



WOLVES

A BIBLIOGRAPHY AND GUIDE TO THE LITERATURE

1968 - 1987

© 1995-2004
Michael Knee

If your research benefited from the use of this bibliography, I would appreciate the following acknowledgement in your paper: "This research has made use of *Wolves: A Bibliography and Guide to the Literature* by Michael Knee <<http://www.albany.edu/~knee/wolf.html>>, which is hosted by the University at Albany, SUNY."

This bibliography provides comprehensive, worldwide coverage of the scientific literature about wolves for the years 1968 through 1987. For more details about the scope, coverage, arrangement, and method of compilation, please see the [Introduction](#). This bibliography was compiled in 1988 and converted to HTML in 1995. Please send me any errors, corrections, or problems.

Michael Knee
knee@albany.edu

For more recent citations see:

[Recent Wolf Technical Journal Articles, 1988 to Present](#)

Table of Contents



[Introduction](#)



[Acknowledgements](#)



[1. Comprehensive and General](#)



[2. Africa and Asia](#)

China	Egypt	India
Iran	Israel	Kashmir and Jammu
Lebanon	Mongolia	Nepal
Oman	Pakistan	Saudi Arabia



[3. Canada](#)

Alberta	British Columbia	Manitoba
Newfoundland and Labrador	Northwest Territories	Ontario
Quebec	Saskatchewan	Yukon Territory



[4. Europe](#)

Austria	Belgium	Bulgaria	Czechoslovakia
England	France	Germany	Greece
Hungary	Italy	Netherlands	Poland
Portugal	Romania	Scandinavia	Scotland
Spain	Switzerland	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics	Yugoslavia



[5. Greenland](#)



[6. Mexico](#)



[7. United States of America](#)

<u>Alabama</u>	<u>Alaska</u>	<u>Arizona</u>	<u>Arkansas</u>
<u>California</u>	<u>Florida</u>	<u>Idaho</u>	<u>Indiana</u>
<u>Kansas</u>	<u>Kentudy</u>	<u>Louisiana</u>	<u>Michigan</u>
<u>Minnesota</u>	<u>Missouri</u>	<u>Montana</u>	<u>New Hampshire</u>
<u>New Mexico</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>North Carolina</u>	<u>North Dakota</u>
<u>Oklahoma</u>	<u>Oregon</u>	<u>Pennsylvania</u>	<u>South Carolina</u>
<u>South Dakota</u>	<u>Tennessee</u>	<u>Texas</u>	<u>Utah</u>
<u>Washington</u>	<u>Wisconsin</u>	<u>Wyoming</u>	



[8. Anatomy and Morphology](#)



[9. Genetics, Biochemistry, and Physiology](#)



[10. Growth and Development/Care and Rearing of Young](#)



[11. Evolution, Paleozoology, and Taxonomy](#)



[12. Diseases, Parasites, Public Health, and Toxicology](#)



[13. Field Methods and Apparatus](#)



[14. Social Behavior and Intelligence](#)



[15. Communication, Vocalization, and Scent Marking](#)



[16. Reproduction, Breeding, and Hybridism](#)



[17. Density, Movement, Habitat, and Territory](#)



[18. Predation, Food and Feeding Habits, Nutrition Studies](#)



[19. Interspecies Relationships](#)



[20. Captivity](#)



[21. Management, Ecology, Control, Protection, and Reintroduction](#)



[Author Index](#)

INTRODUCTION

The purpose of this bibliography is to provide comprehensive, worldwide coverage of the scientific literature about wolves for the years 1968 through 1987. The bibliography does not contain references published after 1987. It updates the bibliographies appearing in S. P. Young and E. A. Goldman's 1944 classic work, **The wolves of North America** (American Wildlife Institute, Washington) and L. D. Mech's **The wolf: The ecology and behavior of an endangered species** [\[see entry 1.030\]](#) as well as B. Fodor's **The wolf in southeastern United States: A bibliography** [\[see entry 7.009\]](#). Scientific and field studies and observations are included; popular, children's literature, and items about wolves in mythology or fiction are not included. In addition, transplantation or immunology studies are not included. The bibliography contains items in the following formats: books, book chapters, journal articles, conference proceedings, sound recordings, dissertations, government documents, and technical reports. Bibliography entries originate from the United States and Canada as well as several European, Asian, and African nations. This reflects the current distribution of the wolf. Often items from the Soviet Union and other east European nations do not appear in the secondary sources for several years; consequently, the bibliography may not be up-to-date for these type of references. The bibliography lists over 1,600 citations representing the work of about 1,250 authors.

The bibliographic entries were located by searching several scientific or general databases. If the database did not extend back to 1968 or if it is not available in computer searchable form, the index/abstract was searched manually. The following is the list of databases or indexing/abstracting services, the years that were searched, and their abbreviations:

- *Biological Abstracts* - - 1968-1988 - - **BA**
- *BioResearch Index* - - 1968-1979 - - **BI**
- *Biological Abstracts/RRM* - - 1980-1988 - - **BI**
- *Dissertation Abstracts International* - - 1968-1988 - - **DA**
- *American Doctoral Dissertations* - - 1968-1988 - - **AD**
- *Masters Abstracts* - - 1968-1988 - - **MA**
- *Canadian Government Publications* - - 1968-1978 - - **CA**
- *Government of Canada Publications* - - 1979-1988 - - **CA**
- *Government Reports Announcements and Index (NTIS)* - - 1968-1988 - - **NT**
- *Index to U.S. Government Periodicals* - - 1970-1987 - - **GP**
- *IRL Life Sciences Collection* - - 1978-1988 - - **LIFE**
- *Monthly Catalog of United States Government Publications* - - 1968-1988 - - **MC**
- *Monthly Checklist of State Publications* - - 1968-1988 - - **SP**
- *Online Computer Library Center (OCLC)* - - 1984-1988 - - **OCLC**
- *Psychological Abstracts* - - 1968-1988 - - **PA**
- *Research Libraries Group Information Network (RLIN)* - - 1968-1988 - - **RLIN**
- *Wildlife Review/Wildlife Abstracts* - - 1968-1988 - - **WR**
- *Zoological Record* - - 1968-1988 - - **ZR**

In addition to the above, key U.S. state and Canadian provincial publications checklists or indexes were scanned.

The bibliography is arranged in twenty one subject categories or chapters. Within each subject category the entries are arranged by author(s). The first category, *Comprehensive and General*, contains entries which are either very general or cover multiple subjects. Chapters 2 through 6 are the geographic subject categories:

Africa and Asia, Canada, Europe, Greenland, Mexico, and United States of America. These are also either general or comprehensive but pertinent to a specific geographic area. *Africa and Asia* along with the *Europe* chapter are further subdivided by country. *Canada* and *United States* are subdivided by provinces or territories and states, respectively. The remaining fifteen chapters are subject-oriented. In numerous instances, a particular citation could have been entered in, two or more chapters. For example an article entitled, "*wolf movements and food habits in northern Alaska*" could have been entered in either the *Alaska* subdivision of Chapter 7 - *United States*, Chapter 17 - *Density, Movement, Habitat, and Territory*, or Chapter 18 - *Predation, Food and Feeding Habits, Nutrition Studies*. In order to save space an item is entered in only one category; the primary subject determines where it is entered. To reflect additional subjects for a single item, cross- references are placed at the end of chapters. In this case, the item was entered in Chapter 18 and there are cross-reference for it in Chapters 7 and 17.

For each entry there is usually sufficient bibliographic detail to locate it in a library, request it via interlibrary loan, or purchase it. To avoid confusion, journal titles and serial sources are not abbreviated. All authors or editors listed with an item are included. Items without an author or listed with an institution as the author are cited as "anonymous." The entries are followed by one or more abbreviated citations to the source(s) where it was found. These can be used to verify the entry or to locate an abstract. The sources and abbreviations are listed above. Entries listed without sources were located by checking selected bibliographies. Square brackets are used to provide information about the entry not found in the citation. For example, the language of citations not published in English are indicated in this manner

An author index is included to provide an additional means of access. All cited authors or editors are contained in the index. The spelling of author's names in non-Roman character alphabets appear in the bibliography as they appeared in the sources. However, the author index attempts to gather all variant spellings under one name.

Every attempt has been made to include all publications within the parameters listed above. However, it is possible that some items escaped detection. One can never be sure that any bibliography is without omissions.

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The compilation of this bibliography was supported by a grant from the State University of New York Research Foundation. I would like to thank the Research Foundation for providing the funding and the University at Albany for granting my leave to work on this project. This bibliography was compiled in 1988 and converted to HTML in 1995. I would like to thank Peter He and Michael Sauers for their assistance with the conversion. Please send me any errors, corrections, or problems.

Michael Knee
knee@albany.edu

1. COMPREHENSIVE and GENERAL

- 1.001 Anonymous. 1968. Gray ghosts. **Conservationist**, 22(6):33
BI 68:72686
- 1.002 Anonymous. 1969. Report of the managing director of the Canadian Audubon Society. **Canadian Audubon**, 31:23-25.
BI 69:74858
- 1.003 Anonymous. 1970. Meeting of the Societie d'Ophtalmologie de Paris. **Bulletin des Societes d'Ophtalmologie de France**, 70:465-505.
BI 71:45403
- 1.004 Anonymous. 1970. Wolves in North America. **Oryx**, 11(5):333.
BI 72:78242
- 1.005 Anonymous. 1971. Biology of the timber wolf. **Reference List**, no. 38. Provincial Museum and Archives of Alberta, Natural History Division, Alberta, Canada.
ZR 114(19):160
- 1.006 Anonymous. 1986. **Wolf!** NorthWord, Ashland, WI.
OCLC RLIN
- 1.007 Anonymous. 1987. **Looking at the wolf, biology, behavior, biases.** Robert Rhinehart, Inc., Boulder, CO.
OCLC
- 1.008 Barry, S. 1981. The big good wolf. **Defenders**, 56(1):24-27,32-35.
ZR 118(19) 500
- 1.009 Bernard, D. and D. Dubois. 1981. **L'homme et le loup.** Berger-Levrault, Paris. [in French]
RLIN
- 1.010 Bibikov, D. I., (ed.). 1985. **The Wolf.** History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology. Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian] [each chapter is entered separately in this bibliography]
RLIN
- 1.011 Boitani, L. 1986. **Dalla parte del lupo, la riscoperta scientifica e culturale del mitico predatore.** Giorgio Mondadori, Milan, Italy. [in Italian]
OCLC
- 1.012 Brukoff, J. M. and D. M. Walsten. 1974. The timber wolf on trial. **Bulletin of the Field Museum of Natural History**, 45(7):3-6.
- 1.013 Brunton, D. F. 1969. Timber wolves. **Blue Jay**, 27(3):16.
BI 70:4028
- 1.014 Crawford, J. S. 1980. **Wolves, bears, and bighorns: Wilderness observations and experiences of a professional outdoorsman.** Alaska Northwest Publishing Co., Anchorage, AK.
RLIN
- 1.015 Ewer, R. F. 1973. **The Carnivores.** Weidenfeld and Nicolson, London.
- 1.016 Fiennes, R. N. 1976. **The order of wolves.** Bobbs-Merrill, New York.
RLIN ZR 113(19) 53
- 1.017 Fox, M. W. 1980. **The soul of the wolf.** Little Brown, Boston.
RLIN
- 1.018 Frijlink, J. H. 1974. Status of the wolf, *Canis lupus* L., 1758, in the world. **Lutra**, 16(2/3):44.
ZR 111(19):51
- 1.019 Frijlink, J. H. 1976. **In het spoor van de wolf.** Stengholt, Naarden, The Netherlands. [in Dutch]
RLIN
- 1.020 Hall, E. R. 1981. *Canis lupus*, gray wolf. Pages 928-933 in **The Mammals of North America**, 2nd ed., vol. II. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- 1.021 Hall, E. R. 1981. *Canis rufus*, red wolf. Pages 933-935 in **The Mammals of North America**, 2nd ed., vol. II. John Wiley & Sons, New York.
- 1.022 Harrington, F. H. and P. C. Paquet, (eds.). 1982. **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation.** Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ. [each chapter is entered separately in this bibliography]
RLIN WR 201:92 ZR 119(19):3131
- 1.023 Johnsingh, A. J. T. 1982. Reproductive and social behavior of the Dhole, *Cuon alpinus* (Canidae). **Journal of zoology**, 198:443-463.
LIFE
- 1.024 Kellert, S. R. 1985. Public perceptions of predators, particularly the wolf and coyote. **Biological Conservation**, 31:167-189.

WR 197:88

- 1.025 Klinghammer, E. (ed.). 1979. **The behavior and ecology of wolves; proceedings of the symposium on the behavior and ecology of wolves.** Garland STPM Press, New York. [each chapter is entered separately in this bibliography]
ZR 116(19):3653
- 1.026 Lawrence, R. D. 1970. **Cry wild.** Nelson, Don Mills, Ontario.
RLIN
- 1.027 Lawrence, R. D. 1986. **In praise of wolves.** H. Holt, New York.
RLIN OCLC
- 1.028 Leblond, M. P. and A. Schabe. 1973. **Le loup.** MacDonald College, Wildlife Resources, Ste. Anne-de-Bellevue, Quebec.
RLIN
- 1.029 Lopez, B. H. 1978. **Of wolves and man.** Scribner, New York.
RLIN
- 1.030 Mech, L. D. 1970. **The wolf: The ecology and behavior of an endangered species.** Natural History Press, Garden City, NY.
RLIN WR 139:47
- 1.031 Mech, L. D. 1972. The wolf and man. **Animals**, 14(8):356-361.
ZR 109(19) 112
- 1.032 Mech, L. D. 1974. Canis lupus. Pages 1-6 in **Mammalian Species**, no. 37 (S. Anderson, ed.). American Society of Mammalogists, Shippensburg, PA.
BI 74:65794 ZR 112(19):145
- 1.034 Nowak, R. M. and J. L. Paradiso. 1983. Carnivora; Canidae; genus Canis Linnaeus, 1758. Pages 946-957 in **Walker's Mammals of the World**, vol. II. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
- 1.033 Ohara, H. 1969. Wolves--no. 2. **Shizen**, 12:80-86. [in Japanese]
WR 143:40
- 1.035 Paradiso, J. L. and R. M. Nowak. 1972. Canis rufus. Pages 1-4 in **Mammalian Species**, no. 22 (S. Anderson, ed.). American Society of Mammalogists, Shippensburg, PA.
BI 73:21880 ZR 109(19):131
- 1.036 Paradiso, J. L. and R. M. Nowak. 1982. Wolves: Canis lupus and allies. Pages 460-474 in **Wild Mammals of North America: Biology, Management, and Economics** (J A. Chapman and G. A. Feldhamer, eds.). Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore.
WR 199:181 ZR 119(19):5661
- 1.037 Perry, R. 1973. The polar worlds. **The Worlds of Wildlife Series**, vol. 2. David & Charles, Newton Abbot.
ZR 112(19):171
- 1.038 Peters, R. 1985. **Dance of the wolves.** McGraw-Hill, New York.
RLIN OCLC
- 1.039 Peterson, R. O. 1986. Gray wolf. Pages 951-967 in **Audubon Wildlife Report.** National Audubon Society, New York.
WR 203:109
- 1.040 Pimlott, D. H. 1972. Wolves around the world. **National Parks and Conservation Magazine**, 46(8) 18-22.
WR 146:7 ZR 110(19):141
- 1.041 Pimlott, D. H. 1973. Wolves around the world. **Nature Focus**, 15:18-21.
ZR 110(19):141
- 1.042 Pimlott, D. H. (ed.). 1975. **Wolves; proceedings of the first working meeting of wolf specialists and the first international conference on conservation of the wolf.** IUCN Publications, suppl. no. 43. International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland. [each article is entered separately in this bibliography]
ZR 116(19):5169
- 1.043 Pulliainen, E. and S. Sulkava, (eds.). 1983. **Third international theriological congress; symposia on lagomorphs, beaver, bear, wolf and mustelids.** **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174. Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland. [selected articles are entered separately in this bibliography]
ZR 120(19) 6571
- 1.044 Robinson, D. 1976. The wolf. **Defenders**, 51(6):385.
ZR 113(19) 140
- 1.045 Rodriguez de la Fuente, F. 1978. El llop. **L'Home i La Terra**, no. 2. Abadia de Montserrat, Montserrat. [in Spanish]
RLIN
- 1.046 Rutter, R. J. and D. H. Pimlott. 1968. **The world of the wolf.** J..B.

- Lippincott Co., Philadelphia.
RLIN ZR 112(19) 191
- 1.047 Scott, B. 1979. **The kingdom of wolves.** Putnam, New York.
RLIN
- 1.048 Silvestri, A. 1987. The wolf (*Canis lupus lupus*). Pages 29-36 in **Monti Boschi** (U. Bagnaresi, ed.). Gruppo Giornalistico Edagricole, Bologna, Italy.
[in Italian]
WR 207:107
- 1.049 Theberge, J. B. and M. Theberge. 1975. **Wolves and wilderness.** Dent Canada, Toronto.
RLIN
- 1.050 Towne, C. 1976. The maligned wolf. **Zoonoos**, 49(3):10-12.
ZR 113(19):169
- 1.051 Turbak, G. and A. Carey. 1987. **Twilight hunters: Wolves, coyotes and foxes.** Northland Press, Flagstaff, AZ.
RLIN
- 1.052 Victor, P. E. and J. Lariviere. 1980. **Les loups.** F. Nathan, Paris.
[in French]
RLIN
- 1.053 von Ende, R. 1982. **Über wolfe und hunde.** VEB Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, Berlin. [in German]
RLIN
- 1.054 Young, S. P. 1970. **The last of the loners.** Macmillan Co., New York.
WR 140:77
- 1.055 Zimen, E. 1978. **Der wolf: Mythos und Verhalten.** Meyster, Wein. [in German]
RLIN
- 1.056 Zimen, E. 1981. **The wolf: A species in danger.** Delacorte Press, New York.
RLIN
- 1.057 Zimen, E. 1981. **The wolf: His place in the natural world.** Souvenir Press, London.
RLIN ZR 119(19):8273
- 1.058 Zimen, E. 1984. Wolves. Pages 58-59 in **The Encyclopedia of Mammals** (D. Macdonald, ed.). Facts On File Publications, New York.
-

2. AFRICA and ASIA

- 2.001 Ferguson, W. W. 1981. The systematic position of *Canis aureus lupaster* (Carnivora: Canidae) and the occurrence of *Canis lupus* in North Africa, Egypt, and Sinai. **Mammalia**, 45:459-465.
BA 75:70628 WR 185:75 ZR 118(19):1967
- 2.001a Harrison, D. L. 1968. **Mammals of arabia**; vol. 2. **Carnivora. Artiodactyla Hydrcoidea**. Ernest Benn, Ltd. London.
- 2.002 Mendelssohn, H. 1983. Status of the wolf in the Middle East. Pages 279-280 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:100 ZR 120(19):5458

see also the following entries: [8.019](#), [11.082](#), [12.003](#), [12.065](#)

CHINA

- 2.003 Schaller, G. B., L. H. Talipu, H. Lu, J. Ren, M. Qiu, and H. Wang. 1987. Status of large mammals in the Taxkorgan Reserve, Xinjiang, China. **Biological Conservation**, 42:53-71.
ZR 124(19):8093

see also the following entries: [11.019](#), [11.020](#), [11.064](#), [11.065](#)

EGYPT

see the following entries: [2.001](#), [2.002](#), [12.002](#), [12.003](#), [12.003](#)

INDIA

- 2.004 Shahi, S. P. 1975. Search for India's grey wolf. **Wildlife in Australia**, 17(4) 166-167.
ZR 112(19):201
- 2.005 Shahi, S. P. 1982. Status of gray wolf (*Canis lupus pallipes*) in India: A preliminary report. **Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society**, 79:493-502.
BA 77:26258 ZR 119(19):6681
- 2.006 Shahi, S. P. 1983. Status of grey wolf (*Canis lupus pallipes*, Sykes) in India. Pages 283-286 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:101 ZR 120(19):7378
- 2.007 Sharma, I. K. 1978. Occurrence and survival of the wolf in the Indian desert. **Tigerpaper**, 5(3):32-33.
ZR 115(19):5441 ZR 117(19):5900
- 2.008 Sharma, I. K. 1982. Further notes on the wolf (*Canis lupus*) in the Indian Thar Desert. **Tigerpaper**, 9(2):28.
WR 187:86 ZR 119(19):6692
- 2.009 Tehsin, R. 1987. The wolf (*Canis lupus*) of Mewar Region, Rajasthan. **Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society**, 84:422-424.

see also the following entries: [16.008](#), [16.058](#), [18.017](#), [18.196](#), [19.018](#), [21.144](#), [21.153](#)

IRAN

- 2.009a Harrington, F. A. 1977. **A guide to the mammals of Iran**. Iran Department of Environment, Teheran, Iran.
- 2.010 Joslin, P. 1982. Status, growth and other facets of the Iranian wolf. Pages 196-204 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:93 ZR 119(19):3784

see also the following entry: [12.059](#)

IRAQ

- 2.011 Leven, L. V. 1970. Wildlife observations in the Hilla-Diwaniya Project. **Bulletin of the Iraq Natural History Museum**, 4:53-54.
ZR 107(19):94

see also the following entry: [11.026](#)

ISRAEL

- 2.012 Ilani, G. 1977. Zoo, geographical, and ecological survey of carnivores: Mammalian carnivora in Israel and the administered areas. **Israel Journal of Zoology**, 26(3/4):25. [abstract only]
BI 15:37639
- 2.012a Ilani, G. 1979. **Zoogeographical and ecological survey of carnivores in Israel and administered areas**. Israel Nature Reserves Authority, Tel Aviv, Israel. [in Hebrew; English summary]
- 2.013 Mendelssohn, H. 1982. Wolves in Israel. Pages 173-195 in **Wolves of the World Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:94 ZR 119(19):5047

see also the following entries: [2.001](#), [2.002](#), [11.027](#), [11.068](#), [17.001](#), [18.101](#), [21.134](#)

JAPAN

see the following entries: [11.049](#), [11.050](#)

KASHMIR AND JAMMU

- 2.014 Nath, A. 1982. Some observations on wildlife in the upper Suru/northern Zaskar/Markha Valley of Ladakh. Pages 11-24 in **International Pedigree Book of Snow Leopards, Panthera Unica**, vol. 3 (L. Blomqvist, ed.). Helsinki Zoo, Helsinki, Finland.
ZR 119(19):5391
-

LEBANON

- 2.015 Tohme, G., G. Nahas-Zahreddine, and J. Neuschwander. 1975. Some new data on the current status of the wolf (*Canis lupus pallipes*) in Lebanon. **Mammalia**, 39:510-513.
BI 76:96702 ZR 112(19):222
-

MONGOLIA

- 2.016 Dash, Y., A. Szaniawski, G. S. Child, and P. Hunkeler. 1977. Observations on some large mammals of the Trans-Altai, Djungarian and Shargin Gobi, Mongolia.
Revue d'Ecologie Ia Terre et la Vie, 31:587-598.
BA 65:57824
- 2.017 Dash, Y., A. Szaniawski, G. S. Child, and P. Hunkeler. 1978. Observations on some large mammals of the Transaltai, Djungarian and Shargin Gobi, Mongolia.
Tigerpaper, 5(2):5-10.
ZR 117(19):1572
-

NEPAL

- 2.018 Green, M. J. B. 1981. A checklist and some notes concerning the mammals of the Langtang National Park. **Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society**, 78: 77-87.
BI 22:18947
-

OMAN

- 2.019 Harrison, D. L. 1980. The mammals obtained in Dhofar by the 1977 Oman flora and fauna survey. Pages 387-397 in **The Scientific Results of the Oman Flora and Fauna survey 1977 (Dhofar)**. **Journal of Oman Studies: Special Report**, no. 2. Oman Ministry of Information and Culture, Muscat, Oman.
ZR 117(19):2877

see also the following entry: [8.019](#)

PAKISTAN

2.020 Schaller, G. B. 1976. Mountain mammals in Pakistan. **Oryx**, 13:351-356.
ZR 113(19):147

SAUDI ARABIA

2.021 Nader, I. A. and W. Buttiker. 1980. Mammals of Saudi Arabia. Mammalia: family, Canidae. Records of the Arabian wolf, *Canis lupus arabs* Pocock, 1934, from Saudi Arabia. Pages 405-411 in **Fauna of Saudi Arabia**, vol. 2; **Fauna Publication**, no. 4 (W. Wittmer and W. Buttiker, ed.). Pro Entomologia, Basle, Switzerland.
ZR 117(19):4700

see also the following entries: [8.019](#), [16.011](#)

3. CANADA

- 3.001 Anonymous. 1973. **Wolf. Hinterland's Who's Who.** Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 74:92 ZR 115(19):971
- 3.001a Banfield, A. W. F. 1974. Wolf, loup. *Canis lupus* Linnaeus. Pages 289-295 in **The Mammals of Canada.** University of Toronto Press, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
- 3.002 Carbyn, L. N. (ed.) 1983. **Wolves in Canada and Alaska: Their status, biology, and management: Proceedings of the wolf symposium.** **Canada Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada. [each chapter is entered separately in this bibliography]
CA 83:225 WR 191:70 ZR 120(19):1262
- 3.003 Carbyn, L. N. 1984. Status of wolves in the Canadian plains region. **Prairie Forum**, 9:291-298.
WR 197:86 WR 204:73
- 3.004 Poston, H. J. and R. K. Schmidt. 1981. **Wildlife habitat: A handbook for Canada's prairie's and parklands.** Canadian Wildlife Service, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
CA 83:23

see also the following entries: [1.002](#), [1.004](#), [7.012](#), [11.063](#), [12.069](#), [12.104](#), [17.028](#), [18.009](#), [18.027](#), [18.064](#), [18.103](#), [18.116](#), [18.121](#), [18.139](#), [18.141](#), [18.167](#), [18.180a](#), [21.015](#), [21.018](#), [21.015](#), [21.024](#), [21.049](#), [21.079](#), [21.080](#), [21.084](#), [21.115](#), [21.140](#), [21.148](#), [21.154](#), [21.155](#), [21.167](#), [21.187](#), [21.199](#), [21.200](#), [21.201](#), [21.215](#), [21.222](#)

ALBERTA

- 3.005 Oekker, D. 1986. Wolf, *Canis lupus*, numbers and colour phases in Jasper National Park, Alberta, 1965-1984. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 100:550-553.
BA 83:106359 WR 205:81 ZR 123(19):2111
- 3.005a Fuller, T. K. and L. B. Keith. 1980. Wolf population dynamics and prey relationships in northeastern Alberta. **AOSERP Report**, no. 102. Alberta Oil Sands Environmental Research Program. Edmonton, Alberta, Canada.
- 3.006 Fuller, T. K. and L. B. Keith. 1980. Wolf population dynamics and prey relationships in northeastern Alberta. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 44: 583-602.
BA 70:77417 WR 180:68 ZR 117(19):2327
- 3.007 Gunson, J. R. 1983. Status and management of wolves in Alberta. Pages 25-29 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:92 ZR 120(19):3163
- 3.008 Gunson, J. R. and R. M. Nowak. 1979. Largest gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) skulls found in Alberta. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 93:308-309.
B1 18:2017 ZR 116(19):2757
- 3.009 Soper, J. D. 1970. **The mammals of Jasper National Park, Alberta.** **Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 10. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 70:320
- 3.010 Soper, J. O. 1973. **The mammals of Waterton Lakes National Park, Alberta.** **Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 23. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 73:87 ZR 110(19):171
- 3.011 Stelfox, J. G. 1969. Wolves in Alberta / a history 1800-1969. **Alberta Lands Forests, Parks, Wildlife**, 12:18-27.
WR 137:33

see also the following entries: [7.065](#), [12.068](#), [12.075](#), [12.076](#), [12.095](#), [15.011](#), [17.011](#), [17.019](#), [17.043](#), [18.020](#), [18.021](#), [18.028](#), [18.032](#), [18.044](#), [18.080](#), [18.090](#), [18.204](#), [18.205](#), [19.009](#), [19.010](#)

BRITISH COLUMBIA

- 3.012 Friis, L. K. 1985. **An investigation of subspecific relationships of the grey wolf, *Canis lupus*, in British Columbia.** M. Sc. Thesis. University of Victoria.
OCLC
- 3.013 Harrison, T. 1987. British Columbia's disasterous wildlife policies. **Oryx**, 21(2):69-71.
ZR 123(19):3557
- 3.014 Kennedy, D. 1984. Caught in the crossfire. **Nature Canada**, 13:34-41.
WR 195:128
- 3.015 Pisano, R. 1979. Does the cascade wolf survive? **Oryx**, 15:185-190.
WR 177:82 ZR 116(19):5175
- 3.015a Scott, B. M. V. 1979. **The Vancouver Island wolf (*Canis lupus crassodon*): An initial study of food habits and social organization.** M. Sc. Thesis. University of British Columbia.
- 3.016 Scott, B. M. V. and D. M. Shackleton. 1982. A preliminary study of the social organization of the Vancouver Island wolf: (*Canis lupus crassodon*; Hall, 1932). Pages 12-25 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:96 ZR 119(19):6609
- 3.017 Tompa, F. S. 1983. Status and management of wolves in British Columbia. Pages 20-24 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:98 ZR 120(19):8158

see also the following entries: [7.012](#), [17.044](#), [18.013](#), [18.014](#), [18.080](#), [18.091](#), [18.195](#), [21.025](#), [21.052](#), [21.053](#), [21.065](#), [21.066](#), [21.067](#), [21.068](#), [21.096](#), [21.102](#), [21.107](#), [21.108](#), [21.119](#), [21.184](#), [21.206](#)

MANITOBA

- 3.018 Stardom, R. R. P. 1983. Status and management of wolves in Manitoba. Pages 30-34 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:97 ZR 120(19) 7790

see also the following entries: [12.018](#), [12.077](#), [14.087](#), [17.012](#), [17.013](#), [17.039](#), [18.029](#), [18.030](#), [18.031](#), [19.015](#), [19.019](#), [21.048a](#), [21.216](#)

NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR

- 3.019 Andriashek, D., H. P. L. Kiliaan, and M. K. Taylor. 1985. Observations on foxes, *Alopex lagopus* and *Vulpes vulpes*, and wolves, *Canis lupus*, on the off-shore sea ice of northern Labrador. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 99:86-89.
BA 80:66449 WR 198:86 ZR 122(19) 312
- 3.020 Luttich, S. 1983. Summary of the status of wolves in Newfoundland and

see also the following entries: [3.048](#), [8.039](#)

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

- 3.021 Clark, K. R. F. 1981. **Food habits and behaviour of the tundra wolf on central Baffin Island**. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Toronto.
DA 33B:1322 RLIN ZR 109(19):32
- 3.022 Grace, E. S. 1976. Interactions between man and wolves at an arctic outpost on Ellesmere Island. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 90:149-156.
BA 62:65762 WR 162:48 ZR 113(19):64
- 3.023 Heard, G. and J. Angell. 1983. Historical and present status of wolves in the Northwest Territories. Pages 44-47 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:93 ZR 120(19):3424
- 3.024 Jenness, S. E. 1985. Arctic wolf, *Canis lupus mackenzii*, attacks scientist: A unique Canadian incident. **Arctic**, 38(2) 129-132.
BI 29:66724 ZR 122(19):3611
- 3.025 Mech, L. D. 1987. At home with the Arctic wolf. **National Geographic Magazine**, 171:562-593.
ZR 123(19):5817
- 3.026 Miller, F. L. 1978. Interactions between men, dogs, and wolves on western Queen Elizabeth Islands, Northwest Territories. Pages 70-72 in **Musk-Ox**, no. 22. University of Saskatchewan, Institute for Northern Studies, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
WR 173:94 ZR 115(19):4079
- 3.027 Munthe, K. and J. H. Hutchison. 1978. A wolf-human encounter on Ellesmere Island, Canada. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 59:876-878.
BI 16:46681 WR 172:51 ZR 115(19):4241
- 3.028 Riewe, R. R. 1975. The high arctic wolf in the Jones Sound region of the Canadian high arctic. **Arctic**, 28:209-212.
BA 61:42338 WR 161:41 ZR 112(19):185
- 3.029 Tener, J. S. 1972. Queen Elizabeth Islands game survey, 1961. **Canadian Wildlife Service Occasional Papers**, no. 4. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 73:87

see also the following entries: [12.020](#), [12.021](#), [12.090](#), [14.089](#), [17.038](#), [17.039](#), [18.023](#), [18.026](#), [18.063](#), [18.079](#), [18.087](#), [18.110](#), [18.111](#), [18.112](#), [18.140](#), [18.142](#), [18.143](#), [18.144](#), [18.145](#), [18.146](#), [18.165](#), [18.203](#), [18.220](#), [18.221](#), [21.203](#)

ONTARIO

- 3.030 Jensen, W. F., T. K. Fuller, and W. L. Robinson. 1986. Wolf, *Canis lupus*, distribution on the Ontario-Michigan border near Sault Ste. Marie. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 100:363-366.
BA 83:73941 WR 204:74 ZR 123(19) 4228
- 3.031 Kolenosky, G. B. 1983. Status and management of wolves in Ontario. Pages 35-40 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:93 ZR 120(19):4395
- 3.032 Kolenosky, G. B. and R. O. Standfield. 1975. Morphological and ecological

variation among gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) of Ontario, Canada. Pages 62-72 in **The Wild Canids: Their Systematics, Behavioral Ecology, and Evolution** (M. W. Fox, ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.

BA 75:51669 ZR 112(19):118

- 3.033 Kolenosky, G. B., D. R. Voigt, and R. O. Standfield. 1968. **Wolves and coyotes in Ontario**. Ontario Department of Lands and Forests, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
WR 174:84
- 3.034 Kolenosky, G. B., D. R. Voigt, and R. O. Standfield. 1978. **Wolves and coyotes in Ontario**. Ontario Ministry of Natural Resources, Division of Fish and Wildlife, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
WR 174:84
- 3.035 McNamee, T. 1982. Trouble in wolf haven. **Audubon**, 84(1):84-95.
ZR 119(19):4992
- 3.036 Moore, W. J. 1976. Necropsy report - MNR 41-76. **Ontario Fish and Wildlife Review**, 15(3/4):17.
ZR 113(19): 116
- 3.037 Pimlott, D. H., J. A. Shannon, and G. B. Kolenosky. 1969. The ecology of the timber wolf in Algonquin Provincial Park. **Ontario Department of Lands and Forests Research Report (Wildlife)**, 87. Department of Lands and Forests, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
WR 143:40
- 3.038 Schmitz, O. J. and G. B. Kolenosky. 1985. Wolves and coyotes in Ontario: Morphological relationships and origins. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 63: 1130-1137.
BA 80:56495 WR 199:182 ZR 122(19):6665
- 3.039 Schmitz, O. J. and D. M. Lavigne. 1987. Factors affecting body size in sympatric Ontario canis. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 68:92-99.
ZR 123(19):7726
- 3.040 Standfield, R. 1970. Some considerations on the taxonomy of wolves in Ontario. Pages 32-37 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities,
WR 140:76
- 3.041 Standfield, R. O. 1970. A history of timber wolf (*Canis lupus*) populations in Ontario, Canada. Pages 505-513 in **Transactions of the IX International Congress of Game Biologists** (A. G. Bannikov, ed.). Moscow, USSR.
WR 164:43
- 3.042 Theberge, J. B. 1975. Death of a legislative fossil: Ontario's wolf and coyote bounty. **Ontario Naturalist**, 13(3):32-37.
ZR 112(19):220
- 3.043 Theberge, J. B. 1979. The man, the wolf and the ethic. **Ontario Naturalist**, 18(5):4-9.
ZR 116(19):6492
- 3.044 Theberge, J. B. and D. H. Pimlott. 1969. Observations of wolves at a rendezvous site in Algonquin Park. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 83:122-128.
BA 50:130033 WR 137:33 ZR 106(19):175
- 3.045 Theberge, J. B. and D. R. Strickland. 1978. Changes in wolf numbers, Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 92:395-398.
BA 67:72703 WR 173:95 ZR 115(19):5963

see also the following entries: [12.079](#), [15.051](#), [16.023](#), [18.015](#), [18.065](#), [18.104](#), [18.193](#), [18.213](#), [18.223](#), [18.230](#), [21.055](#)

QUEBEC

- 3.046 Banville, D. 1983. Status and management of wolves in Quebec. Pages 41-43 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:90 ZR 120(19):487

- 3.047 Gagnon, M. A. 1981. Who's afraid of a bad wolf? **Quebec Science**, 20(1) 24-29.
[in French]
ZR 119(19):2525
- 3.048 Parker, G. R. and S. Luttich. 1986. Characteristics of the wolf (*Canis lupus labradorius*, Goldman) in northern Quebec and Labrador. **Arctic**, 39(2) 145-149.
BA 82:61141 ZR 123(19):6598

see also the following entries: [8.039](#), [12.054](#), [14.075](#), [17.014](#), [17.037](#), [18.036](#), [18.069](#), [18.100a](#), [18.101a](#), [18.133](#), [18.143](#), [18.135](#), [18.136](#), [21.057](#), [21.058](#)

SASKATCHEWAN

- 3.049 Harris, W. C. 1986. Saskatchewan Christmas mammal count - 1985. **Blue Jay**, 44(1):48-54.
ZR 123(19):3551
- 3.050 Rock, T. W. and H. H. Hedger. 1976. Buffalo wolf (*Canis lupis nubilus*) skeleton discovered near Eyebrow, Saskatchewan. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 90:496.
BA 77:75325 WR 165:58 ZR 113(19): 140
- 3.051 White, T. 1969. Wolves on the Saskatchewan-Montana-Dakota border. **Defenders of Wildlife News**, 44:316-318.
BI 70:37494
- 3.052 White, T. 1978. Wolves on the southern Saskatchewan border. **Blue Jay**, 36:54.
WR 170:68 ZR 115(19):6460
- 3.053 Wiltse, E. 1983. Summary of the status of wolves in Saskatchewan. Page 125 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:98

see also the following entries: [12.103](#), [14.089](#), [17.039](#), [18.138](#), [19.024](#)

YUKON TERRITORY

- 3.054 Murray, S. M. and D. F. Murray. 1969. Notes on mammals in alpine areas of the northern St. Elias Mountains, Yukon Territory and Alaska. **Canadian Field Naturalist**, 83:331-338.
ZR 106(19):121
- 3.055 Smith, B. L. 1983. The status and management of the wolf in the Yukon Territory. Pages 48-50 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:96 ZR 120(19):7593

see also the following entries: [12.020](#), [12.021](#), [18.074](#), [18.075](#), [18.076](#), [18.092](#), [18.212](#), [19.008](#)

4. EUROPE

- 4.001 Burton, R. 1979. Wolf (*Canis lupus*). Pages 51-56 in **Carnivores of Europe**. B. T. Batsford, London.
- 4.002 Olsen, L. H. 1977. Wolves in Europe. **Naturens Verden**, 2:71-78. [in Danish]
ZR 120(19):6055
- 4.003 Orthwein, L. 1982. The presence of wolves (*Canis lupus*) in central Europe following World War II. **Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Zoologie**, 69:1-18. [in German; English and German summaries]
BA 75:78442 ZR 119(19):5597
- 4.004 Pimlott, D. H. 1975. The wolf in Europe in 1973. Pages 17-27 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):5163
- 4.005 Pulliainen, E. 1982. Behavior and structure of an expanding wolf population in Karelia, northern Europe. Page 134-145 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:95 ZR 119(19):5965

see also the following entries: [11.017](#), [11.060](#), [11.082](#), [21.004](#), [21.041](#), [21.091](#), [21.068](#), [21.171](#), [21.213](#), [21.220](#), [21.228](#)

AUSTRIA

- 4.006 Kofler, A. 1979. On the distribution of wild mammals (Mammalia) in the East Tyrol. **Carinthia II**, 169/89:205-250. [in German]
LIFE
-

BELGIUM

- 4.007 de Vuyst-Hendrix, L. M. 1977. The chase and the wolf-hunt. **Parcs Naturels et Nationaux**, 32(3) 127-138. [in French]
ZR 114(19):53
-

BULGARIA

see the following entries: [12.047](#), [12.105](#)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

- 4.008 Anonymous. 1975. Status, distribution and problem of protecting wolves in Slovakia. Pages 62-72 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications** suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.

- ZR 116(19):6077
- 4.009 Hell, P. 1974. Canis lupus lupus in Czechoslovakia. **Lynx**, 16:12-19. [in Czech; German summary]
ZR 112(19):92
- 4.010 Strych, V. 1973. Carnivores in Czechoslovakia. **Animals**, 16(2):80-82.
BI 74:61563

see also the following entries: [9.039](#), [11.043](#), [11.052](#), [16.030](#), [17.026](#), [18.024](#), [18.034](#), [21.098](#), [21.210](#), [21.211](#)

ENGLAND

see the following entries: [11.004](#), [11.024](#), [11.048](#), [11.076](#)

FRANCE

- 4.011 Fougeyrollas, C-A. 1970. The wolf in Brittany. **Penn Ar Bed**, 7(58) 121-128.
[in French]
BA 51:35677 WR 143:39

see also the following entries: [11.005](#), [11.009](#), [11.016](#), [11.028](#), [11.029](#), [11.056](#), [21.061](#), [21.089](#)

GERMANY

- 4.012 Feldman, R. and H. O. Rehage. 1984. The Westphalia mammal. Wolf - Canis lupus Linnaeus, 1758. **Abhandlungen Westfaelisches Provinzial Museum fuer Naturkunde**, 46(4):269-271. [in German]
ZR 121(19):2253
- 4.013 Ullrich, M. 1979. Wolf 2. **Archiv finer Naturschutz und Landschaftsforschung**, 19(4):271-278. [in German]
ZR 116(19):6672

see also the following: [11.071](#), [11.081](#), [12.015](#)

GREECE

- 4.014 Anonymous. 1975. The kill of wolves in Greece, 1969-1972. Pages 81-82 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):5887
-

HUNGARY

- 4.015 Demeter, A. 1984. Recent records of rare or non-resident carnivores in

Hungary. **Vertebrata Hungarica**, 22:65-71.

ZR 121(19):1803

- 4.016 Nechay, G. 1987. Uninvited visitors. New species for our fauna. **Buvar**, 42(8) 45-47. [in Hungarian]
ZR 124(19):6589

see also the following entries: [11.058](#), [12.060](#)

ITALY

- 4.017 Anonymous. 1977. Italy forbids the killing of wolves. **Levende Natuur** 80(5):120. [in Dutch]
ZR 114(19):240
- 4.018 Boitani, L. 1978. Wolf survival in Italy: Perspectives, suitable areas and management techniques. Page 90 in **Congressus Theriologicus Internationalis**, 2nd. (R. Obrtel, C. Folk, and J. Pellantova, eds.). Institute of Vertebrate Zoology, Brno, Czechoslovakia. [abstract only]
WR 173:93 ZR 115(19):694
- 4.019 Boitani, L. 1982. Wolf management in intensively used areas of Italy. Pages 158-172 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:91 ZR 119(19):902
- 4.020 Boitani, L. 1983. Wolf and dog competition in Italy. Pages 259-264 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:97 ZR 120(19):897
- 4.021 Boitani, L. and E. Zimen. 1975. Status of the wolf in Italy. Pages 73-78 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19) 948
- 4.022 Boscagli, G. 1984. Observing without disturbing . . wolves. **Naturopa**, 48:24. [in Italian; English summary]
ZR 121(19) 912
- 4.023 Boscagli, G. 1985. Present distribution range and status of the wolf (*Canis lupus* L., 1758) in Italy. **Natura (Milan)**, 76:77-93. [in Italian; English summary]
BI 32:62052 ZR 123(19):1091
- 4.024 Cagnolaro, L. O. Russo, M. Spagnesi, and B. Venturi. 1974. Investigation upon the distribution of wolves *Canis lupus* in Italy and in the Cantons of Tessin and Grison (Switzerland). **Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina**, no. 59. Laboratorio di Zoologia Applicata Alla Caccia, Bologna. [in Italian; English, French, and German summaries]
WR 157:26 ZR 112(19):34
- 4.025 Contoli, L. 1977. Mammals of Tolfetano-Cerite (Lazio). **Problemi Attuali di Scienza e di Cultura**, 227:191-226.
ZR 117(19):1410
- 4.026 Macdonald, O. W., L. Boitani, and P. Barrasso. 1980. Foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*), wolves (*Canis lupus*), and conservation in Abruzzo Mountains, Italy. Pages 223-236 in **Biogeographica**, vol. 18 (E. Zimen, ed.). Dr. W. Junk Bv Publishers, The Hague, Netherlands.
BI 21:35651 ZR 119(19) 4690
- 4.027 Pandolfi, M. 1983. Data on the presence of wolf in the central and northern Appennines. **Natura & Montagna**, 30(4) 15-19. [in Italian]
ZR 120(19):6180
- 4.028 Pedrotti, F. 1981. Torricchio nature reserve, 1977 to 1981. **Ricerche Riserva Naturale di Torricchio**, 4:3-21. [in Italian; English summary]
ZR 120(19):6269
- 4.029 Silvestri, A. 1985. Investigations concerning carnivorous mammals of Romagna (northern Italy). **Natura (Milan)**, 76:72-76. [in Italian; English summary]
BI 32:62056 ZR 123(19):8016
- 4.030 Tassi, F. 1971. Biogeography and conservation problems in Abruzzo National

Park. **Lavori della Societas Italiani Biogeografi (N. S.)**, 2:673-696.

[in Italian]

ZR 113(19):166

- 4.031 Tassi, F. 1977. Status of the wolf. **Natura Montagna**, 24:1-4. [in Italian]

ZR 115(19):5906

- 4.032 Zimen, E. 1981. Italian wolves. **Natural History**, 90(2):66-81

WR 190:71 ZR 118(19) 7025

- 4.033 Zimen, E. and L. Boitani. 1975. Number and distribution of wolves in Italy.

Zeitschrift fuer Saeugetierkunde, 40(2):102-112.

BA 60:36598 ZR 112(19):245

see also the following entries: [1.011](#), [9.003](#), [11.018](#), [12.007](#), [12.008](#), [18.004](#), [21.045](#), [21.046](#), [21.225](#), [21.227](#), [21.228](#)

NETHERLANDS

- 4.034 Bekker, J. P. 1986. The supposed wolf of Helvoirt. **Lutra**, 29:188-194. [in

Dutch; English and French summaries]

ZR 123(19):783

- 4.035 Van Wikingaarden, A. 1975. The Dutch carnivores. **Wetenschappelijke**

Mededelingen K.N.N.V., 106:1-28. [in Dutch; English summary]

BA 60:12807

POLAND

- 4.036 Anonymous. 1981. Bison, wolves and seals in Poland. **Oryx**, 16(2):138

ZR 118(19):65

- 4.037 Herz, L. 1986. The wolves observed in the Tatra National Park. **Chronmy**

Przyrode Ojczsta, 42(6):52-55. [in Polish]

ZR 124(19):3895

- 4.038 Klarowski, R. 1973. Endangered species in Poland. **Chronmy Przyrode Ojczsta**,

29(6):66-67. [in Polish]

ZR 111(19): 83

- 4.039 Pastawski, T. 1977. Report on the distributional status. Pages 363-369 in

Beitraege zur Jagd- und Wildforschung, 10th. Deutsche Akademie der

Landwirtschaftswissenschaften, Berlin. [in German]

ZR 114(19):170

- 4.040 Suminski, P. 1975. The wolf in Poland. Pages 44-52 in **Wolves; IUCN**

Publications, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.

ZR 116(19):6363

- 4.041 Surdacki, S. 1977. Changes in the occurrence and number of some mammals

species on the area of the former Lubin Voivodeship (Poland) in the 19th and

20th centuries. **Annales Universitatis Marie Curie-Sklodowska. Section B.**

Geographia, Geologia, Mineralogia, et Perographia, 32/33:315-335. [in Polish; English and Russian summaries]

ZR 118(19):6147

- 4.042 Trokowicz, L. 1980. Wolf tract in the Biebrza River Valley, Poland. **Przegląd**

Zoologiczny, 24:137-145. [in Polish; English summary]

BA 71:1866

ZR 117(19):6591

see also the following entries: [8.008](#), [9.035](#), [11.053](#), [12.089](#), [17.016](#), [18.164](#), [18.210](#), [21.139](#), [21.196](#)

PORTUGAL

- 4.043 Flower, E. 1971. Wolves in Portugal (1933-1957). **Direccao-Geral dos Servicos Florestais e Aguicolas**. Secretaria de Estado da Agricultura, Alcobaca, Portugal. [in Portuguese and English]
WR 148:49 ZR 109(19):53
- 4.044 Paixao Magalhaes, C. 1975. Studies of the wolf (*Canis lupus signatus/cabrera*) in Portugal. **Transactions of the XII International Congress of Game Biologists**. Lisbon, Portugal. [in Portuguese]
WR 164:42
- 4.045 Van Haaften, J. L. 1984. Wolf investigations in Portugal. **Lutra**, 27:209-211. [in Dutch]
BI:83:100 WR 195:131 ZR 121(19):7746

see also the following entries: [4.080](#), [12.035](#), [18.168](#), [21.022](#), [21.027](#), [21.060](#)

ROMANIA

- 4.046 Anonymous. 1975. Data on the situation of the wolf in Romania. Pages 79-80 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):1452
- 4.047 Filipascu, A. 1977. The wolf, "the beast of the other foggy coast." **Ocotirea Naturii**, 21(2) 117-121. [in Romanian; French summary]
ZR 117(19):2187
- 4.048 Hochstrasser, G. 1974. On the recently exterminated permanent wolf, *Canis lupus SSP.*, of the Danube delta. **Saeugetierkundliche Mitteilungen**, 22:109-112. [in German; English summary]
BA 59:13051 WR 157:26 ZR 111(19):68
- 4.049 Murariu, D. 1976. The class mammalia in the fauna of the northeast of the Romanian plain between the Siret, Danube, and Ialomita rivers. **Travaux du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle "Gregore Antipa"**, 17:237-244. [in French; English, Romanian, and Russian summaries]
BA 63:19230

see also the following entries: [11.078](#), [11.079](#), [18.002](#)

SCANDINAVIA (Denmark, Finland, Norway, and Sweden)

- 4.050 Bjarvall, A. 1979. Numbers and estimation of numbers of large carnivores in Sweden. **Viltrapport**, 9:45-49. [in Swedish]
ZR 121(19):787
- 4.051 Bjarvall, A. 1979. Continuous censuses of large carnivores in Sweden - methods and field application. **Viltrapport**, 9:70-74. [in Swedish]
ZR 121(19):788
- 4.052 Bjarvall, A. 1983. Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of wolves. Pages 273-275 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:97 ZR 120(19):826
- 4.053 Bjarvall, A. and E. Isakson. 1982. Winter ecology of a pack of three wolves in northern Sweden. Pages 146-157 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:90 ZR 119(19):839
- 4.054 Bohlin, J. 1982. Mountains - an area for Lapps which has many cultural traditions. **Sveriges Natur**, 73:119-123. [in Swedish]

- ZR 123(19):1027
- 4.055 Forsberg, S. 1978. Helicopter pursuit of a wolf, 1977. **Fauna och Flora**, 73:48. [in Swedish]
- ZR 115(19):1954
- 4.056 Geijer, M. 1985. Wolves in Veum. **Fauna och Flora**, 80:5-10. [in Swedish; English summary]
- BA 50:48348 ZR 122(19):2527
- 4.057 Gertychowa, R. 1979. The problem of the wolf. **Chronmy Przyrode Ojczsta**, 35(2):74-76. [in Polish] (FIN)
- ZR 116(19):2506
- 4.058 Haglund, B. 1970. History and status of the wolf in Scandinavia. Pages 28-31 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
- WR 140:76
- 4.059 Haglund, B. 1975. The wolf in Fennoscandia. Pages 36-43 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
- ZR 116(19):2799
- 4.060 Heggberget, T. M. and S. Myrberget. 1979. The status of bears, wolverines, wolves, and lynxes in Norway during the 1970s. **Viltrapport**, 9:37-45. [in Norwegian; English summary]
- ZR 121(19):3172
- 4.061 Myrberget, S. 1969. The status of the wolf in Fennoscandia. **Naturens Verden**, 356-363. [in Danish]
- WR 143:40 ZR 106(19):122
- 4.062 Myrberget, S. 1970. The Norwegian population of wolf, *Canis lupus* (L.). **Meddelelser Fra Statens Viltunderokelser**, (ser. 2) 32:1-17. [in Norwegian; English summary]
- BA 51:47309 WR 139:47 ZR 106(19):122
- 4.063 Nyholm, E. S. 1979. Reference to large carnivores in Finland in the years 1977-1978. **Viltrapport**, 9:50-59. [in Swedish; English summary]
- ZR 121(19):5563
- 4.064 Pulliainen, E. 1979. Ecology of the wolf in settled areas of Finland. Pages 84-92 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
- ZR 116(19):5317
- 4.065 Pulliainen, E. 1979. Experiences of assessing populations of large predators in Finland. **Viltrapport**, 9:60-70. [in Swedish; English summary]
- WR 181:62 ZR 121(19):6064
- 4.066 Pulliainen, E. 1980. The status, structure and behavior of populations of the wolf (*Canis l. lupus* L.) along the Fenno-Soviet border. **Annales Zoologici Fennici**, 17(2):102-112.
- BA 71:8448 WR 182:71 ZR 117(19):5307
- 4.067 Rasmussen, A. M. 1986. Northern large carnivores. **Natur og Museum** (Arhus), 25(2):2-31. [in Danish]
- ZR 123(19):7106
- 4.068 Segnestam, M. 1982. Wolves in Sweden. **Sveriges Natur**, 73(1):9. [in Swedish]
- ZR 120(19):7314
- 4.069 Segnestam, M. 1984. The wolf in Varmland. **Sveriges Natur**, 75(2):10. [in Swedish]
- ZR 112(19):6767

- 4.070 Sorensen, O. J., I. Mysterud, T. Kvam. 1984. Central registration of large carnivores in Norway. **Viltrapport**, 30:1-158. [in Norwegian; English summary]
WR 198:85
- 4.071 Sorensen, O. J., I. Mysterud, T. Kvam. 1984. Central registration of large carnivores in Norway. Pages 213-214 **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 172 (O. Jaervinen, ed.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 198:86 ZR 122(19):7144
- 4.072 Wabakken, P., T. Kvam, and O. J. Sorensen. 1984. Wolves *Canis lupus* in southeastern Norway. **Fauna Norvegica, Series A**, 5(5):50-52.
BA 80:2589 WR 204:75 ZR 121(19):7929
- 4.073 Wabakken, P., O. J. Sorensen, and T. Kvam. 1983. Wolves (*Canis lupus*) in southeastern Norway. Page 277 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:102 ZR 120(19):8582
- 4.074 Wikan, S. and I. Mysterud. 1983. The wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) in South Varanger, Finnmark in the winter of 1981-82. **Fauna** (Oslo), 36:1-14. [in Norwegian; English summary]
BA 77:25356 WR 195:130 ZR 120(19):8831
- 4.075 Zimen, E. 1975. Wolves in Sweden. **Sveriges Natur**, 66:163-173. [in Swedish]
ZR 114(19):250

see also the following entries: [4.112](#), [11.001](#), [11.006](#), [11.013](#), [11.015](#), [12.046](#), [12.048](#), [12.098](#), [17.041](#), [17.042](#), [18.018](#), [18.019](#), [18.085](#), [18.151](#), [18.152](#), [18.162](#), [18.179](#), [18.180](#), [18.209](#), [18.229](#), [21.026](#), [21.101](#), [21.136](#), [21.137](#), [21.138](#), [21.143](#), [21.149](#), [21.152](#), [21.160](#), [21.161](#), [21.172](#), [21.179](#), [21.186](#), [21.190](#), [21.194](#), [21.208](#), [21.217](#)

SCOTLAND

- 4.076 Whitaker, I. 1986. The survival of feral reindeer in northern Scotland. **Archives of Natural History**, 13:11-18.
ZR 123(19):9323

SPAIN

- 4.077 Aparicio, E. V. 1972. Wolf distribution in Spain. **Vida Silvestre**, 2(1):11-17. [in Spanish]
ZR 112(19):11
- 4.078 Barcena, F. 1976. Census of wolf litters in the northern half of the Lingo Province in 1975 and some data on wolf population. **Boletin de Ia Estacion Central de Ecologia**, 5(9) 45-54. [in Spanish; English summary]
BI 14:31534 ZR 114(19):18
- 4.079 Fernandez, J and J Real. 1985. Historical evolution of *Canis lupus* at Valles. Pages 191-192 in **The Natural Environment of Valles** (J Fernandez, J. Gilbert, J. Miralles, M. Real, and M. Tortosa, eds.). [in Catalan]
WR 203:108
- 4.080 Grande del Brio, R. 1984. **El lobo Iberico: Biologia y mitologia**. Hermann Blume, Madrid, Spain. [in Spanish]
RLIN ZR 122(19):2743

- 4.081 Hidalgo, A. and Valverde, J. A. 1975. Age classes of the Spanish wolf. **Transactions of the XII International Congress of Game Biologists**. Lisbon, Portugal. [in Spanish]
WR 164:41
- 4.082 R, F. H. 1975. Endangered species. **Montes**, 28(164) 179-180. [in Spanish]
ZR 112(19):179
- 4.083 Telleria, J. L. and C. Saez-Royuela. 1984. The large mammals of central Spain. An introductory view. **Mammal Review**, 14(2):51-56.
ZR 121(19):7472

see also the following entries: [18.182](#), [18.185](#), [18.190](#), [21.027](#), [21.123](#), [21.182](#)

SWITZERLAND

- 4.084 von Lehmann, E. 1974. Wolf record in Switzerland. **Jahresbericht der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft Graubundens**, 25:132-158. [in German]
ZR 111(19):163

see also the following entry: [4.024](#)

UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS

- 4.087 Agadzhanian, F. S. 1981. Transcaucasian wolf (*Canis lupus caucasicus* Dahl) population in the Armenian-SSR (USSR) and the necessity to control it. **Biologicheskii Zhurnal Armenii**, 34:1235-1238. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 75:32899 ZR 118(1):138
- 4.088 Baratashvili, T. K. 1983. Some aspects of behavior of wolves in the Georgian-SSR (USSR). Pages 195-197 in **Applied Ethology; Proceedings of the 3rd All-Union Conference on Animal Behavior**, vol. 3 (L. M. Baskin, ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
BI 29:6020
- 4.089 Baratashvili, T. K. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different regions. Georgia, Armenia. Pages 497-501 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):635
- 4.090 Bibikov, D. I. (ed.). 1985. **The wolf. History, systematics, morphology, ecology**. Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian] (each chapter is entered separately in this bibliography)
ZR 123(19): 932
- 4.091 Bibikov, D. I. and K. P. Filonov. 1980. The wolf in the nature reserves of the USSR. **Priroda** (Moscow), 1980:80-87. [in Russian]
ZR 117(19):755
- 4.092 Bibikov, D. I., E. I. Gromov, and A. N. Filimonov. 1978. Experimental wolf census around Moscow. Pages 91-92 in **Plant and Animal Life in Moscow and its Environs** (T. N. Dunaeva, Yu. A. Isakov, N. S. Kazanskaya, and V. N. Tikhomirov, eds.). Moscow University, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 115(19):637

- 4.093 Bibikov, D. I., G. I. Ishunin, and V. I. Taryannikov. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Uzbekistan. Pages 504-507 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):930
- 4.094 Bibikov, D. I., A. N. Kudaktin, and L. S. Ryabov. 1985. Synanthropic wolves: Distribution, ecology. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 64:429-441. [in Russian; English summary]
WR 198:86 ZR 122(19):708
- 4.095 Bibikov, D. I., N. G. Ovsyannikov, and A. N. Filimonov. 1983. The status and management of the wolf population in the USSR. Pages 269-271 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:97 ZR 120(19):793
- 4.096 Bibikov, D. I., S. G. Priklonsky, and A. N. Filimonov. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different regions. USSR. Pages 452-466 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):927
- 4.097 Bondarev, A. Ya. 1983. On the characteristics of wolf reproduction in the Altai and south-western Siberia. Pages 78-91 in **Quantitative Methods in the Ecology of Vertebrates** (A. V. Pokrovskii, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 124(19):1074
- 4.098 Bondarev, A. Ya. and G. G. Sobansky. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Altai. Pages 522-529 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):1045
- 4.099 Bondarev, A. Ya. and B. S. Yudin. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. West Siberia. Pages 519-522 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):1046
- 4.100 Burgelo, T. B. 1983. On the ecology of the wolf in Talasskij Alatau. Pages 13-14 in **Ecology of Mountain Mammals** (F. V. Kryazhimskij and A. G. Vasilev, eds.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 124(19):1342
- 4.101 Danilov, P. I., O. S. Rusakov, and I. L. Tuanov. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different regions. North-west. Pages 479-482 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):1971
- 4.102 Fedosenko, A. K. 1986. **Wolves**. Kainar, Alma-Ata, USSR. [in Russian]
OCLC ZR 124(19):2727
- 4.103 Fedosenko, A. K., V. A. Fadeyev, and A. N. Filimonov. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Kazakhstan. Pages 513-519 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):2635
- 4.104 Fedosenko, A. K., V. A. Zhiryakov, and Yu. A. Grachev. 1978. Ecology and behavior of wolves in the northern Tien-Shan and the Dzungarian Alatau. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 83(3):5-18. [in Russian; English summary]

- 4.105 Gidayotov, Yin. H. 1970. On the ecology of *Canis lupus* in Azerbaidjan. **Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR**, 1970:50-56. [in Russian; Azerbaidjan summary]
 ZR 107(19):56
- 4.106 Gorbunov, A. V. 1980. Some mammals of the northwestern Turkmen-SSR (USSR) and southern Ustyurt Kazakh-SSR (USSR). **Izvestia Akademii Nauk Turkmenskoi SSR, Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk**, 6:64-66. [in Russian]
 BI 22:6796
- 4.107 Gorbunov, A. V. 1986. Watering-places of ungulates and predatous mammals in the northwestern Turkmenia. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 91(1):17-24. [in Russian; English summary]
 ZR 123(19):3215
- 4.108 Gurskii, I. G. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode and existence in different regions. Ukraine and Moldavia. Pages 487-493 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
 ZR 123(19):3392
- 4.109 lshadov, N. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Turkmenistan. Pages 503-504 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
 ZR 123(19):4094
- 4.110 Kaal, M. 1982. The wolf in Estonia. **Eesti Loodus**, 25(10):633-640.
 ZR 119(19):3805
- 4.111 Kaletskaya, M. L. and K. P. Filonov. 1987. Pack characteristics of wolf (*Canis lupus*) in Darwin Reserve. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 66:1230-1238. [in Russian; English summary]
 BA 85:45892 ZR 124(19):4531
- 4.112 Karavayeva, V. I. and D. I. Bibikov. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different regions. Countries conterminous to the USSR. Pages 447-452 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.) Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
 ZR 123(19):4384
- 4.113 Kolk, A. and K. Kiisk. 1983. About our wolves. **Eesti Loodus**, 26(8): 514-520, 543. [in Estonian; English and Russian summaries]
 ZR 120(19):4397
- 4.114 Kovalev, A. K. 1973. The numbers of game animvals in the snowy winter of 1968/69 on the southeastern slope of the Surkhleu Ridge in Tadzhikistan. **Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk**, 4:65-67. [in Russian; Tadzhik summary]
 ZR 110(19):99
- 4.115 Kovalev, A. K. 1974. Count of the abundance of game animals at game management stations in the Tadzhik SSR (USSR). **Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Tadzhikskoi SSR Otdelenie Biologicheskikh Nauk**, 1:71-75. [in Russian]
 BA 59:30707
- 4.116 Kozlo, P. G. and E. B. Banad. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different regions. Byelorussia. Pages 483-487 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
 ZR 123(19):4760
- 4.117 Kucherenko, S. P. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in

different areas. South far east. Pages 543-546 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]

ZR 123(19):4856

- 4.118 Kudakatin, A. N. 1979. Territorial distribution and structure of the wolf population of the Caucasian National Forest. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 84(2):56-65. [in Russian; English and Russian summaries]

BA 68:53118 ZR 116(19):3829

- 4.119 Kudakatin, A. N. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different regions. North Caucasians. Pages 493-497 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]

ZR 123(19):4858

- 4.120 Labutin, Yu. V. and V. P. Vshivtsev. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Yakutia. Pages 539-543 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]

ZR 123(19):4935

- 4.121 Lavov, M. A. 1972. The wolf and lynx in the hunting reserve of eastern Siberia. Page 415 in **Zoological Problems of Siberia** (A. I. Cherepanov, S. S. Folitarek, A. A. Maksimov, et. al., eds.). Nauka, Novosibirsk, USSR. [in Russian]

ZR 115(19):3493

- 4.122 Lavov, M. A. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Krasnoyarsk Territory, Irkutsk and Chita regions. Pages 529-535 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]

ZR 123(19):5021

- 4.123 Litvinov, V. P. 1981. The wolf (*Canis lupus*) and wild boar (*Sus scrofa*) in the Kyzyl-Agach State Reservation (USSR). **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 60:1588-1591. [in Russian; English summary]

BI 23:36701

- 4.124 Litvinov, V. P. and Yin. Kh. Gidayatov. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Azerbaijan. Pages 501-503 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]

ZR 123(19):5234

- 4.125 Makridin, V. P., N. K. Zheleznev, E. I. Gromov, and G. I. Chuvashov. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different regions. North. Pages 467-476 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]

ZR 123(19):5479

- 4.126 Malanin, A. G. 1984. On the biology of the wolf in Visim reservation. Pages 33-34 in **The Species and its Productivity within its Distribution Range. Part 2. Mammals, Birds** (V. K. Ryabitsev, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]

ZR 123(19):5484

- 4.127 Nazarenko, L. F. and I. G. Gursky. 1970. The wolf (*Canis lupus*) in the south of the European part of the USSR. Pages 517-522 in **Transactions of the IX International Congress of Game Biologists** (A. G. Bannikov, ed.). Moscow. [in Russian; English summary]

WR 144:56 WR 164:42

- 4.128 Neganov, V. G. 1982. On the ecology of the wolf on the western slope of the

Urals. Pages 82-83 in **Ecology of Mountain Mammals** (F. V. Kryazhimskij and A. G. Vasilev, eds.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]

ZR 124(19):6590

- 4.129 Neganov, V. G. 1983. Population numbers and distribution of wolves in Perm region. Pages 73-77 in **Quantitative Methods in the Ecology of Vertebrates** (A. V. Pokrovskii, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 124(19):6591
- 4.130 Neganov, V. G. and V. S. Smirnov. 1984. Age, structure, and reproduction of wolf in Kama (Urals) region. Page 37 in **The Species and its Productivity within its Distribution Range. Part 2. Mammals, Birds** (V. K. Ryabitsev, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):6234
- 4.131 Noskov, V. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Buriatia. Pages 537-538 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):6360
- 4.132 Osmolovskaya, V. I. 1978. Wolves in Moscow region. Pages 89-90 in **Plant and Animal Life in Moscow and its Environs** (T. N. Dunaeva, Yu. A. Isakov, N. S. Kazanskaya, and V. N. Tikhomirov, eds.). Moscow University, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 115(19):4483
- 4.133 Osmolovskaya, V. I. and S. G. Priklonskii. 1975. The central Russian wolf (its distribution, population, and interrelations with humans). **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 80:117-130. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 61:7114 ZR 112(19):165
- 4.134 Ovryanikov, N. G., V. D. Kazmin, E. V. Syroechkovskii, and I. V. Dorogoi. 1984. The wolf in Wrangel Island (USSR). **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 89(4):54-63. [in Russian; English and Russian summary]
BA 80:2587 ZR 121(19):5696
- 4.135 Prusaite, A. Ya., M. Kaal, and A. Volf. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different regions. Baltic republics. Pages 476-478 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):6963
- 4.136 Ramenskii, S. E., I. G. Gurskii, and M. P. Pavlov. 1983. Increase in the sizes of wolves of the same age in the 20th century. Pages 92-102 in **Quantitative Methods in the Ecology of Vertebrates** (A. V. Pokrovskii, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 124(19):7502
- 4.136a Ramenskii, S. E., I. G. Gurskii, and M. P. Pavlov. 1985. Morphology. Increase in size of the wolves of the same age in the 20th century. Pages 261-266 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):7079
- 4.137 Rukovskii, N. N. and A. G. Kupriyanov. 1973. Some characteristics of distribution and ecology of *Canis lupus* in the Onega peninsula. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 51:1593-1596. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 56:1147 WR 150:45
- 4.138 Ryabov, L. S. 1973. Wolves in the forrests of the Khoper Basin. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 78(3):12-16.

[in Russian: English summary]

BA 57:18863 WR 152:36 ZR 110(19):155

- 4.139 Ryabov, L. S. 1978. New data on wolves and wolf-dog hybrids in the Voronezh Oblast. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 83(3):39-45.
BA 67:20438
- 4.140 Ryabov, L. S. 1979. Canis lupus in the east of the Voronezh district. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 58:564-569. [in Russian, English summary]
BA 69:56920 WR 174:85 ZR 116(19):5669
- 4.141 Ryabov, L. S. 1987. The synanthropy of wolves in the central Chernozem zone, Russian-SFSR (USSR). **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 92:3-12. [in Russian; English and Russian summaries]
BA 84:117194 ZR 124(19):7907
- 4.142 Smirnov, M. N. and V. V. Shurigin. 1982. The wolf in Tuva ASSR. Pages 108-109 in **Ecology of Mountain Mammals** (F. V. Kryazhinskii and A. G. Vasilev, eds.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 124(19):8559
- 4.143 Smirnov, M. N. and V. V. Shurigin. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Tuva. Pages 535-537 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):8120
- 4.144 Smirnov, V. S. and V. K. Garbuzov. 1983. Differences in the sizes of wolves form various regions of the country, depending on the sex and age of the animals. Pages 92-102 in **Quantitative Methods in the Ecology of Vertebrates** (A. V. Pokrovskii, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 124(19):8564
- 4.145 Smirnov, V. S. and N. S. Korytin. 1985. Reproduction and population structure. Age, structure and sex ratio. Pages 389-408 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology; Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):8124
- 4.146 Sokov, A. I. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Tadzhikistan. Pages 510-513 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):8221
- 4.147 Tar'annikov, V. I. 1978. The wolf (Canis lupus) in Uzbekistan. **Congressus Theriologicus Internationalis**, 2nd. (R. Obrtel, C. Folk, and J. Pellantova, eds.). Institute of Vertebrate Zoology, Brno, Czechoslovakia. [abstract only]
WR 173:95 ZR 115(19):5899
- 4.148 Vereshtchagin, N. K. 1985. Descending and history of the wolf. Pages 11-20 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):9025
- 4.149 Viires, A. 1969. More from the history of wolf hunting. **Eesti Loodus**, 12: 474-478. [in Estonian; English and Russian summaries]
WR 143:40
- 4.150 Vyrypaev, V. A. 1985. Numbers and peculiarities of mode of existence in different areas. Kirgizia. Pages 507-510 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):9133
- 4.151 Vyrypaev, V. A. and G. G. Vorobev. 1983. **The wolf in Kirgizia, an ecological and geographical outline**. Ilim, Frunze, USSR. [in Russian]

see also the following entries: [4.074](#), [8.004](#), [8.017](#), [8.027](#), [8.051](#), [10.003](#), [11.010](#), [11.033](#), [11.073](#), [11.074](#), [11.083](#), [12.001](#), [12.006](#), [12.010](#), [12.028](#), [12.038](#), [12.039](#), [12.050](#), [12.051](#), [12.052](#), [12.053](#), [12.073](#), [12.086](#), [12.087](#), [12.091](#), [12.108](#), [12.109](#), [14.050](#), [14.057](#), [14.080](#), [16.007](#), [16.012](#), [16.017](#), [16.018](#), [16.019](#), [16.031](#), [16.040](#), [16.041](#), [16.042](#), [17.002](#), [17.006](#), [17.007](#), [17.008](#), [17.009](#), [17.010](#), [17.020](#), [17.031](#), [17.042](#), [17.045](#), [18.006](#), [18.016](#), [18.048](#), [18.051](#), [18.052](#), [18.054](#), [18.070](#), [18.081](#), [18.105](#), [18.106](#), [18.107](#), [18.108](#), [18.109](#), [18.114](#), [18.115](#), [18.117](#), [18.120](#), [18.137](#), [18.166](#), [18.178](#), [18.187](#), [18.188](#), [18.189](#), [18.222](#), [18.224](#), [18.225](#), [18.226](#), [18.232](#), [19.005](#), [19.006](#), [19.011](#), [19.017](#), [19.025](#), [19.026](#), [21.036](#), [21.037](#), [21.038](#), [21.039](#), [21.040](#), [21.052](#), [21.073](#), [21.074](#), [21.121](#), [21.151](#), [21.183](#), [21.192](#)

YUGOSLAVIA

- 4.152 Bojovic, D. and D. Colic. 1975. Wolves in Yugoslavia with special reference to the period from 1945 to 1973. Pages 53-61 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):951
- 4.153 Valentincic, S. 1980. Activity of wolf, bear, and lynx in Yugoslavia. Pages 216-222 in **Der Luchs in Europa: Verbreitung, Wiedereinburgerung, Rauber-Beute-Beziehung** (A. Festetics, ed.). Kilda Verlag, Greven, West Germany. [in German]
ZR 119(19):7562

see also the following entries: [21.106](#), [21.207](#)

5. GREENLAND

5.001 Dawes, P. R., M. Elander, and M. Ericson. 1986. The wolf (*Canis-lupus*) in Greenland: A historical review and present status. **Arctic**, 39(2):119-132.
BI 31:60821

see also the following entry: [18.214](#)

6. MEXICO

- 6.001 Trevino F., J. C. 1983. Status of the Mexican wolf and grizzly bear in northern Mexico. Pages 78-80 in **Wildlife and Range Research Needs in Northern Mexico and Southwestern U.S.; General Technical**, WO-36. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Washington.
MC 84-18472 WR 199:178 ZR 120(19):8292
- 6.002 Villa Ramirez, B. 1977. Major game and their habitats in the Chihuahuan Desert. Pages 155-161 in **Transactions of the Symposium on the Biological Resources in the Chihuahua Desert Region, United States and Mexico** (R. H. Wauer and D. H. Riskind, ed.). U. S. National Park Service, Washington.
ZR 116(19):6792

see also the following entries: [1.004](#), [7.006](#), [11.080](#), [17.003](#), [21.110](#)

7. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

- 7.001 Anonymous. 1981. Bobcat findings await District Court approval. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 6(11):10
GP 82:961
- 7.002 Anonymous. 1983. Appendix II species findings are approved. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 7(9):10.
GP 83:1007
- 7.003 Anonymous. 1983. CITES export approvals. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 8(2):5.
GP 83:1007
- 7.004 Anonymous. 1983. Proposed rule on CITES appendix II exports. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 8(9):7.
GP 83:1007
- 7.005 Anonymous. 1983. Proposed rule on CITES appendix II exports. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 8(10):7.
GP 83:1007
- 7.006 Brown, D. E. (ed.). 1983. **The wolf in the southwest: The making of an endangered species**. The University of Arizona Press, Tucson.
BI 26:22687 ZR 120(19):1069
- 7.007 Carley, C. J. 1977. The status and future of the red wolf (*Canis rufus*). Pages 25-29 in **American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums National Conference Proceedings**. American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums, Wheeling,
WR 171:51 ZR 114(19):36
- 7.008 Carley, C. J. 1979. Status summary, the red wolf (*Canis rufus*). **Endangered Species Report**, no. 7. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquergue.
RLIN
- 7.009 Fodor, B. 1970. **The wolf in the southeastern United States: A bibliography. Bibliography Series**, no. 19. U.S. Department of the Interior, Office of Library Services, Washington.
BI 71:72733 NT 70:22-6C WR 141:36 ZR 107(19):50
- 7.010 Fogleman, V. M. 1984. The future of the eastern timber-wolf in the United States. **Environmental Conservation**, 11:370, 344.
WR 198:87
- 7.011 Fuller, S. 1987. Little wolf's last laugh. **BBC Wildlife**, 3(9) 422-428.
ZR 124(19):2995
- 7.012 Jolly, W. C. 1976. **North American wolves and other canids: A perspective on recent issues of congressional concern**. Library of Congress, Congressional Research Service, Washington.
RLIN
- 7.012a Mattson, U. and R. R. Ream. 1978. **The current status of the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) in the Rocky Mountain Front**. University of Montana, Wolf Ecology Project, Missoula, MT.
- 7.013 McCarley, H. and C. J. Carley. 1979. Recent changes in distribution and status of wild red wolves (*Canis rufus*). **Endangered Species Report**, no. 4. U. S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque.
MC 84-3564 RLIN

- 7.014 Mech, L. D. and R. A. Rausch. 1975. The status of the wolf in the United States, 1973. Pages 83-88 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):4395
- 7.015 Nowak, R. 1974. Red wolf: Our most endangered mammal/the rare red wolf is endangered by hybridization with coyotes. **National Parks and Conservation Magazine**, 48(8) 9-12.
WR 154:26 ZR 112(19):162
- 7.016 Nowak, R. M. 1972. The mysterious wolf of the south. **Natural History**, 81(1): 50-53.
BI 72:33702 ZR 109(19):126
- 7.017 Ogilvie, P. W. 1970. Interim report on the red wolf (*Canis niger*) in the USA. Pages 122-124 in **International Zoo Yearbook**, vol. 10 (J. Lucas, ed.). Zoological Society of London, London.
BI 70:80760 ZR 107(19):120
- 7.018 Pimlott, D. H. and P. W. Joslin. 1968. The status and distribution of the red wolf. Pages 373-389 in **Transactions of the 33rd North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference** (J. B. Trefethen, ed.). Wildlife Management Institute, Washington.
BI 69:28260 WR 132:45 ZR 105(19): 232
- 7.019 Ream, R. R. and U. I. Mattson. 1982. Wolf status in the northern Rockies. Pages 362-381 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:95 ZR 119(19):5597
- 7.020 Riley, G. A. and R. T. McBride. 1972. **A survey of the red wolf (*Canis rufus*). Special Scientific Report: Wildlife**, no. 162. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Washington.
MC 73-22249 RLIN WR 148:50 ZR 109(19):146
- 7.021 Riley, G. A. and R. T. McBride. 1975. A survey of the red wolf (*Canis rufus*). Pages 263-277 in **The Wild Canids: Their Systematics, Behavioral Ecology, and Evolution** (M. W. Fox, ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
ZR 112(19):185
- 7.022 Singer, R. 1985. Development of U.S. export programs for repetitious trade in CITES appendix II species. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 10(10):8.
GP 85:1195

see also the following entries: [1.004](#), [6.002](#), [9.030](#), [11.038](#), [11.045](#), [11.047](#), [11.051](#), [11.059](#), [11.063](#), [11.067](#), [11.086](#), [12.069](#), [17.003](#), [18.009](#), [18.064](#), [18.102](#), [18.186](#), [18.192](#), [21.001](#), [21.003](#), [21.008](#), [21.011](#), [21.015](#), [21.016](#), [21.021](#), [21.028](#), [21.031](#), [21.043](#), [21.047](#), [21.063](#), [21.072a](#), [21.083](#), [21.084](#), [21.094](#), [21.110](#), [21.111](#), [21.112](#), [21.113](#), [21.114](#), [21.115](#), [21.125](#), [21.128](#), [21.145](#), [21.154](#), [21.155](#), [21.156](#), [21.157](#), [21.158](#), [21.162](#), [21.167](#), [21.169](#), [21.170](#), [21.177](#), [21.180](#), [21.185](#), [21.187](#), [21.189](#), [21.220](#), [21.221](#)

ALABAMA

- 7.023 French, T. W. and J. L. Dusi. 1979. Status of the coyote and red wolf in Alabama. **Journal of the Alabama Academy of Science**, 50:220-224.
WR 182:70 ZR 116(19):2351

- 7.024 Paradiso, J. L., and R. M. Nowak. 1973. New data on the red wolf in Alabama. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 54:506-509.
BA 57:036126 WR 149:43 ZR 110(19):137

see also the following entries: [11.040](#), [12.040](#), [12.045](#), [16.024](#)

ALASKA

- 7.025 Anonymous. 1974. Furbearers, small game and raptors, wolf, wolverine and black bear. **Annual Reportt of Survey-Inventory-Activities**, vol. 4. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 65:14562
- 7.026 Anonymous. 1975. Wolf report. **Project Progress Report**, vol. 14. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 67:49
- 7.027 Anonymous. 1977. **Wolves, ungulates, and man in Alaska**. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 69:50
- 7.028 Ballard, W. B. and T. Spraker. 1979. **Unit 13 wolf studies. Project Progress Report**, vol. II. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 71:52
- 7.029 Ballard, W. B., R. O. Stephenson, and T. H. Spraker. 1981. **Nelchina Basin wolf studies. Wolf populations and movements in relation to those prey species. Wolf food habits. Impact of wolf predation upon ungulate populations; final report**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 72:21623 ZR 118(19):446
- 7.030 Ballard, W. B., J. S. Whitman, and C. L. Gardner. 1987. Ecology of an exploited wolf population in south-central Alaska. **Wildlife Monographs**, no. 98. The Wildlife Society, Inc., Bethesda, MD.
BA 84:117554
- 7.031 Bangs, E. E., T. H. Spraker, T. N. Bailey, and V. D. Berns. 1982. Effects of increased human populations on wildlife resources of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Pages 605-616 in **Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference**, no. 47 (K.Sabol, ed.). Wildlife Management Institute, Washington.
ZR 119(19):521
- 7.032 Barnett, J. A. (ed.). 1983. **Part 7. Beaver, furbearers, lynx, wolf and wolverine. Annual Report of Survey-Inventory-Activities**, no. 13. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 120(19):515
- 7.033 Gasaway, W. C., R. O. Stephenson, J. L. Davis, P. E. K. Shepherd, and O. E. Burris. 1983. Interrelationships of wolves, prey and man in interior Alaska. **Wildlife Monographs**, no. 84. The Wildlife Society, Inc., Bethesda, MD.
BA 77:1997 WR 191:27
- 7.034 Haber, G. C. and I. M. Cowan. 1974. Project 774: Wolf in Mount McKinley National Park, Pages 232-233 in **World Wildlife Yearbook**. World Wildlife Fund, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 111(19):61
- 7.035 Hinman, R. A. 1977. **Part 4. Bison, beaver, furbearers, walrus, wolf, wolverine. Annual Report of Survey-Inventory-Activities**, vol. 8. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.

- 7.036 Hinman, R. A. 1980. **Part 4. Furbearers, upland game, wolf and wolverine. Annual Report of Survey-Inventory-Activities**, no. 10. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 117(19):3020
- 7.037 James, D. D. 1983. **Seasonal movements, summer food habits, and summer predation rates of wolves in northwest Alaska**. M. S. Thesis. University of Alaska.
MA 23:98 WR 198:87
- 7.038 Murie, A. 1971. The wolves of Mount McKinley. **Fauna of the National Parks of the United States. Fauna Series**, no. 5. U.S. National Park Service, Washington.
BA 55:36471
- 7.039 Murie, A. 1985. **The wolves of Mount McKinley**. University of Washington Press, Seattle.
BI 29:79612 RLIN
- 7.040 Nielsen, C. A. 1977. **Big game investigations, Wolf necropsy report: Preliminary pathological observations; special report**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 69:67 ZR 116(19):4793
- 7.041 Peterson, R. O. and J. D. Woolington. 1982. The apparent extirpation and reappearance of wolves on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. Pages 334-344 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:95 ZR 119(19):5768
- 7.042 Peterson, R. O., J. D. Woolington, and T. N. Bailey. 1984. Wolves of the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. **Wildlife Monographs**, no. 88. The Wildlife Society, Inc., Bethesda, MD.
BA 78:65554 WR 194:113 ZR 121(19):5870
- 7.043 Rausch, R. A. 1968. The wolf in Alaska. **Wildlife Notebook Series; Mammals**, no. 1. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 59:861 SP 65:14544
- 7.044 Rausch, R. A. 1968. **Wolf studies; eighteen months project report**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 59:792 SP 61:2416
- 7.045 Rausch, R. A. 1969. **Statewide wolf population studies. Progress Report**, no. 10. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 61:7521 ZR 107(19):133
- 7.046 Rausch, R. A. 1969. A summary of wolf studies in Southcentral Alaska, 1957-1968. Pages 117-131 in **Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference**, no. 34 (J. B. Trefethen, ed.). Wildlife Management Institute, Washington.
BI 70:8573 WR 137:33 ZR 106(19):143
- 7.047 Sage, B. L. 1973. **Alaska and its wildlife**. Viking Press, New York.
OCLC
- 7.048 Seward, A. 1984. **Beaver, furbearers, lynx, wolf and wolverine. Annual Report of Survey-Inventory-Activities**, no. 14. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 121(19):6813
- 7.049 Stephenson, B. 1978. **The wolf in Alaska. Wildlife Notebook Series**. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 70:6094

- 7.050 Stephenson, R. O. 1974. **Wolf report. Project Progress Report**, vol, 13. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 64:16214
- 7.050a Stephenson, R. O. 1975. **Wolf report.** Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
- 7.051 Stephenson, R. O. 1978. **Unit 13 wolf studies. Project Progress Report**, vol. 1. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 69:10798
- 7.052 Stephenson, R. O. 1982. Nunamiut Eskimos, wildlife biologists and wolves. Pages 434-440 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:97
- 7.053 Stephenson, R. O. and L. J. Johnson. 1972. **Wolf report. Project Progress Report**, vol. 10. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 64:56
- 7.054 Stephenson, R. O. and L. J. Johnson. 1973. **Wolf report. Project Progress Report**, vol. 11. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 64:15471
- 7.055 Stephenson, R. O. and L. J. Johnson. 1975. **Big game investigations. Characteristics of exploited wolf populations. The spring and summer food habits of Alaska wolves. The condition and characteristics of ungulate prey taken by wolves. Characteristics of wolf den sites. Project Progress Report**, no. 13. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 116(19):6275
- 7.056 Stephenson, R. O. and J. J. Sexton. 1974. **Big game investigations. Characteristics of exploited wolf populations. The spring and summer food habits of Alaska wolves. The condition and characteristics of ungulate prey taken by wolves. Characteristics of wolf den sites, Radio telemetry of wolves in northern Alaska. Project Progress Report**, no. 12. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 65:14569 ZR 116(19):6276
- 7.057 Stephenson, R. O. and V. Van Ballenberghe. 1979. **Big game investigations. Wolf populations and movements in relation to those prey species. Wolf food habits. Impact of wolf predation upon ungulate populations. Project Progress Report**, no. 2. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Fairbanks, AK.
ZR 116(19):6277
- 7.058 Townsend, B. 1986. **Wolf. Annual art of Survey-Inventory-Activities**, 17(15). Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK.
OCLC ZR 124(19):9348
- 7.059 Underwood, D. and A. Callahan. 1976. What we found at the seventy-first parallel and where do we go from there. **Naval Research Reviews**, 29(5):18-34.
GP 76:804
- 7.060 Woolf, B. 1976. **Myth vs. management; facts about the Alaskan wolf.** Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 69:48

see also the following entries: [1.014](#), [3.002](#), [3.054](#), [4.112](#), [8.039a](#), [8.040](#), [9.004](#), [11.039a](#), [11.087](#), [12.019](#), [12.061](#), [12.062](#), [12.063](#), [12.064](#), [12.080](#), [12.092](#), [12.101](#), [12.109](#), [12.110](#), [12.111](#), [14.017](#), [17.004](#), [17.027](#), [17.028](#), [17.031](#), [17.048](#), [17.049](#), [17.050](#), [17.051](#), [17.052](#), [17.054](#), [18.007](#), [18.008](#), [18.016a](#), [18.025](#), [18.039](#), [18.040](#), [18.041](#), [18.043](#), [18.047](#), [18.055](#), [18.056](#), [18.058](#), [18.059](#), [18.060](#), [18.061](#), [18.062](#), [18.071](#), [18.072](#), [18.073](#), [18.082](#), [18.083](#),

[18.084](#), [18.093](#), [18.094](#), [18.095](#), [18.096](#), [18.097](#), [18.118](#), [18.119](#), [18.176](#), [18.197](#), [18.198](#), [18.198a](#), [18.199](#), [18.200](#), [18.201](#), [18.202](#), [18.207](#), [18.208](#), [18.215](#), [18.216](#), [18.217](#), [18.218](#), [18.219](#), [19.002](#), [19.003](#), [19.004](#), [19.023](#), [21.032](#), [21.033](#), [21.054](#), [21.088](#), [21.092](#), [21.093](#), [21.097](#), [21.100](#), [21.109](#), [21.163](#), [21.174](#), [21.191](#)

ARIZONA

see the following entries: [21.011](#), [21.012](#), [21.169](#), [21.170](#)

ARKANSAS

- 7.061 Alexander, H. E. 1983. The red wolf saga. **Arkansas Game and Fish**, 14(2):2-6.
WR 192:68
- 7.062 Gipson, P. S 1976. Melanistic Canis in Arkansas. **Southwestern Naturalist**,
21(6):124-126.
ZR 113(19):62
- 7.063 Sealander, J. A. 1979. Red wolf, Canis lupus. Pages 202-205 in **A Guide to
Arkansas Mammals**. River Road Press, Conway, AR.
RLIN ZR 117(19):5846

see also the following entries: [11.025](#), [11.036](#), [16.015](#), [18.077](#)

CALIFORNIA

- 7.064 Schmidt, R. H. 1987. Historical records of gray wolves in California. **Wolf**,
5(2):31-35.
WR 206:103

see also the following entries: [11.053a](#), [18.158](#)

FLORIDA

see the following entries: [11.011](#), [11.012](#), [11.035](#), [11.046](#), [11.057](#)

IDAHO

- 7.065 Hansen, H. J. 1986. **Wolves of northern Idaho and northeastern Washington**.
Montana Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit, Missoula, MT.
OCLC
- 7.066 Kaminski, T. and A. Boss. 1981. **Gray wolf: History, present status, and**

management recommendations. Boise National Forest. [unpublished report; not verified]

- 7.067 Kaminski, T. and J. Hansen. 1984. **Wolves of central Idaho.** Montana Cooperative Wildlife Research Unit. Missoula, MT. [unpublished report; not verified]

see also the following entries: [18.192a](#), [21.014](#), [21.030](#), [21.078](#), [21.205](#)

INDIANA

see the following entry: [11.084](#)

KANSAS

see the following entries: [11.072](#), [21.159](#)

KENTUCKY

see the following entry: [11.039](#)

LOUISIANA

- 7.068 Dugas, L. 1976. Ecological observations of wild canids in Iberia Parish, Louisiana. **Proceedings of the Louisiana Academy of Sciences**, 39:113.
[abstract only]
WR 169:65

see also the following entries: [7.121](#), [7.122](#), [12.023](#), [12.024](#), [12.070](#), [16.016](#), [16.052](#), [21.023](#), [21.050](#)

MICHIGAN

- 7.069 Allen, D. L. 1979. **Wolves of Minong: Their vital role in a wild community.** Houghton Mifflin Company, Boston.
RLIN
- 7.070 Douglass, D. W. 1970. History and status of the wolf in Michigan. Pages 6-8 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
WR 140:76

- 7.071 Hendrickson, J., W. L. Robinson, and L. D. Mech. 1975. Status of the wolf in Michigan, 1973. **American Midland Naturalist**, 94:226-232.
BA 60:42657 ZR 112(19):93
- 7.071a Hook, R. A. 1981. **A survey of public attitudes toward predators in six Michigan counties**. M. A. Thesis. Northern Michigan University.
- 7.072 Hook, R. A. and W. L. Robinson. 1982. Attitudes of Michigan citizens toward predators. Pages 382-394 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:93
- 7.073 Lutzke, J. 1984. Its a Royale place. **Michigan Natural Resources Magazine**, 53(2):16-23.
ZR 121(19):4651
- 7.074 Peterson, R. O. 1974. **Wolf ecology and prey relationships on Isle Royale**. Ph. D. Thesis. Purdue University.
DA 368:511 WR 161:41 ZR 112(19):171
- 7.075 Peterson, R. O. 1977. **Wolf ecology and prey relationships on Isle Royale. Scientific Monograph Series**, no. 11. U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington.
BA 67:59519 MC 79-6205 RLIN
- 7.076 Peterson, R. O. 1979. The wolves of Isle Royale - new developments. Pages 3-18 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19): 5114
- 7.077 Peterson, R. O. 1987. The wolves of Isle Royale: 30 years of evolution in understanding. **Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America**, 68:386.
[abstract only]
WR 206:103
- 7.077a Peterson, R. O., J. M. Dietz, D. L. Allen, J. M. Scheidler, and P. W. Stephens. 1971. **Ecological studies of wolves on Isle Royale: Annual Report**. Purdue University, Department of Forestry and Conservation, West Lafayette, IN. [this is an annual report available 1971+]
OCLC
- 7.078 Robinson, W. L. and G. J Smith. 1977. Observations on recently killed wolves in upper Michigan. **Wildlife Society Bulletin**, 5:25-26.
BA 77:73867 WR 167:49 ZR 114(19):186
- 7.079 Wolfe, M. L. and D. L. Allen. 1973. Continued studies of the status, socialization, and relationships of Isle Royale wolves, 1967 to 1970. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 54:611-635.
BA 57:24958 WR 150:46 ZR 110(19):197

see also the following entries: [3.030](#), [16.037](#), [18.045](#), [18.098](#), [18.169](#), [18.170](#), [18.171](#), [18.172](#), [18.173](#), [18.174](#), [18.175](#), [18.191](#), [18.206](#), [18.231](#), [19.001](#), [19.016](#), [19.022](#), [21.044](#), [21.164](#), [21.218](#), [21.219](#)

MINNESOTA

- 7.080 Anonymous. 1970. **The timber wolf in Minnesota**. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Section of Wildlife, St. Paul, MN.
OCLC SP 74:15929

- 7.081 Anonymous. 1979. **Summary of the results of the winter 1978-79 timber wolf population survey.** Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Section of Wildlife, Forest, Wildlife Population and Research Group, St. Paul, MN.
SP 72:6060
- 7.082 Berg, W. E. and D. W. Kuehn. 1980. A study of the timber wolf population on the Chippewa National Forest, Minnesota. **Wildlife Research Quarterly**, 40:1-16.
WR 197:86
- 7.083 Berg, W. E. and D. W. Kuehn. 1982. Ecology of wolves in north-central Minnesota. Pages 4-11 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:90 ZR 119(19):722
- 7.084 Clarkson, E. 1975. **Wolf country: A wilderness pilgrimage.** Dutton, New York.
RLIN
- 7.085 Fritts, S. H. 1979. **Dynamics, movements, and feeding ecology of a newly-protected wolf population in north-western Minnesota.** Ph. D. Thesis. University of Minnesota.
DA 40B:4101 WR 177:81 ZR 117(19):2310
- 7.086 Fritts, S. H. and L. D. Mech. 1981. Dynamics, movements, and feeding ecology of a newly protected wolf population in northwestern Minnesota. **Wildlife Monographs**, no. 80. The Wildlife Society, Inc., Bethesda, MD.
BA 23:7641 WR 183:62 ZR 118(19):2110
- 7.087 Harrington, F. H. 1987. The man who cries wolf. **Natural History**, 96(2):22, 24-26.
ZR 124(19):3718
- 7.088 Llewellyn, L. G. 1978. Who speaks for the wolf? Pages 442-452 in **Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference**, no. 43 (J. B. Trefthen, ed.). Wildlife Management Institute, Washington.
WR 172:51 ZR 115(19):3624
- 7.089 McClung, J. 1970. Looking at wolves as scientific subjects rather than as storybook villians. **Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science**, 37:19-22.
BA 52:100803 WR 143:40
- 7.090 Mech, L. D. 1973. **Wolf numbers in the Superior National Forest of Minnesota. Research Report**, no. NC-97. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN.
MC 74-7828 NT 74:05-6C WR 151:29
- 7.091 Mech, L. D. 1978. Productivity, mortality, and population trends of wolves in northeastern Minnesota. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 58:559-574.
WR 168:53 ZR 114(19):147
- 7.092 Mech, L. D. 1980. Making the most of radio tracking - a summary of wolf studies in northeastern Minnesota. Pages 85-95 in **A Handbook on Biotelemetry and Radio Tracking** (C. J. Amlaner, Jr. and D. W. Macdonald, eds.). Pergamon Press, New York.
WR 200:132
- 7.093 Mech, L. D. 1981. A decade of data from a single wolf. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 6(12):4.
GP 82:961
- 7.094 Mech, L. D. 1986. **Wolf population in the central Superior National Forest, 1967-1985. Research Report**, vol. NC-270. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN.
BI 32:42329 MC 87-3141 NT 86:637670 WR 202:76
- 7.095 Mech, L. D. 1987. Age, season, distance, direction, and social aspects of wolf

dispersal from a Minnesota pack. Pages 55-74 in **Mammalian Dispersal Patterns: The Effects of Social Structure on Population Genetics** (B. D. Chepko-Sade and Z. T. Halpin, eds.). The University of Chicago Press, Chicago.
WR 208:80 ZR 124(19) 6099

- 7.096 Mech, L. D. and L. D. Frenzel (eds.). 1971. **Ecological studies of the timber wolf in northeastern Minnesota. Research Report**, no. NC-52. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN.
BI 71:45402 BI 71:45401 BI 71:45400 BI 71:45399 MC 71-9664
NT 73:21-6C WR 141:37
- 7.097 Mech, L. D. and H. H. Hertel. 1983. An eight-year demography of a Minnesota wolf pack. Pages 249-250 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:100 ZR 120(19):5424
- 7.098 Van Ballenberghe, V. 1972. **Ecology, movements and population characteristics of timber wolves in northeastern Minnesota**. Ph.D. Thesis. University of Minnesota.
DA 33B:5252 WR 149:43 ZR 110(19):185
- 7.099 Van Ballenberghe, V. 1977. Physical characteristics of timber wolves in Minnesota. Pages 213-219 in **Proceedings of the 1975 Predator Symposium** (R. L. Phillips and C. Jonkel, eds.). University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
ZR 115(19):6136 ZR 116(19):6703
- 7.100 Van Ballenberghe, V., A. W. Erickson, and D. Byman. 1975. Ecology of the timber wolf in northeastern Minnesota. **Wildlife Monographs**, no. 43. The Wildlife Society, Inc., Washington.
BA 60:24683 WR 159:21 ZR 112(19):227

see also the following entries: [10.007](#), [10.014](#), [12.017](#), [12.031](#), [12.036](#), [12.037](#), [12.055](#), [12.056](#), [12.058](#), [12.079](#), [12.094](#), [15.017](#), [15.018](#), [15.020](#), [15.046](#), [17.017](#), [17.018](#), [17.022](#), [17.023](#), [18.066](#), [18.067](#), [18.099](#), [18.122](#), [18.123](#), [18.125](#), [18.126](#), [18.129](#), [18.132](#), [18.153](#), [18.155](#), [18.156](#), [18.157](#), [18.157a](#), [18.183](#), [18.228](#), [19.013](#), [19.014](#), [19.020](#), [21.007](#), [21.010](#), [21.013](#), [21.017](#), [21.019](#), [21.020](#), [21.075](#), [21.076](#), [21.077](#), [21.081](#), [21.083](#), [21.085](#), [21.116](#), [21.117](#), [21.118](#), [21.122](#), [21.124](#), [21.127](#), [21.130](#), [21.142](#), [21.146](#), [21.185](#), [21.209](#), [21.215](#), [21.218](#), [21.219](#)

MISSOURI

- 7.101 Auckley, J. 1982. Can the red wolf be saved? **Missouri Conservationist**, 43: 14-16.
WR 185:74

see also the following entry: [11.032](#)

MONTANA

- 7.101a Curnow, E. 1969. **The history of the eradication of the wolf in Montana**. M. S. Thesis. University of Montana.
- 7.102 Day, G. L. 1977. **The status and distribution of the Northern Rocky Mountain Wolf (*Canis lupus irremotus*)**. M. S. Thesis. University of Montana.

- 7.103 Mattson, U. and R. Ream. 1980. **Wolf ecology project report**. University of Montana, Missoula, MT. [not verified]
- 7.104 McNaught, D. A. 1987. Wolves in Yellowstone, Montana: Park visitors respond. **Wildlife Society Bulletin**, 15:518-521.
BI 34:24064
- 7.105 Ream, R. R. 1985. **Statewide endangered species research, northern Rocky Mountain wolf investigations; job progress report**. Montana Wildlife Division, Helena, MT.
SP 76:21524
- 7.106 Ream, R. R. 1986. **Statewide endangered species research, northern Rocky Mountain wolf investigations; job progress report**. Montana Wildlife Division, Helena, MT.
SP 78:2759
- 7.107 Ream, R. R., M. W. Fairchild, and D. Boyd. 1985. **Wolf ecology project annual report**. University of Montana, Missoula, MT. [not verified]
- 7.108 Robbins, J. 1986. Wolves across the border. **Natural History**, 95(5):6,8,10,12-15.
WR 203:109 ZR 123(19):7326
- 7.108a Singer, F. J. 1975. **The history and status of wolves in Glacier National Park, Montana. Glacier National Park Scientific Report**, no. 1. Glacier National Park, Montana.
- 7.109 Singer, F. J. 1979. Status and history of timber wolves in Glacier National Park. Pages 19-42 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):6037

see also the following entries: [3.051](#), [3.052](#), [18.277](#), [21.014](#), [21.030](#), [21.053](#), [21.078](#), [21.150](#), [21.175](#), [21.176](#), [21.178](#), [21.205](#)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

see the following entry: [16.051a](#)

NEW MEXICO

- 7.110 Anonymous. 1982. **Mexican gray wolf**. State and Private Forestry, Santa Fe, NM.
MC 82-15498
-

NEW YORK

- 7.111 Engelhart, S. and K. Hazard. 1975. Wolves in the Adirondacks. **Conservationist**, 30(2):9-11.
ZR 112(19):63
- 7.112 Henshaw, R. E. 1982. Can the wolf be returned to New York? Pages 395-422 in

Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.

WR 201:93 ZR 119(19):3257

- 7.113 Paradiso, J. L. and D. Schierbaum. 1969. Recent wolf record from New York. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 50:384-385.

BI 70:29110 WR 140:42 ZR 106(19):131

- 7.113a Severinghaus, C. W. 1974. Note on the history of wild canids in New York. **New York Fish and Game Journal**, 21:117-125.

NORTH CAROLINA

see the following entries: [21.029](#), [21.034](#), [21.056](#), [21.071](#), [21.104](#), [21.105](#), [21.193](#)

NORTH DAKOTA

- 7.114 Allen, S. 1976. Foxes, coyotes, and wolves: A brief history of populations since 1800. **North Dakota Outdoors**, 38(9):2-5.

ZR 114(19):9

see also the following entries [3.051](#), [3.052](#)

OKLAHOMA

- 7.115 Freeman, R. 1977. A wolf by any other name. **Outdoor Oklahoma**, 6:17-19.

WR 167:48

see also the following entries: [11.014](#), [16.009](#), [16.010](#)

OREGON

- 7.116 Verts, B. J. 1975. New records for three uncommon mammals in Oregon. **Murrelet**, 56:22-23.

WR 162:28 ZR 112(19):230

PENNSYLVANIA

see the following entry: [11.089](#)

SOUTH CAROLINA

see the following entry: [21.103](#)

SOUTH DAKOTA

see the following entry: [11.002](#)

TENNESSEE

see the following entry: [16.025](#)

TEXAS

- 7.117 Goetze, J. R. and L. L. Choate. 1987. Distributional notes on four species of Texas mammals. **Texas Journal of Science**, 39:380-381.
BI 34:34307 WR 208:42 ZR 124(19):3262
- 7.118 Russell, D. N., and J. H. Shaw. 1971. **Notes on the red wolf (Canis rufus) in coastal marshes and praires of eastern Texas**. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Austin, TX. [reprint of a paper presented to the Texas Academy of Science, March 12, 1971]
WR 146:59
- 7.119 Russell, D. N., and J. H. Shaw. 1972. Distribution and relative density of the red wolf in Texas. Pages 131-137 in **Proceedings of the 25th Annual Conference of the Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners** (J. W. Webb, ed.). Southeastern Association of Game and Fish Commissioners, Columbia, SC.
BI 73:44955 WR 148:50 ZR 110(19):155
- 7.120 Scudday, J. F. 1972. Two recent records of gray wolves in west Texas. **Journal Mammalogy**, 53:598.
BA 55:35991 WR 147:45 ZR 109(19):155
- 7.121 Shaw, J. H. 1975. **Ecology, behaviour, and systematics of the red wolf (Canis rufus)**. Ph. D. Thesis. Yale University.
DA 36B:2545 RLIN ZR 112(19):202
- 7.122 Shaw, J. H. 1975. Some contributions to the ecology and systematic position of the red wolf: An interim report. Pages 278-279 in **The Wild Canids: Their Systematics, Behavioral Ecology, and Evolution** (M. W. Fox, ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
BI 75:51682 ZR 112(19):202
- 7.123 Stevens, J. T. 1979. **Once abundant throughout the state, wolves are now almost gone**. Texas Parks and Wildlife Department, Austin, TX.
SP 71:18629

see also the following entries: [12.023](#), [12.024](#), [12.070](#), [12.102](#), [16.035](#), [16.050](#), [16.052](#), [17.047](#), [21.050](#)

UTAH

see the following entry: [11.061](#)

WASHINGTON

- 7.124 Burke, T. E. 1979. **Northeast Washington wolf reports.** Colville National Forest. [unpublished report; not verified]
- 7.125 Layser, E. F. 1970. Sightings of wolves, Sullivan Lake ranger districts, Colville National Forest, Pend Oreille County, Washington. Pages 243-246 in **Game Status Report.** Washington Department of Fish and Game, Olympia, WA. [not verified]

see also the following entries: [1.014](#), [7.056](#), [20.042](#)

WISCONSIN

- 7.125a Anonymous. 1980. **Timber wolf (Canis lupus lycaon).** Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Office of Endangered and Nongame Species, Madison, WI.
- 7.125b Brynildson, I. 1981. **Smoke from a fierce green fire: History of timber wolves in Wisconsin.** Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Office of Endangered and Nongame Species, Madison, WI.
OCLC
- 7.126 Finnley, D. 1979. Wolf skull found in Wisconsin. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 4(7):1.
ZR 116(19):2195
- 7.127 Finnley, D. 1979. Wolves return to Wisconsin. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 4(4):8.
GP 79:945 ZR 116(19):2196
- 7.128 Keener, J. M. 1970. History of the wolf in Wisconsin. Pages 4-5 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
WR 140:76
- 7.129 Mech, L. D. and R. M. Nowak. 1981. Return of the gray wolf to Wisconsin. **American Midland Naturalist**, 105:408-409.
BA 72:44450 WR 182:71 ZR 118(19):4266
- 7.130 Thiel, R. P. 1978. The status of the timber wolf in Wisconsin, USA: 1975. **Transactions of the Wisconsin Academy of Sciences, Arts, and Letters**, 66:186-194.
BA 69:49858 WR 176:77 ZR 115(19): 5967
- 7.131 Thiel, R. P. and A. Hallowell. 1986. **Eastern timber wolf, (Canis lupus lycaon).** Wisconsin Department of Natural Resources, Bureau of Endangered Resources, Madison, WI.
OCLC

see also the following entries: [12.004](#), [12.058](#), [12.094](#), [16.054](#)

WYOMING

- 7.132 Anonymous. 1968. Wild wolves sighted. **Animal Kindgom**, 71(6):29.
ZR 105(19):1
- 7.133 McNamee, T. 1986. Yellowstone's missing element. **Audubon** 88(1):12,14,16,
18-19.
ZR 123(19):5797
- 7.134 McNaught, D. A. 1987. Wolves in Yellowstone? - Park visitors respond.
Wildlife Society Bulletin, 15:518-521.
WR 208:80
- 7.135 Roop, L. 1972. Lobos in exile. **Wyoming Wildlife**, 36(2):8-9.
WR 148:50 ZR 110(19):153
- 7.136 Weaver, J. 1978. **The wolves of Yellowstone**. **Natural Resources Report**, no. 14.
U.S. Department of the Interior, National Park Service, Washington.
MC 78-26203 WR 171:54

see also the following entries: [11.034](#), [11.085](#), [18.100](#), [18.181](#), [18.227](#), [18.228](#), [21.035](#), [21.051](#), [21.052](#), [21.173](#), [21.188](#)

8. ANATOMY and MORPHOLOGY

- 8.001 Andreyev, F. V. 1985. Organ of sight. Pages 267-277 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):420
- 8.002 Attia, M. and H. Wissdorf. 1987. Morphological study on the muscles of the shoulder joint of the wolf (*Canis lupus* L. 1758). **Assiut Veterinary Medical Journal**, 35:1-9.
ZR 123(19):527
- 8.003 Baratashvili, T. K. 1982. New evidence on the geographical variability of the Caucasian wolf, *Canis lupus cubanensi*. **Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR**, 107:157-160. [in Russian; English and Georgian summaries]
BA 76:85976 ZR 119(19):532
- 8.004 Bego, U and M. Zobundzija. 1968. The comparative relationships of the blood vessels and nerves of the pelvic extremities of some predators. **Bioloski Glasnik**, 21:1-8. [in Serbo-Croatian; German summary]
BA 53:11807
- 8.005 Berezkin, A. G. 1976. The role of intrajoint pressure in biomechanics of limb joints. **Vestnik Zoologii**, 6:85-87. [in Russian]
BA 64:36855
- 8.006 Buchalczyk, T., J. Dynowski, and S. Szteyn. 1981. Variations in the number of teeth and asymmetry of the skull in the wolf. **Acta Theriologica**, 26:23-30.
BA 73:15885 WR 183:62 ZR 118(19):929
- 8.007 Bueckner, H. J. 1971. Allometric studies on the front legs of adult canids. **Zoologischer Anzeiger**, 186:11-46. [in German]
BA 53:23468
- 8.008 Chwedenczuk, K. 1986. Some differences between subspecies *Canis lupus lupus* and *Canis lupus occidentalis*. **Przegląd Zoologiczny**, 30:339-344. [in Polish; English summary]
BA 84:95878 ZR 123(19):1640
- 8.009 Ebinger, P. 1980. Relationship of brain weight and body weight in wolves and domestic dogs. **Zeitschrift fuer Saeugetierkunde**, 45(3):148-153. [in German; English summary]
BA 70:63028 WR 203:108 ZR 117(19):1937
- 8.010 Fleischer, G. 1973. Studies of the skeleton of the auditory organs of mammals including humans. **Saeugetierkundliche Mitteilungen**, 21(2/3):131-239
BA 59:69661.
- 8.011 Gienc, J. 1969. The cranial laryngeal nerve of some carnivorous mammals of the Canidae and Felidae families. **Folia Morphologica**, 28:81-86.
BA 50:119018
- 8.012 Gimmelreikh, G. A., S. F. Manzyi, V. J. Klikov, K. P. Melnik, and O. Ya. Pilipchuk. 1985. Morphology. Skeleton. Pages 125-175 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):3115
- 8.013 Gimmelreikh, G. A., S. F. Manzyi, V. S. Kotok, V. F. Moroz, and O. Ya. Pilipchuk. 1985. Morphology. Muscles. Pages 175-226 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):3114
- 8.014 Goodwin, E. A. and W. B. Ballard. 1985. Use of tooth cementum for age

determination of gray wolves. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 49:313-316.
81 29:46666 WR 198:87 ZR 122(19):2699

- 8.015 Goscicka, D. 1977. Efficiency and ecological factors of the heart of wild and domestic mammals and birds. **Anatomischer Anzeiger**, 142:55-61. [in German; English summary]
ZR 114(19):83
- 8.016 Gurskii, I. G. 1973. Determination of *Canis lupus* L. age by the skull. **Vestnik Zoologii**, 7:55-59. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 57:24965 WR 152:32 ZR 110(19):71
- 8.017 Gurskii, I. G. 1978. The color and structure of wolf fur in northwestern Prichernomorie. Pages 49-50 in **Congress of the All-Union Theriological Society**, 2nd (P. A. Panteleev, et. al., eds.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 115(19):2401
- 8.018 Hadziselimovic, H. 1968. Contributions to knowledge of the bony labyrinth and interfenestral axis in certain mammals and man. **Acta Anatomica**, 70:54-65. [in French; German summary]
BA 50:130184 ZR 105(19):115
- 8.019 Harrison, D. L. 1973. Some comparative features of the skulls of wolves (*Canis lupus*) and pariah dogs (*Canis familiaris*) from the Arabian peninsula and neighboring lands. **Bonner Zoologische Beiträge**, 24(3):185-191.
BA 57:47919 ZR 110(19):74
- 8.020 Hell, P. 1972. Craniometric study performed on wolves (*Canis lupus* L.). **Lynx**, 13:5-14. [in Czech; German summary]
BA 57:24439 WR 152:35
- 8.021 Heran, I. 1987. On supernumerary roots in the permanent teeth of carnivora. **Vestnik Československé Společnosti Zoologické**, 51(2) 129-128.
BA 85:76822 ZR 123(19):3695
- 8.022 Hinske, G. 1974. Studies of coyote skulls and dubious hybrid populations. **Zoologischer Anzeiger**, 192:98-137. [in German]
BA 59:65058
- 8.023 Holler, W. 1978. Comparative study of the first upper molar of the wolf (*Canis lupus lupus*), house dog (*Canis familiaris*) (dobermann pinscher), and the oriental jackal (*Canis aureus*) via moire-topography. **Säugetierkundliche Mitteilungen**, 26:131-139. [in German; English summary]
BA 67:20445 WR 176:75 ZR 115(19):2713
- 8.024 Ilenko, N. N. and S. F. Manzi. 1975. An experiment in the functional analysis of carpus innervation in certain mammals. **Vestnik Zoologii**, 3:10-14. [in Russian]
BA 61:21069
- 8.025 Jolicoeur, P. 1975. Sexual dimorphism and geographical distance as factors of skull variation in the wolf (*Canis lupus*). Pages 54-61 in **The Wild Canids: Their Systematics, Behavioral Ecology, and Evolution** (M. W. Fox, ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
BA 75:51668 ZR 112(19):107
- 8.026 Jolly, A. 1975. In defense of *Canis lupus*. **Conservationist**, 30(2):7-8.
ZR 112(19):107
- 8.027 Kazlo, P. R. and S. U. Kuchmyel. 1985. Craniometric description of the Belorussian wolf. **Vyestsi Akademii Navuk BSSR Syeryya Biyalahichnykh Navuk**, 31: 351-356. [in Belorussian; English and Russian summaries]
ZR 122(19):3836
- 8.028 Keller, A. 1984. Study of the fine structure of guard hairs of some wild and domestic canids of genus *Canis* (Mammalia: Canidae). **Revue Suisse de Zoologie**, 91:973-992. [in French; English summary]
BA 79:102452 WR 197:88
- 8.029 Kennedy, A. J. 1982. Distinguishing characteristics of the hairs of wild and

domestic canids from Alberta. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 60:536-541.

BA 74:81642 WR 186:68 ZR 119(19):3943

- 8.030 Khomenko, B. G. 1975. Comparative anatomical analysis of the structure and innervation of the naso-labial region in certain mammals and in humans. **Vestnik Zoologii**, 5:39-43. [in Russian]
BA 61:64251
- 8.031 Korzhuyev, P. A. and T. Kh. Spasskay. 1985. Morphology. Weight peculiarities of blood, skeleton, marrow, and muscles. Pages 259-261 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):4732
- 8.032 Kovtun, M. F. and L. P. Osinsky. 1985. Morphology. Cardiovascular system. Pages 225-240 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):4751
- 8.033 Kozlo, P. G., A. N. Filimonov, and A. Ya. Bondarev. 1985. Morphology. Morphometry of internals. Pages 254-259 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):4761
- 8.034 Lueps, P. and W. Huber. 1969. Attempt at a differentiated characterization of the skull base of the wolf and the domestic dog. **Mitteilugen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern**, 26:1-29. [in German]
BA 51:78105
- 8.035 Melnik, K. P. and V. A. Klykova. 1975. Comparative evaluation of the rigidity of tubular bones of some mammals. **Trudy Rzh Nauchno-Issledovatel'skogo Instituta Travmatologii Ortopedii**, 13:73-75. [in Russian]
B1 77:21842
- 8.036 Meyer, P. 1974. Teeth of female wolves. **Deutsche Tieraerzliche Wochenschrift**, 81(7):171. [in German]
ZR 112(19):147
- 8.037 Moeller, H. 1968. Parallel-phenomena in Metatheria and Eutheria: Comparative investigations on pouched wolf and wolf. **Zeitschrift fuer Wissenschaftliche Zoologie**, 177:283-392. [in German; English summary]
BA 50:61863 ZR 105(19):202
- 8.037 Ostergard, M. 1980. X-ray diffraction investigations of bones from domestic and wild animals. **American Antiquity**, 45(1):59-63.
ZR 118(19):4768
- 8.039 Parker, G. R. and J. W. Maxwell. 1986. Identification of pups and yearling wolves, *Canis lupus*, by dentin width in the canine. **Arctic**, 39(2):180-181.
BA 82:61140 ZR 123(19):6597
- 8.039a Pedersen, S. 1978. **Geographical variation in Alaskan wolves (Canis lupus L.)**. M. S. Thesis. University of Alaska.
- 8.040 Pedersen, S. 1982. Geographical variation in Alaskan wolves. Pages 345-361 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:95 ZR 119(19):5715
- 8.041 Pylypchuk, O. Ya. 1975. Comparative anatomical and functional analysis of the lumbar region of the spine in some animals. **Vestnik Zoologii**, 2:9-14. [in Russian]
BA 61:31241
- 8.042 Pylypchuk, O. Ya. 1976. Comparative analysis of articular faces in lumbosacral vertebral articular processes for some mammals. **Vestnik Zoologii**, 3:24-28. [in Russian]
BA 63:36798

- 8.043 Pylypchuk, O. Ya. 1980. Vertebra length in moments of resistance of vertebral bones in predatory mammals. **Vestnik Zoologii**, 1:43-47. [in Russian]
BA 72:64446
- 8.044 Pylypchuk, O. Ya. 1980. Changes in vertebra mass according to spinal column division in predatory mammals. **Vestnik Zoologii**, 4:60-63. [in Russian]
BA 73:7885
- 8.046 Riesenfeld, A. 1978. Sexual dimorphism of skeleton robusticity in several mammalian orders. **Acta Anatomica**, 102:392-398.
ZR 115(19):5014
- 8.047 Sablina, T. B. and G. K. Zharova. 1985. Morphology. Gastro-intestinal system. Pages 240-254 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):7533
- 8.048 Schleifenbaum, C. 1976. Fur marks and coat color in wolves and in the poodle-wolf bastards, raised in Kiel. **Zeitschrift fuer Saeugetierkunde**, 41(3):147-167.
BA 62:60461 ZR 113(19):148
- 8.049 Skeel, M. A. and L. N. Carbyn. 1977. The morphological relationship of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) in national parks of central Canada. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 55:737-747.
BA 64:43487 WR 166:71 ZR 114(19):207
- 8.050 Smirin, V. M. 1985. Morphology. Exterior and movement. Pages 64-67 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):8116
- 8.051 Sokolov, V. E., T. I. Nekludova, and T. V. Perfilova. 1985. Morphology. Skin. Pages 67-125 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):8116
- 8.052 Stains, H. J. 1975. Calcanea of members of the Canidae. **Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences**, 74(3):143-155.
BA 62:1005
- 8.053 Stubbe, M. 1982. The wolf, *Canis lupus* L. Pages 269-285 in **Buch der Hege**, Band 1. **Haarwild** (H. Stubbe, ed.). Veb Deutscher Landwirtschaftsverlag, Berlin, Germany. [in German]
ZR 123(19):8441
- 8.054 Suminski, P. 1970. The hyoid apparatus of some of our predatory mammals. **Lynx**, 11:15-28. [in German]
BI 72:99388 ZR 107(19):158
- 8.055 Suminski, P. 1975. Investigation and comparison of the skull of the wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) with that of the domestic dog (*Canis familiaris* L.). **Zeitschrift fuer Jagdwissenschaft**, 21:129-133. [in German; English and French summaries]
BA 60:59320 WR 158:35 ZR 112(19):215
- 8.056 Suminski, P. 1975. Morphological differences between wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) and dog (*Canis familiaris* L.) skulls. I. Subjective evaluation of criteria. **Zeitschrift fuer Jagdwissenschaft**, 21:227-232. [in German; English and French summaries]
BA 62:18574 WR 160:11 ZR 112(19):215
- 8.057 Suminski, P. and K. Kobryn. 1980. Assessment of the usefulness of a discrimination analysis method of sex determination of wolf skulls (*Canis lupus* L. 1758). **Zeitschrift fuer Jagdwissenschaft**, 26(3):121-126. [in German; Russian and English summaries]
BA 71:65561 WR 188:66 ZR 117(19):6340
- 8.058 Thomas, D. C. 1977. Metachromatic staining of dental cementum for mammalian

age determination. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 41:207-210.
BA 65:13609

- 8.059 Valverde, J. A. and A. Hidalgo. 1974. On the wolf, *Canis lupus*, in Iberia: I. Sexual dimorphism in skulls. **Donana, Acta Vertebrata**, 1:233-244. [in Spanish; English summary]
WR 200:134
- 8.060 Van Valkenburgh, B. and C. B. Ruff. 1987. Canine tooth strength and killing behaviour in large carnivores. **Journal of Zoology**, 212:379-398.
BA 84:85804
- 8.061 Voros, I. and L. Szathmary. 1977. The results of osteometric examinations on the wolf, *Canis lupus* Linne, 1758 of Barabas (northeast Hungary, Szabolcs-Szatmar County). **Acta Biologica Debrecina**, 14:159-164. [in Hungarian; English and German summary]
BA 66:37612 ZR 114(19):235
- 8.062 Werdelin, L. 1986. Comparison of skull shape in marsupial and placental carnivores. **Australian Journal of Zoology**, 34(2):109-118.
BA 82:1718
- 8.063 Wortmann, W. 1971. Metric studies on skulls of coyotes, wolves, and dogs. **Zoologischer Anzeiger**, 186:435-464. [in German]
BA 54:1179 ZR 109(19):190
- 8.064 Wyprost, P. and J. Kucharczyk. 1968. Some properties of certain skull attributes of East-European wolf *Canis lupus linnaeus*. **Zoologica Poloniae**, 18:37-60. [in Polish; Polish and Russian summaries]
BA 50:41418
- 8.065 Zamakhaeva, N. M. 1980. Variation of wolf pelage structure. **Soviet Journal of Ecology**, 10:257-259.
BA 70:16834 BI 19:15097 WR 177:82 ZR 116(19):7208
- 8.066 Zollitsch, H. 1969. Metric investigations in the crania of the wild wolf and jackal. **Zoologischer Anzeiger**, 182:153-182. [in German]
BA 51:52488 ZR 106(19):196
- 8.067 Zvorykin, V. P. 1972. Dominant afferentation and quantitative reorganization of auditory and visual analyzers in the brainstem of carnivores and primates including man. **Neuroscience and Behavioral Physiology**, 5:331-338.
BI 73:63360

see also the following entries: [1.007](#), [1.023](#), [2.006](#), [2.010](#), [2.012a](#), [2.013](#), [2.015](#), [3.005](#), [3.007](#), [3.012](#), [3.032](#), [3.038](#), [3.039](#), [3.040](#), [3.048](#), [4.001](#), [4.009](#), [4.043](#), [4.080](#), [4.090](#), [4.102](#), [4.136](#), [4.136a](#), [4.144](#), [4.145](#), [4.148](#), [4.151](#), [7.006](#), [7.020](#), [7.021](#), [7.024](#), [7.040](#), [7.042](#), [7.062](#), [7.063](#), [7.099](#), [7.121](#), [9.030](#), [9.042](#), [9.049](#), [10.009](#), [10.012](#), [11.006](#), [11.013](#), [11.027](#), [11.028](#), [11.031](#), [11.041](#), [11.043](#), [11.044](#), [11.049](#), [11.050](#), [11.053a](#), [11.055](#), [11.061a](#), [11.062](#), [11.063](#), [11.069](#), [11.070](#), [11.070a](#), [11.073](#), [11.075](#), [11.089](#), [12.005](#), [14.013](#), [14.014](#), [14.037](#), [16.004](#), [16.025](#), [16.030](#), [16.042](#), [16.056](#), [17.002](#), [18.134](#), [18.193](#), [18.211](#), [20.021](#), [21.009](#)

9. GENETICS, BIOCHEMISTRY, and PHYSIOLOGY

- 9.001 Baranov, O. K., M. A. Savina, and N. A. Yurishina. 1973. Antigenic divergences in the dog family, Canidae, demonstrated with the use of rabbit antiserum to blood serum of the red fox, *Vulpes fulva*. **Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologiya**, 211:1202-1204. [in Russian]
BA 58:36201
- 9.002 Baranov, O. K., N. A. Yurishina, and M. A. Savina. 1976. Immunodiffusion analysis of plasma proteins in the Canidae family. **Journal of Evolution, Biochemistry, and Physiology**, 12:384-388.
BI 78:6785 BA 64:7351
- 9.003 Boitani, L. 1984. Genetic considerations on wolf conservation in Italy. **Bollettino di Zoologia**, 51:367-374.
BA 80:11670 ZR 121(19):864
- 9.004 Braend, M. and K. H. Roed. 1987. Polymorphism of transferrin and esterase in Alaskan wolves: Evidence of close molecular homology with the dog. **Animal Genetics**, 18:143-148.
BA 84:107735 ZR 124(19):1182
- 9.005 Bull, R. W. and A. J. Bowdler. 1972. The red cell antigens of wild Canidae. **Animal Blood Groups and Biochemical Genetics**, 3(3):179-180.
ZR 109(19):25
- 9.006 Clark, P., G. E. Ryan, and A. B. Czappon. 1975. Biochemical genetic markers in the family Canidae. **Australian Journal of Zoology**, 23:411-417.
WR 159:20
- 9.007 Dresler, S. L., D. Runkel, P. Stenzel, B. Brimhal, and R. T. Jones. 1974. Multiplicity of the hemoglobin alpha chains in dogs and variations among related species. Pages 411-415 in **Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences**, vol. 241. (H. Kitchen and S. Boyer, ed.). New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
BI 76:6236
- 9.008 Eliot, O. and M. Wong. 1972. Acid phosphatase, handy enzyme that separated the dog from the wolf. **Acta Biologica et Medica Germanica**, 28:957-962.
BA 56:41844 WR 151:28 ZR 112(19):62
- 9.009 Eliot, O. and M. Wong. 1973. Catalase and hemoglobin in the Canidae studied by starch gel electrophoresis. **Zoologischer Anzeiger**, 191:178-181.
BA 60:29659
- 9.010 Ferrell, R. E., D. C. Morizot, J. Horn, and C. J. Carley. 1980. Biochemical markers in a species endangered by introgression, the red wolf, *canis rufus*. **Biochemical Genetics**, 18:39-50.
BA 70:22586 ZR 117(19):2170
- 9.011 Fisher, R. A., W. Putt, and E. Hackel. 1976. An investigation of the products of 53 gene loci in three species of wild Canidae - *Canis lupus*, *Canis latrans*, and *Canis familiaris*. **Biochemical Genetics**, 14:963-974.
BA 63:49656 ZR 114(19):70
- 9.012 Follman, E. H. 1977. The thermal significance of the curled posture during rest in arctic foxes and wolves. Page 73 in **Proceedings of the Alaska Science Conference**, 28. Alaska Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Fairbanks, AK. [abstract only]
BI 16:59040 WR 169:65

- 9.013 Folk, G. E. 1975. Effects of cold stress on cardiovascular responses in mammals. Pages 305-309 in **Progress in Biometeorology; Progress in Animal Biometeorology: The Effects of Weather and Climate on Animals; Effect of Temperature on Animals** (H. D. Johnson, ed). Swets & Zeitlinger B.V., Amsterdam, The Netherlands.
NT 76:07-65
- 9.014 Fox, M. W., G. E. Folk, and M. A. Folk. 1970. Physiological differences between alpha and subordinate wolves in a captive sibling pack. **American Zoologist**, 10:487-489.
BI 71:30941 NT 71:09-6C
- 9.015 Fox, M. W., G. E. Folk, and M. A. Folk. 1970. Physiological differences between alpha and subordinate wolves in a captive sibling pack. **Ecological Society of America Bulletin**, 51(4):52. [abstract only]
WR 143:39
- 9.016 Ginsburg, B. E. and C. S. Schotte. 1978. Genetic differences determining the capacities of social behavior among wolves and dogs. **Behavior Genetics**, 8:9. [abstract only]
BI 17:48424
- 9.017 Henshaw, R. E. 1969. Periperal blood flow and maintenance of body temperature in Arctic wolves and wolverines. Page 188 in **Proceedings of the 24th International Union of Physiological Sciences** (W. O. Fenn, ed.). International Union of Physiological Sciences, Washington. [abstract only]
BI 69:51570
- 9.018 Henshaw, R. E. 1970. Insulative adjustment in Arctic wolves, wolverines, and huskies. **American Zoologist**, 10(4):522. [abstract only]
BI 71:31082
- 9.019 Henshaw, R. E. 1978. Peripheral thermoregulation: Hematological or vascular adaptations. **Journal of Thermal Biology**, 3:31-38.
BA 66:55607 ZR 115(19):2634
- 9.020 Henshaw, R. E. 1986. Regulation of heat circulation to the feet of mammals in chronic cold. Pages 167-176 in **Living in the Cold: Physiological and Biochemical Adaptions** (H. C. Heller, X. J. Musacchia, and C. H. Wang, eds.). Elsevier, New York.
WR 206:101
- 9.021 Henshaw, R. E and G. E. Folk. 1968. Peripheral blood flow and insulation in wolves and wolverines. **Federation Proceedings**, 27:699. [abstract only]
BI 68:52269 NT 71:09-6C
- 9.022 Henshaw, R. E. and G. E. Folk. 1969. Peripheral circulation mediated resistance to foot freezing in Arctic wolves. **Federation Proceedings**, 28:791. [abstract only]
BI 69:46788 NT 71:09-6C
- 9.023 Henshaw, R. E. and G. E. Folk. 1971. Ontogeny of vascular regulation of foot temperature in arctic wolves. **Federation Proceedings**, 30(2):320. [abstract only]
BI 71:47580
- 9.024 Henshaw, R. E., L. S. Underwood, and T. M. Casey. 1972. Peripheral thermoregulation foot temperature in two Arctic canines. **Science**, 175:988-990.
BA 54:34633 NT 72:18-6P WR 148:49 ZR 109(19):73
- 9.025 Juneja, R. K., K. Christensen, E. Andresen, and B. Gahne. 1981. Frequencies of transferrin types in various breeds of domestic dogs. **Animal Blood Groups and Biochemical Genetics**, 12(2):79-88.
BA 73:46351

- 9.026 Koteja, P. 1987. On the relationship between basal and maximum metabolic rate in mammals. **Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology; A. Comparative Physiology**, 87:205-208.
BA 84:57444
- 9.027 Lauer, B. H. and B. E. Baker. 1969. Mineral constituents of milks of some Arctic species. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 47:185-187.
BA 50:102177 ZR 106(19):99
- 9.028 Lauer, B. H., E. Kuyt, and B. E. Baker. 1969. Wolf milk: I. Arctic wolf (*Canis lupus arctos*) and husky milk: Gross composition and fatty acid constitution. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 47:99-102.
WR 134:31 ZR 106(19):99
- 9.029 Laursen, G. A. 1977. **Biophysics of cold adaption and acclimatization**. U.S. Naval Research Laboratory, Barrow, AK.
NT 78:09-65
- 9.030 Lawrence, B. and W. H. Bossert. 1975. Relationships of North American *Canis* shown by a multiple character analysis of selected populations. Pages 73-86 in **The Wild Canids: Their Systematics, Behavioral Ecology, and Evolution** (M. W. Fox, ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York
BA 75:51670
- 9.031 Lawton, J. H. 1981. Moose, wolves, *Daphnia* and *Hydra*: On the Ecological efficiency of endotherms and ectotherms. **American Naturalist**, 117:782-783.
BI 21:56970
- 9.032 Mayr, B., G. Geber, H. Auer, M. Kalat, and W. Schleger. 1986. Heterochromatin composition and nucleolus organizer activity in four canid species. **Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology**, 28:744-753.
BA 83:53995 ZR 123(19):5694
- 9.033 McCue, P. M. and T. P. O'Farrell. 1987. Hematologic values of the endangered San Joaquin kit fox, *Vulpes macrotis mutica*. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 23:144-151.
BA 83:95694
- 9.034 Mitsuzuka, M. 1987. Collection, evaluation and freezing of wolf semen. Pages 127-141 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:88
- 9.035 Okarma, H. and P. Koteja. 1987. **Basal metabolic rate in gray wolf in Poland**. Thesis. Veterinarmedizinische Universitat Wien. [in German]
DA 47C:375 ZR 123(19):494
- 9.037 Peterson, E. K., M. A. Letellier, J. A. Parsons, E. D. Plotka, L. D. Mech, and U. S. Seal. 1981. Olfactory pedunculotomy induced anosmia in the wolf (*Canis lupus*). **Physiology and Behavior**, 27:543-546.
BA 73:55805 WR 183:63 PA 67:9333 ZR 120(19):6326
- 9.038 Pospisil, J., F. Kase, and J. Vahala. 1987. Basic hematological values in carnivores. I. The Canidae, the Hyaenidae, and the Ursidae. **Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology; A. Comparative Physiology**, 86:649-652.
BA 84:22260 ZR 123(19):6889
- 9.039 Pospisil, J., J. Vahala, P., P. SpaIa, and F. Kase. 1987. Hematological and biochemical values in the peripheral blood of wolves, *Canis lupus*, kept in the East Bohemian Zoological Garden at Dvur Kralov nad Labem, Czechoslovakia. **Acta Veterinaria Brno**, 56:361-376.
BA 86:121143
- 9.040 Raymer, J., D. Wiesler, M. Novotny, C. Asa, U. S. Seal, and L. D. Mech. 1984. Volatile constituents of wolf (*Canis lupus*) urine as related to gender and season. **Experientia**, 40:707-709.

- 9.041 Raymer, J., D. Wiesler, M. Novotny, C. Asa, U. S. Seal, and L. D. Mech. 1986. Chemical scent constituents of urine of wolf (*Canis lupus*) and their dependence on reproductive hormones. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, 12:297-314.
BA 81:98236 WR 201:95 ZR 123(19):7134
- 9.042 Sands, M. W., R. P. Coppinger, and C. J. Phillips. 1977. Comparison of thermal sweating and histology of sweat glands of selected canids. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 58:74-78.
BI 78:31541 WR 165:59 ZR 114(19):193
- 9.043 Seal, U. S. and L. D. Mech. 1983. Blood indicators of seasonal metabolic patterns in captive adult gray wolves. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 47:704-715.
BA 77:1184 WR 191:72 ZR 120(19):7299
- 9.044 Seal, U. S., L. D. Mech, and V. Van Ballenberghe. 1975. Blood analysis of wolf pups and their ecological and metabolic interpretation. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 56:64-75.
BA 60:18904 WR 156:43 ZR 112(19):199
- 9.045 Shields, W. M. 1983. Genetic considerations in the management of the wolf and other large vertebrates: An alternative view. Pages 90-92 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:96 ZR 120(19):7434
- 9.046 Simonsen, V. 1974. The relationship between dogs, wolves, jackal, and foxes based on analysis of isoenzymes in the blood. **Hereditas**, 78(2):328. [abstract only]
BI 75:76902
- 9.047 Simonsen, V. 1976. Electrophoretic studies on the blood of domestic dog and other Canidae. **Hereditas**, 82:7-18.
ZR 113(19):155
- 9.048 Soldatovic, G., M. Tolksdorf, and H. Reichstein. 1970. The chromosome complements of various species of the genus *Canis*. **Zoologische Anzeiger**, 184:155-168. [in German; English summary]
BA 52:54740 ZR 107(19):153
- 9.049 Steklenev, E. P. 1975. Species characteristics of sperm morphology of individual members of the order Carnivora in relation to hybridization. **Cytology and Genetics**, 9(2):42-46.
BI 76:69323 BA 61:6579
- 9.050 Theberge, J. B. 1983. Considerations in wolf management related to genetic variability and adaptive change. Pages 86-89 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service art Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:97 ZR 120(19):8156
- 9.051 Thornton, W. A. and G. C. Creel. 1973. Chromosome members in the red wolf, *Canis rufus*, and a presumed red wolf X coyote hybrid. **Mammalian Chromosomes Newsletter**, 14:8-9.
ZR 112(19):221
- 9.052 Wayne, R. K., W. G. Nash, and S. J. O'Brien. 1987. Chromosomal evolution of the Canidae. 1. Species with high diploid numbers. **Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics**, 44(2/3) 123-133.
BA 84:46000 ZR 124(19):9818
- 9.054 Wayne, R. K. and S. J. O'Brien. 1987. Allozyme divergence within the Canidae. **Systematic Zoology**, 36:339-355.
BA 85:119347

- 9.055 Williams, M. W., H. A. Baldwin, and C. S. Williams. 1968. Body temperature observations on a caged Mexican wolf (*Canis lupus baileyi*) by remote telemetry. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 49:329-331.
WR 131:50 ZR 105(19) 321
- 9.056 Woolpy, J. H. and I. Eckstrand. 1979. Wolf pack genetics, a computer simulation. Pages 206-224 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):7116
- 9.057 Wong, M., O. Eliot, W. Bias, J. P. Scott, J. Levinsohn, R. Bush. 1974. Phosphoglucosmutase polymorphism in the family Canidae. **Acta Biologica et Medica Germanica**, 32:307-310.
BA 59:13055

see also the following entries: [2.010](#), [3.048](#), [4.067](#), [7.042](#), [7.059](#), [7.092](#), [8.005](#), [8.021](#), [8.022](#), [8.025](#), [8.031](#), [8.041](#), [8.042](#), [8.044](#), [8.067](#), [10.009](#), [11.032](#), [11.042](#), [11.061a](#), [11.062](#), [11.066](#), [12.011](#), [12.037](#), [13.012](#), [14.040](#), [14.044](#), [14.060](#), [15.033](#), [15.042](#), [16.004](#), [16.013](#), [16.030](#), [16.032](#), [16.034](#), [16.036](#), [16.038](#), [16.043](#), [16.049](#), [16.057](#), [18.006](#), [18.042](#), [18.049](#), [18.050](#), [18.093](#), [18.094](#), [18.095](#), [18.132](#), [18.134](#), [18.147](#), [18.148](#), [18.150](#), [18.159](#), [18.160](#), [18.176](#), [18.184](#), [20.039](#)

10. GROWTH and DEVELOPMENT/CARE and REARING of YOUNG

- 10.001 Altmann, D. 1980. Rescuing of a juvenal wolf, *Canis lupus*, by its parents. **Zoologische Garten**, 50:169-171. [in German; English summary]
WR 180:66 ZR 117(19):317
- 10.002 Bekoff, M. and R. Jamieson. 1975. Physical development in coyotes (*Canis latrans*) with a comparison to other canids. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 56:685-692.
BA 61:6552
- 10.002a Bennett, N. L. 1979. **Some aspects of co-operative pup-rearing in a pack of captive timber wolves (*Canis lupus*)**. M.S. thesis. Dalhousie University.
- 10.003 Bondarev, A. Ya. 1984. The size and mortality of young and its influence on the sex ratio of the wolf in western Siberia. Page 9 in **The Species and its Reproductivity within its Distribution Range. Part 2. Mammals, Birds** (V. K. Ryabitsev, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):1047
- 10.004 Fentress, J. C. and J. Ryon. 1982. A long-term study of distributed pup feeding in captive wolves. Pages 238-261 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
ZR 119(19):2307
- 10.005 Fox, M. W. 1971. Socio-ecological implications of individual differences in wolf litters: A developmental and evolutionary perspective. **Behaviour**, 41: 298-313.
BA 55:41100 NT 73:12-5J PA 49:1996 ZR 109(19):54
- 10.006 Gubernick, D. J. 1981. Parent and infant attachment in mammals. Pages 243-305 in **Parental Care in Mammals** (D. J. Gubernick and P. H. Klopfer, eds.). Plenum Press, New York.
- 10.007 Harrington, F. H., L. D. Mech, and S. H. Fritts. 1983. Pack size and wolf pup survival: Their relationship under varying ecological conditions. **Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology**, 13:19-26.
WR 191:71 PA 71:8745 ZR 120(19):3340
- 10.008 Kleiman, D. G and J. R. Malcolm. 1981. The evolution of male parental investment in mammals. Pages 347-387 in **Parental Care in Mammals** (D. J. Gubernick and P. H. Klopfer, eds.). Plenum Press, New York.
- 10.009 Kozlo, P. G 1981. Developmental features of internal organs of wolf. **Ekologiya**, 3:89-92. [in Russian]
BA 74:42106
- 10.010 Mech, L. D. 1975. Disproportionate sex ratios of wolf pups. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 39:737-740.
BA 61:42185 WR 160:11 ZR 112(19):145
- 10.011 Paquet, P. C., S. Bragdon, and S. McCusker. 1982. Cooperative rearing of simultaneous litters in captive wolves. Pages 223-237 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:95 ZR 119(19):5660
- 10.012 Schleifenbaum, C. 1973. The postnatal development of the brain of poodles and wolves. **Zeitschrift fuer Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte**, 141:179-205. [in German; English and German summaries]
BA 58:62252

- 10.013 Van Ballenberghe, V. 1983. Two litters raised in one year by a wolf pack. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 64:171-172.
B1 27:29339 WR 189:77 ZR 120(19):8398
- 10.014 Van Ballenberghe, V. and L. D. Mech. 1975. Weights, growth, and survival of timber wolf pups in Minnesota. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 56:44-63.
BA 60:18905 WR 156:43 ZR 112(19):227

see also the following entries: [2.010](#), [4.097](#), [4.102](#), [4.130](#), [4.151](#), [12.066](#), [14.002](#), [14.006](#), [14.013](#), [14.043](#), [14.047](#), [14.053a](#), [14.054](#), [14.055](#), [14.056](#), [14.069](#), [14.070](#), [14.071](#), [14.075](#), [15.035](#), [15.036](#), [16.013](#), [16.051a](#), [18.005](#), [18.006](#), [20.006](#), [20.010](#), [20.012](#), [20.029](#), [20.038](#)

11. EVOLUTION, PALEOZOOLOGY, and TAXONOMY

- 11.001 Aaris-Sorensen, K. 1977. The sub-fossil wolf, *Canis lupus* L., in Denmark. **Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening**, 140:129-146
BA 66:69441 ZR 114(19):4
- 11.002 Agenbroad, L. D. and J. I. Mead. 1986. Large carnivores from Hot Springs Mammoth Site, South Dakota. **National Geographic Research**, 2:508-516.
BA 83:21611
- 11.003 Anderson, E. 1984. Who's who in the Pleistocene: A mammalian bestiary. Pages 40-89 in **Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution** (P. S. Martin and R. G. Klein, eds.). The University of Arizona Press, Tucson, Az.
- 11.004 Anonymous. 1978. Collections: Fieldwork in search of the earliest Briton. Pages 25-29 in **Report on the British Museum (Natural History)**, 1975-1977. British Museum (Natural History), London.
ZR 116(19):20
- 11.005 Argant, A. and J. Argant. 1983. Faunal remains at the Gueule de Loup Grotto at Bissy la Maconaise (Saone et Loire). **Nouvelles Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon**, 21:25-55. [in French]
ZR 121(19):344
- 11.006 Arnesson-Westerdahl, A. 1983. A discovery of a mesolithic dog near Lake Hornborg. **Fauna och Flora**, 78(2) 71-72. [in Swedish]
ZR 121(19):357
- 11.007 Atkins, D. L. and L. S. Dillon. 1971. Evolution of the cerebellum in the genus *Canis*. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 52:96-107.
BA 52:70972 ZR 108(19):7
- 11.008 Bakker, R. T. 1983. The deer flees, the wolf pursues: Incongruencies in predator prey coevolution. Pages 350-382 in **Coevolution** (D. J. Futuyama and M. Slatkin, eds.). Sinauer Associates, Inc. Publishers, Sutherland, MA.
BI 26:32868 ZR 120(19):460
- 11.009 Ballesio, R. 1979. Remains of the of pleistocene at Jaurens Grotto, Nespouls, Correze, France: The carnivores (Mammalia, carnivora). I. Canidae and Hyenidae. **Nouvelles Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon**, 17:25-55. [in French]
ZR 116(19):640
- 11.010 Baryshnikov, G. F. 1986. Pleistocene wolves (genus *Canis*) of the greater

Causasus. **Trudy Zoologicheskogo Instituta Akademii Nauk SSR**, 149:33-52. [in Russian]

ZR 124(19):697

- 11.011 Belue, F. 1969. The black wolf of Florida. **Florida Naturalist**, 42(4):147-148
BI 70:33331

- 11.012 Berta, A. 1981. Fossil wolves, coyotes, and dogs of Florida. Pages 8-24 in **The Plaster Jacket**, no. 36. Florida State Museum, Gainesville, FL.
ZR 119(19):753

- 11.013 Bjarvall, A. and H. Sahlin. 1977. The wolf that became a dog: How to distinguish between the two species. **Fauna och Flora**, 72(5):234-238. [in Swedish]
BA 66:44485

- 11.014 Black, J. H. 1972. Remains of a gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) from northwestern Oklahoma. **Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science**, 52:120.
BI 74:53077 ZR 109(19):18

- 11.015 Blumbergs, Z., N. -G. Gejvall, and C. Verenius. 1974. Subboreal faunal remains from a peat-bog in Sandakra Village, in the parish of Skurup, Scania, S. Sweden. **Ossa**, 1:24-37.
ZR 112(19):25

- 11.016 Bonifay, M. F. 1971. Quaternary carnivores of southeast France. **Memoires du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Serie C. Sciences de la Terre**, 21(2): 43-377.
BA 56:41839 ZR 112(19):26

- 11.017 Bosscha-Erdbrink, D. P. 1985. Fossil wolves from the bottom of the North sea. **Proceedings of the Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen; Series B. Palaeontology, Geology, Physics and Chemistry**, 88(4):381-396.
BA 81:109458 ZR 122(19):827

- 11.018 Brunetti, R. 1984. Distribution of wolf remains in Piemonte, Valle d'Aosta, and Canton Ticino. **Revista Piemontese di Storia Naturale**, 5:7-22. [in Italian; English summary]
ZR 121(19):1081

- 11.019 Chi, H. X. 1974. Late pleistocene mammals from Lantian, Shensi. **Vertebrata Palasiatica**, 12(3) 222-230. [in Chinese; English summary]
BA 59:53525

- 11.020 Chiu, C. L., Y. M. Gu, Y. Y. Zhang, and S. S. Chang. 1973. Newly discovered sinanthropus remains and stone artifacts at Choukoutien, China. **Vertebrata Palasiatica**, 11(2)109-131. [in Chinese]
BA 59:33557

- 11.021 Clutton-Brock, J. 1977. Man-made dogs. **Science**, 197:1340-1342.
PA 61:10404

- 11.022 Clutton-Brock, J. 1980. The domestication of the dog with special reference to social attitudes to the wolf. **Carnivore**, 3(2):27-34.
ZR 119(19):1454

- 11.023 Corbet, G. G. 1972. Use of numerical methods in the taxonomy of mammals. **Proceedings of the Royal Society of Medicine**, 65:852-853.
BI 73:21234

- 11.024 Davies, M. 1979. Upper Kendrick's Cave, Great Orme. Excavations of 1978. **Newsletter Penegelly Cave Research Center**, 32:7-9.
ZR 116(19):1636

- 11.025 Davis, L. C. 1969. The bio-stratigraphy of Peccary Cave, Newton County, Arkansas. Pages 192-199 in **Arkansas Academy of Science Proceedings**, vol. 23. Arkansas Academy of Science, State University, AR.
BI 70:83603

- 11.026 Davis, S. 1977. The dog: Evidence for its domestication 12000 years ago. **Israel Journal of Zoology**, 26(3/4):252-253.
BI 15:37637
- 11.027 Davis, S. J. M. 1981. The effects of temperature change and domestication on the body size of late pleistocene to holocene mammals in Israel. **Paleobiology**, 7:101-114.
BA 72:44450
- 11.028 De Bonis, L. and M. O. Lebeaux. 1974. Discovery of a canid skull in the quaternary of Cantal: Multi-dimensional study of the discriminant features between dogs and wolves. **Mammalia**, 38:717-728. [in French; English summary]
BA 60:59308 ZR 112(19):50
- 11.029 De Lumley, H. and M. A. De Lumley. 1971. Discovery of pre-Neanderthal human remains dated from the beginning of the Riss in the Caune of Arago (Tautavel), Pyrenees-Orientales department. **Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Seances, Series D. Sciences Naturelles**, 272:1739-1742. [in French]
BA 52:103761
- 11.030 Diamond, J. M. 1984. Historic extinctions: A Rosetta Stone for understanding prehistoric extinction. Pages 824-862 in **Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution** (P. S. Martin and R. G. Klein, eds.). The University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.
LIFE
- 11.031 Ehrenburg, K. and K. Mais. 1971. Canis lupus right femur and hindlimb skeleton. **Anzeiger der Oesterreichischen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Klasse**, 2:30-38. [in German]
ZR 108(19):34
- 11.032 Elder, W. H. and C. M. Hayden. 1977. Use of discriminant function in taxonomic determination of canids from Missouri. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 58:17-24.
BA 63:67497
- 11.033 Feenrikh, Kh. 1984. The upper paleolithic man and his environment in southern Georgia (USSR). **Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskoi SSR**, 116:173-176. [in Georgian; English and Russian summaries]
BA 80:89467
- 11.034 Gilbert, B. M. and L. D. Martin. 1984. Late Pleistocene fossils of Natural Trap Cave, Wyoming and the climatic model of extinction. Pages 138-147 in **Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution** (P. S. Martin and R. G. Klein, eds.). The University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.
LIFE
- 11.035 Gillette, D. D. 1979. The largest dire wolf: Late Pleistocene of northern Florida. **Florida Scientist**, 42:17-21.
BA 68:13986 ZR 116(19):2536
- 11.036 Gipson, P. S., J. A. Sealander, and J. E. Dunn. 1974. The taxonomic status of wild Canis in Arkansas. **Systematic Zoology**, 23:1-11.
- 11.037 Graham, R. W. and E. L. Lundelius. 1984. Coevolutionary disequilibrium and Pleistocene extinctions. Pages 223-249 in **Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution** (P. S. Martin and R. G. Klein, eds.). The University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.
LIFE
- 11.038 Guilday, J. E. 1984. Pleistocene extinction and environmental change: Case study of the Appalachians. Pages 250-258 in **Quaternary Extinctions: A Prehistoric Revolution** (P. S. Martin and R. G. Klein, eds.). The University of Arizona Press, Tucson, AZ.
LIFE
- 11.039 Guilday, J. E., H. W. Hamilton, and A. D. McCrady. 1971. The Welsh Cave peccaries (Platygonus) and associated fauna, Kentucky Pleistocene. **Annals of**

the Carnegie Museum, 43(9):249-320.

BA 53:47812

- 11.039a Guthrie, R. D 1968. Paleoecology and the large-mammal community in interior Alaska during the late Pleistocene. **American Midland Naturalist**, 79:346-363.
- 11.040 Hale, D. 1970. Archaeological and paleontological finds in the New Fern System (Jackson County, Ala.). **NSS (National Speleological Society) News**, 28:105-106.
ZR 107(19):62
- 11.041 Hall, R. 1977. Paleobiology and systematics of canids and hominids. **Journal of Human Evolution**, 6:519-531.
ZR 114(19):89
- 11.042 Hall, R. L. 1978. Variability and speciation in canids and hominids. Pages 153-178 in **Wolf and Man: Evolution in Parallel** (R. L. Hall and H. S. Sharp, eds.). Academic Press, New York.
BI 16:42269
- 11.043 Hell, P. and L. Paule. 1982. Taxonomic data on the wolf (*Canis lupus*) from the Slovakian Carpathians. **Folia Zoologica Brno**, 31:255-270. [in German; English German, and Russian summaries]
BA 76:24498 WR 188:66 ZR 119(19):3238
- 11.044 Hemmer, H. 1975. The origin of the domestic dog and changes in relative brain size due to domestication. **Zoologische Beitrage**, 21:97-104. [in German; English summary]
BA 60:66161 ZR 112(19):92
- 11.045 Hibbard, C. W. 1970. Pleistocene mammalian local faunas from the Great Plains and central lowland provinces of the United States. Pages 395-433 in **Pleistocene and Recent Environments of the Central Great Plains; University of Kansas Department of Geology Special Publication**, no. 3 (W. Dort and J. K. Jones, eds.). University Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- 11.046 Hirschfeld, S. E. 1968. Vertebrate fauna of Nichol's Hammock, a natural trap. **Quarterly Journal of the Florida Academy of Science**, 31:177-189.
BA 50:123705
- 11.047 Hoffman, R. S and J. K. Jones. 1970. Influence of late-glacial and post-glacial events on the distribution of recent mammals on the northern Great Plains. Pages 354-394 in **Pleistocene and Recent Environments of the Central Great Plains; University of Kansas Department of Geology Special Publication**, no. 3 (W. Dort and J. K. Jones, eds.). University Press of Kansas, Lawrence.
- 11.048 Howes, C. A. 1983. Historical records of mammals in southeast Yorkshire and the Doncaster district. **Naturalist**, 925:41-50.
ZR 110(19) 82
- 11.049 Imaizumi, Y. 1970. Systematic status of the extinct Japanese wolf, *Canis hodophilax*. Part 1. Identification of the species. **Journal of the Mammalogical Society of Japan**, 5(1):27-32. [in Japanese; English summary]
BA 52:59493
- 11.050 Imaizumi, Y. 1970. Systematic status of the extinct Japanese wolf, *Canis hodophilax*. Part 2. Simalar relationship of *hodophilax* among the species of the genus *Canis*. **Journal of the Mammalogical Society of Japan**, 5(2):62-66. [in Japanese; English summary]
BA 52:59494
- 11.051 Kennedy, M. L. 1987. Taxonomic status of wild canis in the southeastern United States. Pages 321-322 in **Proceedings of the Eastern Wildlife Damage Control Conference**, no. 3. Alabama Cooperative Extension Service, AL.
WR 210:86
- 11.052 Kratochvil, Z. 1969. Wild animals and some domestic animals from the Castel Pohansko, Czechoslovakia. **Prirodovedne Prace Ustavu Ceskoslovenske Akademie Ved v Brne**, 3(3) 1-44. [in Czech; English summary]
BA 51:75887

- 11.053 Kubiak, H. and G. Zakrzewska. 1974. Fossil Mammals. **Folia Quaternaria**, 44: 77-110.
BI 76:6653
- 11.053a Kurten, B. 1984. Geographic differentiation in the Rancholabrean dire wolf (*Canis dirus leidy*) in North America. Pages 218-227 in **Carnegie Museum of Natural History Special Publication**, no. 8. Carnegie Museum of Natural History, Pittsburgh.
BA 79:10915 ZR 121(19):4275
- 11.054 Lessertisseur, J. 1968. From bipedal animal to bipedal man. **Bulletin de la Societie Zoologique de France**, 93:505-534.
BI 69:68572
- 11.055 Manwell, C. and C. M. A. Baker. 1983. Origin of the dog from wolf or wild *Canis familiaris*. **Speculations in Science and Technology**, 6(3):213-224.
BI 26:43306 ZR 121(19):4791
- 11.056 Martin, R 1975. Canid (Mammalia, carnivora) skeleton from the pleistocene in France. **Nouvelles Archives du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Lyon**, 13:17-20. [in French]
ZR 112(19):140
- 11.057 Martin, R. A. 1974. Fossil mammals from the Coleman 2A fauna, Sumter County. Pages 35-99 in **Pleistocene Mammals of Florida** (S. D. Webb, ed.). University Presses of Florida, Gainesville, FL.
ZR 111(19):99
- 11.058 Matolsci, J. 1979. Animal bone findings from the Gellerthegey-Taban settlement, Hungary. **Acta Archaeologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae**, 31:287-291. [in German]
BA 71:69095
- 11.059 Morley, D. F. 1986. Studies on Amerindian dogs: Taxonomic analysis of canid crania from the northern plains. **Journal of Archaeological Science**, 13(2): 119-146.
BA 82:11391 ZR 123(19):6048
- 11.060 Musil, R. 1984. The first know domestication of wolves in central Europe. Pages 23-25 in **Animals and Archaeology: 4. Husbandry in Europe; B.A.R. International Series**, no. 227 (C. Grigson and J. Clutton-Brock, eds.). British Archaeological Society, Oxford, England.
ZR 122(19):5323
- 11.061 Nelson, M. E. and J. H. Madsen. 1986. Canids from the late pleistocene of Utah. **Great Basin Naturalist**, 46:415-420.
BA 83:62625 ZR 123(19):6247
- 11.061a Nowak, R. M. 1973. **North American quaternary Canis**. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Kansas.
- 11.062 Nowak, R. M. 1979. North American quaternary Canis. **University of Kansas Museum of Natural History Monograph**, no. 6. Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas, Lawrence, KS.
ZR 116(19):4842
- 11.063 Nowak, R. M. 1983. A perspective on the taxonomy of wolves in North America. Pages 10-19 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:94 ZR 120(19):5950
- 11.064 Olsen, S. J. and J. W. Olsen. 1977. The Chinese wolf, ancestor of new world dog. **Science**, 197:533-535.
BA 67:65560 WR 167:48 ZR 114(19):167
- 11.065 Olsen, S. J., J. W. Olsen, and G. Qi. 1982. The position of *Canis lupus*

variabilis, from Zhoukoudian, in the acestral lineage of the domestic dog, *Canis familiaris*. **Vertebrata Palasiatica**, 20:264-267. [in Chinese; English summary]

ZR 119(19):5570

- 11.066 Osterhoff, D. R. 1984. History of domestication. **Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie**, 3(4):207-215. [in Afrikaans; English and Afrikaans summary]
8A 80:46037
- 11.067 Paradiso, J. L., and R. M. Nowak. 1971. A report on the taxonomic status and distribution of the red wolf. **Special Scientific Report: Wildlife**, no. 145. U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Washington.
MC 72-4723 RLIN WR 145:37 ZR 110(19):137
- 11.068 Petter, G. and E. Heintz. 1969. Quaternary mammals of the Geula Grotto, north of Haifa, Israel. **Bulletin du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle**, 41: 1292-1298. [in French]
BA 52:70990
- 11.069 Roehrs, M. and P. Ebinger. 1980. Subspecies in wolves with a different level of cephalisation. **Zeitschrift fuer Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung**, 18:152-156. [in German, English summary]
BA 70:49263 WR 179:60 ZR 117(19):5565
- 11.070 Roehrs, M. and P. Ebinger. 1983. Once again: Subspecies in wolves with a different level of cephalisation. **Zeitschrift fuer Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung**, 21:314-318. [in German, English summary]
BI 7:22411 WR 193:101 ZR 120(19):6924
- 11.070a Rosenzweig, M. L. 1968. The strategy of body size in mammalian carnivores. **American Midland Naturalist**, 80:299-315.
- 11.071 Schaefer, H. 1969. Carnivores from the the pleistocene of Sussenborn, Germany. **Palaeontographica Abteilung; A. Palaeozoologie-Stratigraphie**, 3:757-760. [in German]
ZR 107(19):143
- 11.072 Schultz, G. E. 1969. Geology and paleontology of a late Pleistocene basin in southwest Kansas. **Geological Society of America Special Paper**, no. 105. Geological Society of America, Inc., Boulder, CO.
- 11.073 Sokolov, V. E. and O. L. Rossolimo. 1985. Taxonomy and variability. Pages 21-50 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):8218
- 11.074 Sotnikova, M. V. 1978. New data on the predatory mammals of the Upper Pliocene and Lower Pleistocene in the northeastern USSR territory. **Byulleten' Komissii Izucheniia Chetvertichnogo Perioda**, 48:22-30. [in Russian]
ZR 115(19):5661
- 11.075 Stevenson, M. 1978. Dire wolf systematics and behavior. Pages 179-196 in **Wolf and Man: Evolution in Parallel** (R. L. Hall and H. S. Sharp, eds.). Academic Press, New York.
BI 16:42270
- 11.076 Stuart, A. J. 1974. Pleistocene history of the British vertebrate fauna. **Biological Reviews of the Cambridge Philosophical Society**, 49(2):225-266.
BI 76:45442
- 11.077 Szinak, J. and I. Veress. 1976. How did the wolf become a dog? **Buvar**, 31(4): 173-176.
ZR 115(19):5870
- 11.078 Terzea, E. 1977. Quaternary fauna from the Livadita Cave, Romania. **Travaux de l'Institut de Speologie "Emile Racovitza"**, 16:163-182. [in French; French summary]

- 11.079 Terzea, E. 1978. Fill deposit and quaternary mammals of Pestera Ursilor of Chiscau department of Bihor, Romania: Preliminary note. **Travaux de l'Institut de Speologie "Emile Racovitza"**, 17:139-144. [in French; French summary]
BA 70:49259
- 11.080 Thenius, E. 1970. Some early Pleistocene mammals (Platgonus, Arctodus, and Canis dirus) from Valsequillo, Mexico. Pages 57-66 in **Quartaer; Jahrbuch fuer Erforschung des Eiszeitalter und der Steinzeit**, vol. 21. Verlag Ludwig Roehrscheid, Bonn, West Germany. [in German; English summary]
ZR 117(19):6479
- 11.081 Trusheim, F. 1981. Pleistocene faunal assemblages from Karst von Karlstadt (West Germany). Pages 165-179 **Jahresberichte Mitteilungen des Oberrheinischen Geologischen Verei**, no. 63. Kommission bei der E. Schweizerbartschen, Stuttgart. [in German]
ZR 118(19):6370
- 11.082 Turner, A. 1984. Hominids and fellow travellers: Human migration into high latitudes as part of a large mammal community. Pages 193-217 in **Hominid Evolution and Community Ecology: Prehistoric Human Adaption in Biological Perspective** (R. Foley, eds.). Academic Press, Orlando, FL.
LIFE
- 11.083 Vekua, A. K., K. S. Kalandadze, and V. M. Chkhikvadze. 1979. New paleontological finds in the White Cave, western Georgian-SSR (USSR). **Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinskci SSR**, 96:745-748. [in Russian; English and Georgian summaries]
BA 70:73140
- 11.084 Volz, S. A. 1976. Preliminary report on a late Pleistocene death trap fauna from Monroe County, Indiana. **Proceedings of the Indiana Academy of Science**, 86:293-307.
BI 16:16732 ZR 114(19):234
- 11.085 Walker, D. 1975. Nonbison remains from the Vore Bison Jump, Crook County, Wyoming. **Plains Anthropologist**, 20(69):217-224.
BA 61:35989
- 11.086 Walker, D. W. and G. C. Frison. 1982. Studies on Amerindian dogs. 3. Prehistoric wolf-dog hybrids from the northwestern plains. **Journal of Archaeological Science**, 9(2):125-172.
BA 75:24459 ZR 119(19):7739
- 11.087 Weber, F. R., T. D. Hamilton, D. M. Hopkins, C. A. Repenning, H. Haas. 1981. Canyon Creek: A Late Pleistocene vertebrate locality in interior Alaska. **Quaternary Research** (New York), 16(2):167:180.
BA 73:81426
- 11.088 Will, U. 1973. Taxonomic importance of the cerebellum in the genus canis. **Zeitschrift fuer Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionforschung**, 11:61-73. [in German; English summary]
BA 56:53518
- 11.089 Williams, S. L., S. B. McLaren, and M. A. Burgwin. 1985. Paleo-archaeological and historical records of selected Pennsylvania (USA) mammals. **Annals of the Carnegie Museum**, 54(4):77-188.
BA 80:29159

see also the following entries: [3.012](#), [3.038](#), [3.040](#), [3.050](#), [4.094](#), [4.136](#), [4.136a](#), [4.144](#), [4.148](#), [7.121](#), [7.122](#), [8.004](#), [8.019](#), [8.027](#), [8.038](#), [8.039a](#), [8.040](#), [8.060](#), [9.003](#), [9.008](#), [9.030](#), [9.036](#), [9.049](#), [9.050](#), [9.052](#), [9.053](#), [9.054](#), [9.057](#), [10.005](#), [14.015](#), [14.052](#), [14.057b](#), [16.025](#), [16.030](#), [16.035](#), [16.057](#), [18.120](#), [18.161](#), [20.013](#), [20.021](#), [21.095](#)

12. DISEASES, PARASITES, PUBLIC HEALTH, and TOXICOLOGY

- 12.001 Adamovich, V. L. 1985. Rabies in wolves (*Canis lupus*) in the central part of the Russian valley. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 64:590-599. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 81:18365 WR 199:178 ZR 12(19):136
- 12.002 Ahmed, B. A., O. H. Amer, and S. A. Fayek. 1984. Ectoparasites infesting some wild animals in Egypt. **Veterinarski Glasnik**, 32(3):143-149
ZR 121(19):181
- 12.003 Ahmed, B. A., O. H. Amer, and S. A. Fayek. 1984. Ectoparasites infesting some wild canids. **Veterinary Medical Journal**, 32(3):143-149.
WR 198:85
- 12.004 Archer, J., S. J. Taft, and R. P. Thiel. 1986. Parasites of wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Wisconsin, as determined from fecal examinations. **Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington**, 53(2):290-291.
BI 31:109472 WR 203:108 ZR 123(19):460
- 12.005 Barrette, C. 1986. Mechanical analysis of the malformed yet functional mandibular joints of a wild timber wolf, *Canis lupus*. **Archives of Oral Biology**, 31:351-356.
BA 82:42156 ZR 123(19):665
- 12.006 Bekirov, R. E. and Z. Dzumaev. 1976. The role of wild animals in the epizootiology and epidemiology of larval taeniasis. **Veterinariya**, 9:52-53. [in Russian]
ZR 116(19):751
- 12.007 Biocca, E., T. Balbo, E. Guarda, and R. Costantini. 1975. The importance of the fox, *Vulpes vulpes*, in transmission of Sarcosporidiosis of the ibex, *Capra ibex*, in the Gran Paradiso National Park (Italy). **Parassitologia**, 17:17-24. [in Italian]
BA 63:22275
- 12.008 Biocca, E. and R. Constatini. 1979. On a wolf (*Canis lupus*) of the Tolfa zone (Rome province) invected with intestinal Sarcosporidiosis. **Parassitologia**, 21:88. [in Italian]
ZR 116(19):865
- 12.009 Bolas Fernandez, F., C. Armas Serra, D. Fernandez de Gabriel, and A. Gomez Barrio. 1987. Cold temperature resistance to trichinella larvae. **Revista Iberica de Parasitologia**, (vol. extraordinario):159-163. [in Spanish]
ZR 124(19):1066
- 12.010 Bondarev, A. Y, A. V. Denisova, A. A. Kistchinski, and N. I. Ryazhenov. 1976. Organochlorine pesticides in the tissues of some wild animals. Pages 110-117 in **Scientific Elements of Nature Conservation** (L. K. Shaposhnikov and L. Konstantinovitch, ed.). Central Laboratory, National Conservation Ministry of Agriculture, Moscow. [in Russian; English summary]
WR 175:12
- 12.011 Botvinkin, A. T., S. M. Chernov, and L. Ya. Gribanova. 1987. Detection of rabies virus in animal brain and salivary glands using the immunoenzyme method. **Voprosy Virusologii**, 32:747-750. [in Russian]
BA 86:70999
- 12.012 Brahm, E., S. Buntenkoetter, and W. Simanowski. 1973. Food with Ericaceae at the Dortmunder Zoo. Pages 125-130 in **Erkrankungen der Zootiere** (R. Ippen and H. D. Schroeder, eds.). Akademie Verlag, Berlin. [in German; English, French, and Russian summaries]

- 12.013 Bruce, D. and I. R. Ferguson. 1980. Campylobacter jejuni in cats. **Lancet**, 8194:595-596.
LIFE
- 12.014 Bush, M., L. M. Neeley, and C. W. Gray. 1975. Repair of a non-union radius and ulna fracture in a timber wolf. **Zoologische Garten**, 45:78-80.
ZR 112(19):954
- 12.015 Butzeck, S. 1987. The Canis lupus L. wolf being vector of rabies to German population in the 16th and 17th centuries. **Zeitschrift fuer die Gesamte Hygiene und ihre Grenzgebiete**, 33(12) 666-669. [in German; English and German summaries]
BA 85:115868
- 12.016 Buyukonder, H. 1979. A case of operative therapy of a conjunctival dermoid of a wolf-hound puppy. **Istanbul Universitesi Veteriner Fakultesi Dergisi**, 5(2): 65-70. [in Turk; English and Turk summaries]
BA 72:6476
- 12.017 Byman, D., V. Van Ballenberghe, J. C. Schlotthauer, and A. W. Erickson. 1977. Parasites of wolves, Canis lupus L., in northeastern Minnesota, as indicated by analysis of fecal samples. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 55:376-380.
BA 64:4075 WR 165:57 ZR 114(19):35
- 12.018 Carbyn, L. N. 1982. Incidence of disease and its potential in the population dynamics of wolves in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. Pages 106-116 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:91 ZR 119(19):1236
- 12.019 Chapman, R. C. 1978. Rabies: Decimation of a wolf pack in arctic Alaska. **Science**, 201:365-367.
BA 66:71946 WR 171:51 ZR 115(19):1045
- 12.020 Choquette, L. P. E., G. G. Gibson, F. Kuyt, and A. M. Pearson. 1973. Helminths of wolves, Canis lupus L., in the Yukon and Northwest Territories. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 51:1087-1091.
BA 57:56264 WR 153:27 ZR 110(19):35
- 12.021 Choquette, L. P. E. and E. Kuyt. 1974. Serological indication of canine distemper and of infectious canine hepatitis in wolves (Canis lupus L.) in northern Canada. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 10:321-324.
BA 59:26165 WR 155:24 ZR 111(19):29
- 12.022 Collins, J. E., P. Leslie, D. Johnson, D. Nelson, W. Peden, R. Boswell, and H. Draayer. 1984. Epizootic of adenovirus infection of American black bears. **Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association**, 185:1430-1432.
LIFE
- 12.023 Custer, J. W. and D. B. Pence. 1981. Dirofilariasis in wild canids from the gulf coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana. **Veterinary Parasitology**, 8:71-82.
BA 72:11740 ZR 118(19):1403
- 12.024 Custer, J. W. and D. B. Pence. 1981. Ecological analyses of helminth populations of wild canids from the gulf coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana. **Journal of Parasitology**, 67:289-307.
BA 73:19454 WR 183:62 ZR 118(19):1401
- 12.025 Custer, J. W. and D. B. Pence. 1981. Host-parasite relationships in wild canids of North America. 1. Ecology of helminth infections in the genus Canis. Pages 730-759 in **Worldwide Furbearer Conference Proceedings** (J. A. Chapman and D. Pursley, eds.). Worldwide Furbearer Conference, Inc., Frostburg, MD.
ZR 118(19):1402
- 12.026 Dieterich, R. A. 1974. Northern exotic animals as models for human disease. **Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association**, 164:695-696.

- 12.027 Douglass, E. M. 1981. Hip dysplasia in a timber wolf. **Veterinary Medicine and Small Animal Clinician**, 76:401-403.
WR 181:63 ZR 118(19):1672
- 12.028 Dovgalev, A. S., P. S. Posokhov, L. V. Shabanova, A. Ya. Vaseneva, and V. G. Yudin. 1980. Biology of trematodes of the Soviet far-east and epidemiology and diseases caused by them. 3. Role of wild carnivores in trematode circulation in the southeastern part of the Soviet far-east. **Meditsinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni**, 49(5):64-69. [in Russian; English and Russian summaries]
BA 72:62945
- 12.029 Edwall, L., M. Brannstrom, and P. Julin. 1979. The Malmberget wolf - what happened to it? 2. Examination of the wolf's jaw and teeth. **Fauna och Flora**, 74(3):113-116 [in Swedish; English summary]
ZR 116(19):1953
- 12.030 El-Azazy, O. M. E., B. A. Ahmed, M. S. Nada, S. A. Fayek, and A. M. Amer. 1984. Some studies on the nematodes infesting wild meat-eaters with reference to their epidemiology in Egypt. **Veterinary Medical Journal**, 32:183-190.
WR 198:85 ZR 121(19):2061
- 12.031 Emnett, C. W. 1986. Prevalence of Sarcocystis in wolves and white-tailed deer in northeastern Minnesota. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 22:193-195.
BA 82:37052 WR 204:37 ZR 123(19):2492
- 12.032 Ensley, P. K. 1986. Pages 809-811 in **Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine** (M. E. Fowler, ed.). W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia.
RLIN
- 12.033 Fischman, O., P. A. Siqueira, and G. Baptista. 1987. Microsporum gypseum inspection in a gray wolf (Canis lupus) and a camel (Camelus bactrianus) in a zoological garden. **Mykosen**, 30(7):295-297 [in German; English and German summaries]
BA 84:88740
- 12.034 Fowler, M. E. 1986. Carnivora. Pages 799-807 in **Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine** (M. E. Fowler, ed.). W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia.
RLIN
- 12.035 Fraga de Azevedo, J., J. M. Palmeiro, and P. Rombert. 1974. Aspects of trichinosis in Portugal: A case study of the parasite on Canis Iupus L. **Anais do Instituto de Higiene e Medicina Tropical** 2:349-356. [in Portuguese; English summary]
ZR 115(19):1981
- 12.036 Fritts, S. H. and D. D. Caywood. 1980. Osteoarthritis in a wolf (Canis Iupus) radio-tracked in Minnesota. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 16:413-417.
BA 70:76332 WR 179:58 ZR 117(19):2311
- 12.037 Goyal, S. M., L. D. Mech, R. A. Rademacher, M. A. Khan, U. S. Seal. 1986. Antibodies against canine Parvovirus in wolves of Minnesota: A serological study from 1975 through 1985. **Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association**, 189:1092-1094.
WR 205:82 ZR 123(19):3257
- 12.038 Grekova, N. A. and L. V. Gorban. 1978. Pathogenicity of Brucellae isolated from wild and game animals of the extreme north of the USSR. **Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii, i Immunobiologii**, 5:46-48. [in Russian]
ZR 116(19):2710
- 12.039 Grishok, L. P. 1977. The epizootiology of rabies in the Ukraine. **Veterinariya**, 5:53-56. [in Russian]
ZR 116(19):2722
- 12.040 Gunson, J. R. and K. H. Dies. 1980. Sylvatic trichinosis in Alberta. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 16:525-528.

- 12.041 Harvey, J. W., C. F. Simpson, J. M. Gaskin, and J. H. Sameck. 1979. Ehrlichiosis in wolves, dogs, and wolf-dog crosses. **Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association**, 175:901-905.
ZR 116(19):2906
- 12.042 Harwell, G. M. and J. A. Angell. 1985. Chronic superficial Keratitis in a Mexican wolf, *Canis Iupus baileyi*. Page 49 in **Annual Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians**. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, Atlanta. [abstract only]
WR 201:93
- 12.043 Harwell, G. M., J. A. Angell, R. E. Merideth, and C. Carley. 1985. Chronic superficial Keratitis in a Mexican wolf. **Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association**, 187:1268.
BI 30:45340 WR 200:131 ZR 122(19):3073
- 12.044 Heuschele, W. P. 1986. Infectious diseases. Pages 57-62 in **Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine** (M. E. Fowler, ed.). W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia.
RLIN
- 12.045 Holmes, J. C. and R. Podesta. 1968. The helminths of wolves and coyotes from the forested regions in Alberta. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 46:1193-1204.
BA 50:33239 WR 133:33 ZR 105(19):129
- 12.046 Itamies, J. 1979. Deer-fly, *Lipoptena cervi*, on the wolf. **Luonnon Tutkija**, 83:19. [in Finnish; English summary]
ZR 116(19):3254
- 12.047 Jancev, Ja. 1986. Morphology, taxonomy and distribution of the species of genus *Uncinaria* (Frolich, 1789) from the predatory mammals in Bulgaria. **Khelintologiya**, 22:55-66. [in Bulgarian; English and Russian summaries]
ZR 123(19):4183
- 12.048 Kauranen, P., J. K. Miettinen, and E. Pulliainen. 1971. Polonium-210 and lead-210 in some terrestrial animals in Finland. **Annales Zoologici Fennici**, 8: 318-323.
ZR 108(19):62
- 12.049 Kazacos, K. R. and T. J. Dougherty. 1979. Naturally occurring prenatal infection with *Toxocara canis* in wolf pups (*Canis lupus*) born in captivity, with notes on hookworm infection. **Journal of Zoo Animal Medicine**, 10:136-138.
WR 185:76 ZR 116(19):3523
- 12.050 Kazlauskas, J. and J. Prusaite. 1982. Trichinellosis in wolves in the Lithuanian SSR. Pages 133-135 in **Urgent Problems of Parasitology in the Baltic Republics** (T. V. Arnastauskene, M. A. Babyanskas, S. K. Bizyulyavichyus, et. al., eds.). Lithuania Academy of Sciences, Institute of Zoology and Parasitology, Vilnius, USSR. [in Lithuanian]
ZR 124(19):4643
- 12.051 Kondratev, I. A., N. D. Gavriluk, and V. S. Denisenko. 1977. Distribution of Trichinosis among wild carnivores in the Ukrainian-SSR (USSR). **Meditinskaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni**, 46:622-624. [in Russian; English and Russian summaries]
BA 65:66516
- 12.052 Kozlov, D. P. and I. A. Sadykhov. 1984. Helminthofauna of the wolf and ways of its formation. **Izvestiya Akademii Nauk Azerbaidzhanskoi SSR Seriya Biologicheskikh Nauk**, 5:30-40. [in Russian; English and Azerbaijani summaries]
BA 80:70302 ZR 121(19):4157
- 12.053 Kulikova, N. A. 1972. The case of trichinellosis in the Ternopolsk Province. **Problemy Parazitologii; Respublikanskii Mezhdomestvennyi Sbornik**, 2:445. [in Russian]
ZR 110(19) 102

- 12.054 McNeill, M. A., M. E. Rau, and F. Messier. 1984. Helminths of wolves (*Canis lupus* L.) from southwestern Quebec. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 62:1659-1660.
BI 28:20404 WR 196:80 ZR 121(19):5023
- 12.055 Mech, L. D. and S. H. Fritts. 1987. Parvovirus and heartworm found in Minnesota wolves. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 12(5/6) 5-6.
GP 87(2):349
- 12.056 Mech, L. D., S. M. Goyal, C. N. Bota, and U. S. Seal. 1986. Canine parvovirus infection in wolves (*Canis lupus*) from Minnesota. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 22:104-106.
BI 31:11283 WR 201:94 ZR 123(19):5816
- 12.057 Mech, L. D., U. S. Seal, and S. M. Arthur. 1984. Recuperation of a severely debilitated wolf. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 20:166-168.
BI 27:36938 WR 194:112 ZR 121(19):5037
- 12.058 Mech, L. D., R. P. Thiel, S. H. Fritts, and W. E. Berg. 1985. Presence and effects of the dog louse *Trichodectes canis* (Mallophaga, trichodectidae) on wolves and coyotes from Minnesota and Wisconsin. **American Midland Naturalist**, 114:404-405.
BA 81:55441 WR 200:132 ZR 122(19):4956
- 12.059 Mobedi, I., R. A. Bray, F. Arfaa, and K. Movafag. 1973. A study on the cestodes of carnivores in the northwest of Iran. **Journal of Helminthology**, 47:277-281.
BA 59:37245
- 12.060 Murai, E. and L. Sugar. 1976. The tapeworms of mammals in Hungary. Part 2. Species of Taeniidae from predatory animals: Further cases of Cysticercosis and Echinococcosis. **Allattani Kozlemenyekek**, 63:103-115. [in Hungarian; English and Hungarian summaries]
BA 66:23148
- 12.061 Neiland, K. A. 1970. Rangiferine Brucellosis in Alaskan canids. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 6:136-139.
BA 51:132147
- 12.062 Neiland, K. A. 1975. Further observations on Rangiferine Brucellosis in Alaskan carnivores. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 11:45-53.
BA 60:3052
- 12.063 Neiland, K. A. 1978. **Big game investigations. Caribou disease studies; final report.** Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 116(19):4752
- 12.064 Neiland, K. A. and L. G. Miller. 1981. Experimental *Brucella suis* type 4 infections in domestic and wild Alaskan carnivores. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 17:183-189.
BA 73:3617 WR 182:69 ZR 118(19):4618
- 12.065 Nsengwa, G. R. M. and M. M. M. Oturu. 1987. *Linguatula serrata* infection in a hunting dog. **Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa**, 35:81-82.
BI 35:89575
- 12.066 Ossent, P., F. Mettler, and E. Isenbugel. 1984. Retained cartilage in the ulnar metaphysis with deformation of the forelegs in two litters of captive wolves (*Canis lupus occidentalis*). **Zentralblatt fuer Veterinaermedizin Reihe A**, 31:241-250.
BA 78:57098 WR 194:112 ZR 121(19) 5679
- 12.067 Pandey, V. S. 1978. Gastrointestinal helminths of zoo animals in Lubumbashi, Zaire: A coprological survey. **Bulletin of Animal Health and Production in Africa**, 26:361-362.
BI 18:6690
- 12.068 Pence, D. B., S. D. Castro, and W. M. Samuel. 1975. Variation in the chaetotaxy of *Sarcoptes scabiei* (Acarina: Sarcoptidae) from wild canids. **Acarologia**, 17:160-165.

- 12.069 Pence, D. B. and J. W. Custer. 1981. Host-parasite relationships in wild canids of North America. 2. Pathology of infectious diseases of the genus Canis. Pages 760-845 in **Worldwide Furbearer Conference Proceedings** (J. A. Chapman and D. Pursley, eds.). Worldwide Furbearer Conference, Inc., Frostburg, MD.
ZR 118(19):4882
- 12.070 Pence, D. B., J. W. Custer, and C. J. Carley. 1981. Ectoparasites of wild canids from the gulf coastal prairies of Texas and Louisiana. **Journal of Medical Entomology**, 18:409-412.
BA 73:33929 WR 194:112 ZR 118(19):4883
- 12.071 Pratt, S. E., J. J. Mall, J. D. Rhoades, R. E. Hertzog, and R. M. Corwin. 1981. Dirofilariasis in a captive wolf pack. **Veterinary Medicine and Small Animal Clinician**, 76:698-699.
ZR 118(19):5064
- 12.072 Priemer, J. 1983. On the problem of European Mesocostoides species (Cestoda) from mammals. **Helminthologia**, 20(2) 89-95.
BA 7:20180
- 12.073 Rakhimova, F. I. and L. S. Makarova. 1984. Wolf bite in a group of people and effectiveness of antirabies therapy. **Meditinskii Zhurnal Uzbekistana**, 1:69-70. [in Russian]
BI 27:57961
- 12.074 Ryan, M. J and S. W. Nielsen. 1979. Tonsillar carcinoma with metastases in a captive wolf. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 15:295-298.
BA 68:55161 WR 174:85 ZR 116(19):5672
- 12.075 Samuel, M. W. 1981. Attempted experimental transfer of sarcoptic mange (Sarcoptes scabiei, Acarina: Sarcoptidae) among red fox, coyote, wolf and dog. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 17:343-347.
BA 73:19439 WR 183:64 ZR 118(19):5528
- 12.076 Samuel, M. W., G. A. Chalmers, and J. R. Gunson. 1978. Oral papillomatosis in coyotes (Canis latrans) and wolves (Canis lupus) of Alberta. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 14:165-169.
BA 66:28629 WR 170:67 ZR 115(19):5226
- 12.077 Samuel, W. M., S. Ramalingam, and L. N. Carbyn. 1978. Helminths in coyotes (Canis latrans Say), wolves (Canis lupus L.), and red foxes (Vulpes vulpes L.) of southwestern Manitoba. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 56:2614-617.
BA 68:10851 WR 173:95
- 12.078 Schildberg-Stockel, E. M. and H. C. Mundt. 1983. Juvenile osteoporosis in wolf. **Kleintier-Praxis**, 27(5) 261-264. [in German; English and Italian summaries]
ZR 120(19):7189
- 12.079 Schneewies, J. C., Y. A. Greichus, and R. L. Linder. 1974. Organochlorine pesticide residue levels in North American timber wolves--1969-71. **Pesticides Monitoring Journal**, 8:142-143.
BA 59:58050 GP 75:781 WR 156:12
- 12.080 Schwartz, C. C., R. Stephenson, and N. Wilson. 1983. Trichodectes canis on the gray wolf and coyote on Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 19:372-373.
BI 26:67292 WR 192:70 ZR 120(19):7263
- 12.081 Sedgwick, C. J. 1977. Hepatitis (ICH) vaccination of a wolf-cross. **Modern Veterinary Practice**, 58:732.
LIFE
- 12.082 Selimov, M. A., E. V. Klyueva, T. A. Aksenova, I. R. Lebedeva, and L. F. Gribencha. 1978. Treatment of patients bitten by rabid or suspected rapid wolves with inactivated tissue culture rabies vaccine and rabies gamma globulin.

Pages 141-146 in **Developments in Biological Standardization**, vol. 40. (W. Hennessen and R. H. Regamey, eds.). S. Karger, Basel, Switzerland.

BI 16:28782

- 12.083 Selimov, M. A., E. V. Klyueva, T. A. Aksenova, I. R. Lebedeva, and L. F. Gribencha, G. V. Lyubimova, N. A. Presnetsova, A. T. Aleksandrova, J. A. Stepanova, et. al. 1978. Treatment with inactivated cultural rabies vaccine and rabies gamma globulin of person bitten by rabid or suspected rabid wolves. **Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii, i Immunobiologii**, 12:105-112. [in Russian]
BI 17:38119
- 12.084 Selimov, M. A., V. N. Nikiforov, S. Z. Shusterman, and E. V. Klyueva. 1981. Treatment of persons who have been bitten by a rabid wolf. **Sovetskaya Meditsina** 9(2):109-113. [in Russian]
BI 23:9371
- 12.085 Shah, U. and G. S. Jaswal. 1976. Victims of a rabid wolf in India: Effect of severity and location of bites on development of rabies. **Journal of Infectious Diseases**, 134:25-29.
BA 62:61413
- 12.086 Shlychkov, M. L. 1968. Contribution to the study of the helminth fauna of dogs, wolves, and foxes in Kuibyshev Oblast. **Sbornik Nauchnykh Trudov Kuibyshevskoi Nauchno-Issledovatel'skoi Veterinaroi Opytnoi Stantsii**, 5:251-254. [in Russian]
BA 51:81113
- 12.087 Sidorov, G. N., V. P. Savitsky, and A. D. Botvinkin. 1983. The landscape distribution of predatory mammals of the family Canidae as a factor of formation of the rabies virus range in the south-east of the USSR. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 62(5) 761-770. [in Russian; English summary]
LIFE
- 12.088 Siemering, H. 1986. Zoonoses. Pages 63-68 in **Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine** (M. E. Fowler, ed.). W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia.
RLIN
- 12.089 Skuratowicz, W. 1981. Siphonaptera occurring on carnivora in Poland. **Fragmenta Faunistica**, 25(21):369-410. [in Polish; English and Russian summaries]
ZR 119(19):6851
- 12.090 Smith, T. G. and F. A. J. Armstrong. 1975. Mercury in seals, terrestrial carnivores, and principle food items of the Inuit from Holman, Northwest Territories. **Journal of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada**, 32:795-802.
BA 60:46403 ZR112(19):207
- 12.091 Spasskii, A. A., D. I. Bibikov, and Yu. N. Konovalov. 1985. Parasitologists on the wolf. **Priroda** (Moscow), 7:63-67. [in Russian]
ZR 122(19):7155
- 12.092 Stephenson, R. O., D. G. Ritter, and C. A. Nielson. 1982. Serological survey for canine distemper and infectious canine hepatitis in wolves in Alaska. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 18:419-424.
BA 75:80410 WR 187:86 ZR 119(19):7072
- 12.093 Taylor, W. P. and T. H. Spraker. 1983. Management of biting louse infestation in a free-ranging wolf population. Pages 40-41 in **Annual Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians**. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, Atlanta.
WR 194:113 ZR 120(19):8123
- 12.094 Thiel, R. P., L. D. Mech, G. R. Ruth, J. R. Archer, and L. Kaufman. 1987. Blastomycosis in wild wolves. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 23:321-323.
BA 84:26374 WR 203:103 ZR 124(19):9211
- 12.095 Todd, A. W., J. R. Gunson, and W. M. Samuel. 1981. Sarcoptic mange: An important disease of coyotes and wolves of Alberta, Canada. Pages 706-729 in

Worldwide Furbearer Conference Proceedings (J. A. Chapman and D. Pursley, eds.).
Worldwide Furbearer Conference, Inc., Frostburg, MD.

WR 200:134 ZR 118(19):6324

- 12.096 Vainisi, S. J., H. F. Edelhauser, E. D. Wolf, E. Cotlier, and E. Reeser. 1981. Nutritional cataracts in timber wolves. **Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association** 179:1175-1180.
ZR 118(19):6438
- 12.097 Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. 1971. *Straelensia africana* (Acarina Prostigmata), a new representative of the Apoloniinae family. **Zeitschrift fuer Angewandte Zoologie**, 58:99-103.
BA 53:2644
- 12.098 Villeneuve, J. P., E. Holm, and C. Cattini. 1985. Transfer of chlorinated hydrocarbons in the food chain lichen -> reindeer -> man. **Chemosphere**, 14: 1651-1658.
LIFE
- 12.099 Wallach, J. D. and W. J. Boever. 1983. Canidae. Pages 404-463 in **Diseases of Exotic Animals: Medical and Surgical Management**. W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia.
RLIN
- 12.100 Williams, L. W., R. L. Peiffer, and K. N. Gelatt. 1977. Cataract resorption in a young wolf. **Veterinary Medicine and Small Animal Clinician**, 7:419-421.
ZR 114(19):242
- 12.101 Wilson, J. F., A. C. Diddams, and R. L. Rausch. 1968. Cystic hydatid disease in Alaska. A review of 101 autochtchonus cases of Echinococcus granulosus infection. **American Review of Respiratory Disease**, 98:1-15.
BA 50:44463
- 12.102 Wilson, N. and G. V. Oliver. 1979. New records of chewing lice, Mallophaga boopidae and trichodectidae from native mammals in Texas. **Southwestern Entomologist**, 4(2):156-162.
BA 69:30926
- 12.103 Wobeser, G., W. Runge, and R. R. Stewart. 1983. *Metorchis conjunctus* (Cobbold, 1860) infection in wolves (*Canis lupus*), with pancreatic involvement in two animals. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 19:353-356.
BA 77:53925 WR 192:70 ZR 120(19):8914
- 12.104 Wong, M. P. 1986. Chemical residues in fish and wildlife harvested in northern Canada. **Enviromental Studies**, no. 46. Indian and Northern Affairs Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
ZR 124(19):10050
- 12.105 Yanchev, Y. 1986. Morphology, taxonomy, and distribution of the Mesocestoides-ssp in Bulgaria. **Khelmintologiya**, 21:45-65. [in Bulgarian; English and Russian summaries]
BA 83:44848
- 12.106 Yanshin, Yu. M., L. I. Voitanik, K. S. Ospanov, and B. K. Abdullin. 1979. Therapeutic and prophylactic vaccination of people bitten by wolves in the Aktyubinsk Oblast, Kazakh-SSR (USSR). **Zhurnal Mikrobiologii, Epidemiologii, i Immunobiologii**, 56(9):87-89. [in Russian; English summary]
BI 21:47657
- 12.107 Young, E. J 1980. Post-op fever in a bounty hunter. **Hospital Practice**, 15(7):103-104
LIFE
- 12.108 Zabrodin, V. A. 1970. On the problem of brucellosis in wild animals in Taimirs. Pages 621-624 in **Transactions of the IX International Congress of Game Biologists** (A. G. Bannikov, ed.). Moscow. [in Russian; English summary]
WR 164:28

- 12.109 Zarnke, R. L. 1985. **Experimental investigations of Trichodectes canis louse infestation in wolves; final report.** Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 76:15302 ZR 122(19):8440
- 12.110 Zarnke, R. L. 1985. **Serological survey for microbial pathogens; project progress report.** Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 122(19):8439
- 12.111 Zarnke, R. L. and W. B. Ballard. 1987. Serologic survey for selected microbial pathogens of wolves in Alaska, 1975-1982. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 23:77-85.
BA 83:95691 WR 205:85 ZR 123(19):9684
- 12.112 Zheleznikova, V. V. and V. I. Kikot. 1972. A case of combined invasion of a wolf with Trichinella spiralis and Dioctophyma renale. **MeditSinkaya Parazitologiya i Parazitarnye Bolezni**, 41(5):608. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 56:50712 ZR 110(19):202

see also the following entries: [4.009](#), [4.102](#), [7.040](#), [7.055](#), [7.056](#), [7.099](#), [13.015](#), [13.025](#), [14.007](#), [18.051](#), [19.022](#), [20.002](#)

13. FIELD METHODS and APPARATUS

- 13.001 Boitani, L. 1976. Operation lobos. **Wildlife**, 18(2):85. [in Italian]
ZR 113(19):19
- 13.002 Ballard, W. B., A. W. Franzmann, and C. L. Gardner. 1982. Comparison and assessment of drugs used to immobilize Alaskan gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) and wolverines (*Gulo gulo*) from a helicopter. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 18: 339-342.
BA 75:32907 WR 187:35 ZR 119(19):510
- 13.003 Carbyn, L. N. 1975. A review of methodology and relative merits of techniques used in field studies of wolves. Pages 134-142 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):1224
- 13.004 Field, R. 1976. Application of a digitizer for measuring sound spectrograms. **Behavioral Biology**, 17:579-583.
BA 63:6326 PA 57:1203 ZR 113(19):53
- 13.005 Filibeck, U., M. Nicoli, P. Rossi, and G. Boscagli. 1982. Detection by frequency analyzer of individual wolves howling in a chorus: A preliminary report. **Bollettino di Zoologia**, 49:151-154.
BA 77:238 ZR 119(19):2325
- 13.006 Foster, J. W. and W. B. Ballard. 1985. Radio telemetry as an aid in the study of wolf den site behavior. Pages 113-114 in **Annual Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians**. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, Atlanta.
WR 201:91
- 13.007 Fuller, T. K. 1982. Wolves. Pages 225-226 in **CRC Handbook of Census Methods for Terrestrial Vertebrates** (D. E. Davis, ed.). CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
WR 199:180
- 13.008 Fuller, T. K. and L. B. Keith. 1981. Immobilization of wolves in winter with etorphine. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 45:271-273.
BI 20:57230 WR 181:63 ZR 118(19):2131
- 13.009 Fuller, T. K. and D. W. Kuehn. 1983. Immobilization of wolves using ketamine in combination with xylazine or promazine. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 19: 69-72.
BI 25:57490 WR 189:75 ZR 120(19):2702
- 13.010 Harrington, F. H. and L. D. Mech. 1982. An analysis of howling response parameters useful for wolf pack censusing. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 46: 686-693.
BA 75:24959 WR 187:84 ZR 119(19):3129
- 13.011 Harris, R. B. and R. R. Ream. 1983. A method to aid in discrimination of tracks from wolves and dogs. Pages 120-124 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:93 ZR 120(19):3348
- 13.012 Kreeger, T. J., A. M. Faggella, U. S. Seal, L. D. Mech, M. Callahan, and B. Hall. 1987. Cardiovascular and behavioral responses of gray wolves to ketamine-xylazine immobilization and antagonism by yohimbine. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 23:463-470.
BA 84:91128 WR 207:106 ZR 124(19):5030
- 13.013 Kreeger, T. J. and U. S. Seal. 1986. Failure of yohimbine hydrochloride to antagonize ketamine hydrochloride immobilization of gray wolves. **Journal of**

Wildlife Diseases, 22:600-603.

BI 32:32600 WR 204:74 ZR 123(19):4798

- 13.014 Kreeger, T. J., U. S. Seal, and A. M. Faggella. 1986. Xylazine hydrochloride-ketamine hydrochloride immobilization of wolves and its antagonism by tolazoline hydrochloride. **Journal of Wildlife Diseases**, 22:397-402.
BA 82:62053 WR 204:75 ZR 123(19):4802
- 13.015 Kuehn, D. W., T. K. Fuller, L. D. Mech, W. J. Paul, S. H. Fritts, and W. E. Berg. 1986. Trap-related injuries to gray wolves in Minnesota. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 50:90-91.
BA 81:100603 WR 201:94 ZR 123(19):4863
- 13.016 Mech, L. D. 1975. Current techniques in the study of elusive wilderness carnivores. Pages 123-133 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):4392
- 13.017 Mech, L. D. 1982. Wolves (radio-tracking). Pages 227-228 in **CRC Handbook of Census Methods for Terrestrial Vertebrates** (D. E. Davis, ed.). CRC Press, Boca Raton, FL.
WR 199:181
- 13.018 Mech, L. D. 1983. 1983. **Handbook of animal radio-tracking**. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis.
RLIN
- 13.019 Philo, L. M. 1978. **Clinical evaluation of xylazine for chemical restraint of captive arctic wolves (Canis lupus)**. U.S. Army Research Institute of Environmental Medicine, Natick, MA.
NT 79:02-60
- 13.020 Philo, L. M. 1978. Evaluation of xylazine for chemical restraint of captive arctic wolves. **Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association**, 173:1163-1166.
ZR 115(19):4668
- 13.021 Nikol'skii, A. A. and K. Kh. Frommolt. 1905. Automatic recording of the group howling of wolves (Canis lupus) under experimental conditions. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 64:1084-1089. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 81:39522 WR 200:132 ZR 122(19):5470
- 13.021a Seal, U. S. and A. W. Erickson. 1969. Phencyclidine immobilization of the Carnivora and other mammals. **Federation Proceedings**, 28:1410-1419.
- 13.022 Strauss, G. 1987. Use of tolazoline as an antidote for xylazine-ketamine immobilization. Pages 151-155 in **Erkrankungen der Zootiere**, 29. Akademie-Verlag, Berlin.
ZR 124(19):8917
- 13.023 Thiel, R. P. and S. H. Fritts. 1983. Chewing-removal of radio collars by gray wolves in Wisconsin. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 47:851-852.
BI 25:70232 WR 191:72 ZR 120(19):8158
- 13.024 Tobey, R. W. and W. B. Ballard. 1985. Increased mortality in gray wolves captured with acepromazine and etorphine hydrochloride in combination. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 21:188-190.
BI 9:37587 WR 198:89 ZR 122(19):7577
- 13.025 Van Ballenberghe, V. 1984. Injuries to wolves sustained during live-capture. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 48:1425-1429
BI 28:64943 WR 196:82 ZR 121(19):7732
- 13.026 Wade, D. A. 1976. The use of aircraft in predator control. Pages 154-160 in **Proceedings of the Vertebrate Pest Conference**, no. 7. California Vertebrate Pest Committee, Davis, CA.
BA 77:69838

see also the following entries: [4.051](#), [7.056](#), [7.092](#), [15.051](#), [17.014](#), [17.027](#), [17.038](#), [18.151](#)

14. SOCIAL BEHAVIOR and INTELLIGENCE

- 14.001 Aguilera, E., F. Alvarez, M. J. Fernandez, and J. Blazquez. 1982. Structuring of the interactions in a litter of wolves (*Canis lupus*). **Donana, Acta Vertebrata**, 9:353-368. [in Spanish; English summary]
WR 197:86 ZR 120(19):150
- 14.002 Altmann, D. Social behavior in wolf packs, *Canis lupus lupus* Linnaeus. **Wissenschaftliche Zeitschrift der Humboldt-Universitaet**, 35(3) 292-295. [in German]
ZR 123(19):365
- 14.003 Anderson, M. and J. Krebs. 1978. On the evolution of hoarding behavior. **Animal Behaviour**, 26:707-711.
BA 67:19768
- 14.004 Averin, Yu. V. 1969. Peculiarities in the wintering of mammals between the rivers Dnester and Prut. **Voprosy Ekologii Prakticheshogo Znacheniiia Ptitz Mlekopitaiushchikh Moldavii Moldavii**, 3:67-79. [in Russian]
ZR 109(19):10
- 14.005 Azbukina, M. D., S. A. Korytin, and E. V. Bibikov. 1977. Peculiarities in the behaviour of dogs and wolves with varying acuity of sense of smell. Pages 8-9 in **Animal Behavior** (B. P. Manteifel, ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauk, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 114(19):15
- 14.006 Badridze, Ya. K. 1983. Some instinctive elements of wolf and dog behavior formed by the time of birth. Pages 134-135 in **Behavioral Mechanisms; Proceedings of the 3rd All-Union Conference on Animal Behavior**, vol. 1 (E. N. Panov, ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauk, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
BI 29:43136
- 14.007 Baratashvili, T. K. 1982. Some instances of wolf-man interrelationship. **Soobshcheniya Akademii Nauk Gruzinkoi SSR**, 107:409-412. [in Russian]
BA 77:1978 ZR 119(19):533
- 14.008 Bekoff, M. 1972. **An ethological study of the development of social interaction in the genus *Canis*: A dyadic analysis**. Ph. D. Thesis. Washington University.
DA 33B:1263 PA 49:1972
- 14.009 Bekoff, M. 1972. The development of social interaction, play, and metacommunication in mammals: An ethological perspective. **Quarterly Review of Biology**, 47:412-434.
- 14.010 Bekoff, M. 1974. Social play in coyotes, wolves, and dog. **Bioscience**, 24(4): 225-230.
BA 59:17926 ZR 111(19):15
- 14.011 Bekoff, M. 1977. Quantitative studies of three areas of classical ethology: Social dominance, behavioral taxonomy, and behavioral variability. Pages 1-4 in **Quantitative Methods in the study of Animal Behavior** (B. A. Hazlett). Academic Press, New York.
BI 15:47242
- 14.012 Bekoff, M. and J. A. Byers. 1982. Critical reanalysis of the ontogeny and phylogeny in mammals: An ethological wasps' nest. Pages 415-453 in **Behavioral Development in Humans and Animals: The Bielfeld Project** (K. Immelmann, ed.). Verlag Paul Parey, Berlin, West Germany.
BI 26:42016
- 14.013 Bekoff, M., T. J. Daniels, and J. L. Gittleman. 1984. Life history patterns and the comparative social ecology of carnivores. Pages 191-232 in **Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics** (R. F. Johnson, P. W. Frank, and C. O.

Michener, eds.). Annual Reviews Inc., Palo Alto, CA.
LIFE

- 14.014 Bekoff, M., J. Diamond, and J. B. Mitton. 1981. Life history patterns and sociality in canids: Body size, reproduction, and behavior. **Oecologia**, 50: 386-390.
BA 73:44931
- 14.015 Bekoff, M., H. L. Hill, and J. Mitton. 1975. Behavioral taxonomy in canids by discriminant function analyses. **Science**, 190:1223-1225.
PA 56:1882
- 14.016 Bulger, A. J. 1975. The evolution of altruistic behavior in social carnivores. **Biologist**, 57(2):41-51
BA 75:75907 WR 166:68
- 14.017 Chapman, R. C. 1977. **The effects of human disturbance on wolves (Canis lupus)**. M. S. Thesis. University of Alaska.
MA 15:250
- 14.018 Cheney, C. D. 1982. Probability learning in captive wolves. Pages 272-281 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:91 ZR 119(19):1336
- 14.019 Coppinger, R., J. Glendinning, E. Torop, C. Matthay, M. Sutherland, and C. Smith. 1987. Degree of behavioral neoteny differentiates canid polymorphs. **Ethology**, 75:89-108
LIFE
- 14.020 Dore, F. Y. and C. Dumas. 1987. Psychology of animal cognition: Piagetian studies. **Psychological Bulletin**, 102:219-233.
BI 35:99979 PA 74:33562
- 14.021 Ewer, R. F. 1968. **Ethology of mammals**. Plenum Press, New York.
- 14.022 Fagen, R. 1981. **Animal play behavior**. Oxford University Press, New York.
- 14.023 Fentress, J. C. 1975. Dynamic boundaries of patterned behavior, interaction and self-organization. Pages 135-169 in **Growing points in Ethology** (P. P. G. Bateson and R. A. Hinde, eds.). Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, England.
BI 15:13273
- 14.024 Fentress, J. C., R. Field, and H. Parr. 1978. Social dynamics and communication. Pages 67-106 in **Behavior of Captive Wild Animals** (H. Markowitz and V. J. Stevens, eds.). Nelson-Hall Publisher, Chicago.
BI 16:42394 ZR 119(19):2306
- 14.025 Fernandez-Lopez, P. 1979. Absence of self-recognition by wolves (Canis lupus signatus) during mirror exposure. **Informes del Departamento de Psicologia, Universidad de Madrid**, 2(3):3-13.
PA 65:2708
- 14.026 Fernandez-Lopez, P 1981. Capacity for self-recognition in mammals and birds. **Anuario de Psicologia**, 24:27-44. [in Spanish]
PA 68:9625
- 14.027 Fox, M. W. 1969. The anatomy of aggression and its ritualization in Canidae: A developmental and comparative study. **Behaviour**, 35:242-258.
WR 138:29
- 14.028 Fox, M. W. 1969. A comparative study of the development of facial expressions in Canids: wolf, coyote, and foxes. **Behaviour**, 36:49-73.
WR 139:46 ZR 107(19):51
- 14.029 Fox, M. W. 1969. Ontogeny of pre-killing behavior in canidae. **Behaviour**, 35:259-272.
WR 138:29

- 14.030 Fox, M. W. 1969. Ontogeny of prey killings in canids. **American Zoologist**, 9:573. [abstract only]
BI 69:78850
- 14.031 Fox, M. W. 1970. Comparative significance of agonistic behavior in canids. **Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America**, 51:45-46. [abstract only]
WR 143:39
- 14.032 Fox, M. W. 1971. **Behaviour of wolves, dogs and related canids**. Harper and Row, New York.
RLIN ZR 108(19):39
- 14.033 Fox, M. W. 1971. Possible examples of high-order behavior in wolves. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 52:640-641.
BI 72:4118 WR 143:39 ZR 108(19):39
- 14.034 Fox, M. W. 1971. Socio-infantile and socio-sexual signals in canids: A comparative and ontogenetic study. **Zeitschrift fuer Tierpsychologie**, 28: 185-210.
PA 49:1995 ZR 108(19):39
- 14.035 Fox, M. W. 1972. The social significance of genital licking in the wolf, *Canis lupus*. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 53:637-640.
BA 55:23557 WR 147:44 ZR 109(19):54
- 14.036 Fox, M. W. 1973. Social dynamics of three captive wolf packs. **Behaviour**, 47:290-301.
BA 58:35275 PA 52:532 WR 151:28 ZR 110(19):60
- 14.037 Fox, M. W. (ed.). 1975. **The wild canids: Their systematics, behavioral ecology, and evolution**. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York. [selected articles are entered separately in this bibliography]
RLIN
- 14.038 Fox, M. W. 1978. Wolf, dog, and man. Pages 19-30 in **Wolf and Man: Evolution in Parallel** (R. L. Hall and H. S. Sharp, eds.). Academic Press, New York.
BI 16:42262
- 14.039 Fox, M. W. 1976. **Between animal and man: The key to the kingdom**. Coward, McCann & Geoghegan, Inc., New York.
- 14.040 Fox, M. W. and R. V. Andrews. 1973. Physiological and biochemical correlates of individual differences in behavior of wolf cubs. **Behaviour**, 46:129-140.
BA 57:64388 NT 74:19-6C PA 51:4394 WR 150:45 ZR 110(19):60
- 14.041 Fox, M. W., S. Halperin, A. Wise, and E. Kohn. 1976. Species and hybrid differences in frequency of play and agonistic actions in canids. **Zeitschrift fuer Tierpsychologie**, 40:194-209.
BA 62:46877 PA 57:12199 WR 161:40
- 14.042 Frank, H. 1980. Evolution of canine information processing under conditions of natural and artificial selection. **Zeitschrift fuer Tierpsychologie**, 53: 389-399.
PA 66:12176 ZR 117(19):2275
- 14.043 Frank, H. and M. G. Frank. 1982. Comparison of problem-solving performances in six-week-old wolves and dogs. **Animal Behaviour**, 30:95-98.
BA 74:81642 PA 68:7350 WR 185:75 ZR 119(19):2458
- 14.044 Frank, H. and M. G. Frank. 1982. On the effects of domestication on canine social development and behavior. **Applied Animal Ethology**, 8:507-525.
PA 69:4988 ZR 120(19):2624
- 14.045 Frank, H. and M. G. Frank. 1983. Inhibition training in wolves, *Canis lupus*, and dogs, *Canis familiaris*. **Behavioural Processes**, 8:363-378.
BA 77:40488 PA 71:16986 ZR 120(19):2623

- 14.046 Frank, H. and M. G. Frank. 1984. Information processing in wolves and dogs. Pages 225-228 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 171 (E. Erkinaro, ed.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
BI 28:35665 WR 195:127 ZR 121(19):2408
- 14.047 Frank, H. and M. G. Frank. 1985. Comparative manipulation-test performance in 10-week-old wolves (*Canis lupus*) and Alaskan malamutes (*Canis familiaris*): A Piagetian interpretation. **Journal of Comparative Psychology**, 99:266-274.
BA 81:504 PA 73:11061 ZR 122(19):2352
- 14.048 Golani, I. and G. Moran. 1983. A motility-immobility gradient in the behavior of the "inferior" wolf during "ritualized fighting". Pages 65-94 in **Advances in the study of Mammalian Behavior; American Society of Mammalogists Special Publication**, no. 7 (J. F. Eisenberg and D. G. Kleiman, eds.). American Society of Mammalogists, Shippensburg, PA.
WR 194:111 ZR 120(19):2970
- 14.049 Gordiyuk, N. M. 1983. Responses of a maral to the predatory activity of wolves. Pages 188-189 in **Behavior of Animals in Communities; Proceedings of the 3rd All-Union Conference on Animal Behavior**, vol. 2 (A. A. Zakharov, ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauk, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
BI 29:51550
- 14.050 Grachev, Yu. A. 1983. Some behavioral traits of the wolf in the Kazakh-SSR (USSR). Pages 248-249 in **Applied Ethology; Proceedings of the 3rd All-Union Conference on Animal Behavior**, vol. 3 (L. M. Baskin, ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
BI 29:60239
- 14.051 Haglund, B. 1968. Winter habits of the bear (*Ursus arctos* L.) and the wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) as revealed by tracking in the snow. **Viltrevy**, 5(6):217-361. [in Swedish; English summary]
BA 51:35677 WR 134:15 ZR 105(19):115
- 14.052 Hall, R. L. and H. S. Sharp. 1978. **Wolf and Man: Evolution in Parallel**. Academic Press, New York. [each chapter is entered separately in this bibliography]
BA 67:53886 BI 16:42261
- 14.053 Barrington, F. H., P. C. Paquet, J. Ryon, and J. C. Fentress. 1982. Monogamy in wolves: A review of the evidence. Pages 209-222 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:92 ZR 119(19):3132
- 14.053a Havkin, G. Z. 1977. **Symmetry shifts in the development of interactive behaviour of two wolf pups (*Canis lupus*)**. M. A. Thesis. Dalhousie University.
- 14.054 Havkin, Z. 1981. **Form and strategy of combative interactions between wolf pups (*Canis lupus*)**. Ph. D. Thesis. Dalhousie University.
AD 80/81:397
- 14.055 Havkin, Z., and J. C. Fentress. 1985. The form of combative strategy in interactions among wolf pups (*Canis lupus*). **Zeitschrift fuer Tierpsychologie**, 68:177-200.
WR 198:87 PA 73:11106 ZR 122(19):3088
- 14.056 Hertel, H. H. 1982. Social niche of juvenile wolves: Puppyhood to independence. **Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science**, 48(3):23. [abstract only]
WR 191:71
- 14.057 Ishadov, N. 1977. Behaviour of wolves in Karakumakh. Pages 152-154 in **Animal Group Behaviour** (B. P. Manteifel', ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauk, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 114(19):104
- 14.057a Kleiman, D. G. 1977. Monogamy in mammals. **Quarterly Review of Biology**, 52:

- 14.057b Kleiman, D. G. and J. F. Eisenberg. 1973. Comparison of canid and felid social systems from an evolutionary perspective. **Animal Behaviour**, 21; 637-659.
- 14.058 Knick, S. T. and L. D. Mech. 1980. Sleeping distance in wild wolf packs. **Behavioral and Neural Biology**, 28:507-511.
BI 19:21058 PA 65:9746 WR 178:58 ZR 117(19):3636
- 14.059 Kochetkov, V. V. 1983. Some traits of wolf behavior in the lair in the region of the Central Forest State Reserve (USSR). Pages 109-110 in **Applied Ethology; Proceedings of the 3rd All-Union Conference on Animal Behavior**, vol. 3 (L. M. Baskin, ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
BI 29:60155
- 14.060 Korytin, S. A. and Yu. S. Zabolotskikh. 1983. Comparative description of the motor activity in Canidae. Pages 204-206 in **Behavior of Animals in Communities; Proceedings of the 3rd All-Union Conference on Animal Behavior**, vol. 2 (A. A. Zakharov, ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
BI 29:51559
- 14.060a Krunk, H. 1975. Functional aspects of social hunting by carnivores. Pages 119-141 in **Function and Evolution in Behaviour** (G. Baerends, C. Beer, and A. Manning, eds.). Claredon Press, Oxford.
- 14.061 Krinshinsky, L. V., B. A. Dashevsky, M. N. Sotskaya, L. A. Dudoladova, E. N. Mychko, A. V. Shubkina, and E. V. Ermakova. 1980. A study of elementary reasoning in wolves (*Canis lupus* L.). **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 59:915-924. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 72:28734 WR 179:59 ZR 117(19):3775
- 14.062 Krushinsky, L. V., E. N. Mychko, M. N. Sotskaya, and A. V. Shinbkina. 1985. Behavior. Elementary intellectual activities and complex forms of behavior. Pages 284-295 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):4834
- 14.063 Laban, C. 1969. Behavior patterns of raccoons in a simulated natural habitat. **American Zoologist**, 9:573. [abstract only]
BI 69:78851
- 14.064 Lamprecht, J. 1978. The relationship between food competition and foraging group size in some larger carnivores: A hypothesis. **Zeitschrift fuer Tierpsychologie**, 46:337-343.
PA 63:416
- 14.065 Lamprecht, J. 1981. The function of social hunting in larger terrestrial carnivores. **Mammal Review**, 11(4):169-180.
BI 23:12003
- 14.066 Lockwood, R. 1979. Dominance in wolves: Useful construct or bad habit? Pages 225-244 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):4077
- 14.067 Lyons, C. A., P. M. Ghezzi, and C. D. Cheney. 1982. Reinforcement of cooperative behavior in captive wolves. Pages 262-271 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:94 ZR 119(19):4674
- 14.068 Macdonald, D. W. 1983. The ecology of carnivore: Social behavior. **Nature**, 5899:379-384.
BI 25:7109
- 14.069 MacDonald, K. 1983. Stability of individual differences in behavior in a litter of wolf cubs (*Canis lupus*). **Journal of Comparative Psychology**, 97: 99-106.
PA 71:3221 ZR 120(19):5058

- 14.070 MacDonald, K. B. 1981. **Two experiments on behavioral development in wolves: I. Induction of normal prepubertal behavior in isolate reared wolves. II. Development and stability of personality characteristics in prepubertal wolves.** Ph. D. Thesis. University of Connecticut.
DA 41B:3602
- 14.071 MacDonald, K. B. and B. E. Ginsburg. 1981. Induction of normal prepubertal behavior in wolves with restricted rearing. **Behavioral and Neural Biology**, 33: 133-162.
BA 73:73197 PA 69:381 WR 189:76 ZR 118(19):3947
- 14.072 Marhenke, P. 1971. An observation of four wolves killing another wolf. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 52:630-631.
BA 72:4114 WR 143:40 ZR 108(19):77
- 14.073 Mech, L. D. 1975. Hunting behavior in two similar species of social canids. **Bulletin of the Field Museum of Natural History**, 46(6):3-5.
ZR 114(19):147
- 14.074 Mech, L. D. 1975. Hunting behavior in two similar species of social canids. Pages 363-368 in **The Wild Canids: Their Systematics, Behavioral Ecology, and Evolution** (M. W. Fox, ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
BI 75:51688 ZR 112(19):145
- 14.075 Messier, F. 1985. Solitary living and extraterritorial movements of wolves in relation to social status and prey abundance. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 63: 239-245.
BA 80:20617 WR 198:88 ZR 122(19):5036
- 14.076 Moran, G. 1982. Long-term patterns of agonistic interactions in a captive group of wolves (*Canis lupus*). **Animal Behaviour**, 30:75-83.
BA 74:44078 PA 68:7435 WR 185:77 ZR 119(19):5218
- 14.077 Moran, G. and J. C. Fentress. 1979. A search for order in wolf social behavior. Pages 245-283 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19) 4596
- 14.078 Moran, G., J. C. Fentress, and I. Golani. 1981. A description of relational patterns of movement during ritualized fighting in wolves (*Canis lupus*). **Animal Behavior**, 29:1146-1165.
BA 73:73166 PA 68:440 ZR 118(19) 4461
- 14.079 Moran, G. A. 1978. **The structure of movement in supplanting interactions in the wolf.** Ph. D. Thesis. Dalhousie University.
AD 78/79:408
- 14.080 Neganov, V. G. 1983. Social structure of wolf packs in the Kama River area of Cis-Ural region, Russian-SFSR (USSR). Pages 104-106 in **Behavior of Animals in Communities; Proceedings of the 3rd All-Union Conference on Animal Behavior**, vol. 2 (A. A. Zakharov, ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
BI 29:51498
- 14.081 Ovsyanikov, N. G., A. D. Poyarkov, and V. P. Bologov. 1985. Behavior. Communication and social organization. Pages 295-311 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):4654
- 14.082 Priklonskii, S. G. 1983. Some features of winter behavior of wolves and lynxes. Pages 204-206 in **Behavior of Animals in Communities; Proceedings of the 3rd All-Union Conference on Animal Behavior**, vol. 2 (A. A. Zakharov, ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
BI 29:51562
- 14.083 Rodman, P. S. 1981. Inclusive fitness and group size with a reconsideration of group sizes in lions and wolves. **American Naturalist**, 118(2):275-283.

- 14.084 Roper, T. J and J. Ryon. 1977. Mutual synchronization of diurnal activity rhythms in groups of red wolf/coyote hybrids. **Journal of Zoology**, 182:177-185.
BA 65:210 WR 167:49
- 14.085 Ryon, C. J. 1979. Aspects of dominance behavior in groups of sibling coyote (Canis latrans) and red wolf (Canis niger) hybrids. **Behavioral and Neural Biology**, 25:69-78.
BA 69:55208 PA 64:7311
- 14.086 Schotte, C. S. 1980. Social roles in wolf (Canis lupus) groups. **Behavior Genetics**, 10(5) 495.
BI 20:54440
- 14.087 Scott, P. A., C. V. Bentley, and J. J. Warren. 1985. Aggressive behavior by wolves toward humans. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 66:807-809.
BI 30:51905 WR 200:133 ZR 122(19):6748
- 14.088 Shalter, M. D., J. C. Fentress, and G. W. Young. 1977. Determinants of response of wolf pups to auditory signals. **Behaviour**, 60:98-114.
BA 64:345 PA 58:8964 WR 165:59 ZR 114(19):201
- 14.089 Sharp, H. S. 1978. Comparative ethnology of the wolf and the Chipewyan. Pages 55-79 in **Wolf and Man: Evolution in Parallel** (R. L. Hall and H. S. Sharp, eds.). Academic Press, New York.
BI 16:42265
- 14.090 Sharp, H. S. 1982. Some problems in wolf sociology. Pages 423-433 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:96 ZR 119(19):6699
- 14.091 Simon, N. 1981. **Animal families: Wolves**. J. M. Dent and Sons Ltd., London.
ZR 118(19):5805
- 14.092 Sokolov, V. E., A. O. Poyarkov, and Ya. K. Badridze. 1986. General model of intra-pack interrelations in wolves. **Doklady Biological Sciences**, 287:240-242.
BA 83:2261 WR 204:75 ZR 123(19):8199
- 14.093 Stephenson, R. O. and R. T. Ahgook. 1975. The Eskimo hunters view of wolf ecology and behavior. Pages 286-291 in **The Wild Canids: Their Systematics, Behavioral Ecology, and Evolution** (M. W. Fox, ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
BA 75:51684 ZR 112(19):212
- 14.094 Sullivan, J. O. 1978. Variability in the wolf as a group hunter. Pages 31-40 in **Wolf and Man: Evolution in Parallel** (R. L. Hall and H. S. Sharp, eds.). Academic Press, New York.
BI 16:42263
- 14.095 Sullivan, J. O. 1979. Individual variability in hunting behavior of wolves. Pages 284-306 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):6355
- 14.096 Van Ballenberghe, V. and A. W. Erickson. 1973. A wolf pack kills another wolf. **American Midland Naturalist**, 90:490-493.
BA 57:18820 WR 151:29 ZR 110(19):185
- 14.097 Vines, G. 1981. Wolves in dogs' clothing. **New Scientist**, 91:648-652.
- 14.097a Zimen, E. 1971. **Wolfe und konigspudel: Vergleichende verhaltensbeobachtungen**. Piper, Munich. [in German]
- 14.098 Zimen, E. 1975. Social dynamics of the wolf pack. Pages 336-362 in **The Wild Canids: Their Systematics, Behavioral Ecology, and Evolution** (M. W. Fox, ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.

- 14.099 Zimen, E. 1982. A wolf pack sociogram. Pages 282-323 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:98 ZR 119(19):8274

see also the following entries: [1.007](#), [1.012](#), [1.023](#), [1.046](#), [1.055](#), [1.056](#), [1.057](#), [2.006](#), [2.008](#), [2.009](#), [3.012](#), [3.015a](#), [3.016](#), [3.021](#), [3.022](#), [3.040](#), [3.044](#), [3.047](#), [4.001](#), [4.002](#), [4.003](#), [4.005](#), [4.020](#), [4.026](#), [4.032](#), [4.042](#), [4.053](#), [4.056](#), [4.066](#), [4.067](#), [4.074](#), [4.075](#), [4.080](#), [4.083](#), [4.088](#), [4.090](#), [4.094](#), [4.097](#), [4.100](#), [4.102](#), [4.104](#), [4.107](#), [4.111](#), [4.118](#), [4.133](#), [4.151](#), [5.001](#), [7.020](#), [7.021](#), [7.030](#), [7.034](#), [7.038](#), [7.039](#), [7.042](#), [7.069](#), [7.074](#), [7.075](#), [7.076](#), [7.079](#), [7.085](#), [7.086](#), [7.092](#), [7.095](#), [7.097](#), [7.098](#), [7.108](#), [7.121](#), [7.122](#), [8.008](#), [8.037](#), [8.053](#), [9.014](#), [9.016](#), [9.037](#), [9.056](#), [10.006](#), [11.022](#), [13.012](#), [15.003](#), [15.007](#), [15.027](#), [15.040](#), [16.018](#), [16.033](#), [16.037](#), [17.022](#), [17.025](#), [17.029](#), [17.042](#), [18.065](#), [18.082](#), [18.084](#), [18.124](#), [18.151](#), [18.165](#), [18.224](#), [20.003](#), [20.007](#), [20.011](#), [20.014](#), [20.019](#), [20.023](#), [20.026](#), [20.028](#), [20.031](#), [20.036](#), [20.041](#), [20.046](#), [21.064](#), [21.085](#), [21.087](#), [21.135](#), [21.171](#), [21.228](#)

15. COMMUNICATION, VOCALIZATION, and SCENT MARKING

- 15.001 Anisko, J. J. 1976. Communication by chemical signals in Canidae. Pages 283-293 in **Mammalian Olfaction, Reproductive Processes, and Behavior** (R. L. Doty, ed.). Academic Press, New York.
BI 78:523
- 15.002 Asa, C. S., L. D. Mech, and U. S. Seal. 1985. The use of urine, feces, and anal-sac secretions in scent-marking by a captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) pack. **Animal Behaviour**, 33:1034-1036.
BI 30:124 PA 75:22376 ZR 122(19):362
- 15.003 Asa, C. S., E. K. Peterson, U. S. Seal, and L. D. Mech. 1985. Deposition of anal-sac secretions by captive wolves (*Canis lupus*). **Journal of Mammalogy**, 66: 89-93.
BA 80:9575 WR 197:86 ZR 122(19):382
- 15.004 Bekoff, M. 1975. The communication of play intention: Are play signals functional? **Semiotica**, 15:231-240.
PA 60:4666
- 15.005 Bekoff, M. 1977. Social communication in canids: evidence for the evolution of a stereotyped mammalian display. **Science**, 197:1097-1099.
BA 65:286 PA 60:4665 WR 167:47
- 15.006 Bekoff, M. 1980. Accuracy of scent mark identification for free ranging dogs. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 61:150.
BI 19:10592
- 15.007 Bright, M. 1984. Wolf talk. **BBC Wildlife**, 2(1):26-33.
ZR 124(19):221
- 15.008 Brown, D. S. and R. E. Johnston. 1983. Individual discrimination on the basis of urine in dogs and wolves. Pages 343-346 in **Chemical Signals in Vertebrates 3** (D. Muller-Schwarze and R. M. Silverstein, eds.). Plenum, New York.
WR 199:179
- 15.009 Carbyn, L. N. 1979. Wolf howling as a technique to ecosystem interpretation in national parks. Pages 459-470 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):1226
- 15.010 Cohen, J. A. and M. W. Fox. 1976. Vocalization in wild canids and possible effects of domestication. **Behavioural Processes**, 1:77-92.
BA 65:6490
- 15.011 Dekker, D 1985. Responses of wolves, *Canis lupus*, to simulated howling on a homesite during fall and winter in Jasper National Park, Alberta. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 99:90-93.
BA 80:66446 WR 198:86 ZR 122(19):1775
- 15.012 Field, R. 1978. **Vocal behavior of wolf (*Canis lupus*): Variability in structure, context and ontogeny**. Sc. D. Thesis. Johns Hopkins University.
AD 77/78:236
- 15.013 Field, R. 1979. A perspective on syntactics on wolf vocalizations. Pages 182-205 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):2165
- 15.014 Fox, M. W. and J. A. Cohen. 1977. Canid communication. Pages 728-748 in **How Animals Communicate** (T. A. Sebeok, ed.). Indiana University Press, Bloomington,

IN.

- 15.015 Ginsburg, B. E. 1975. Nonverbal communication: The effect of affect on individual and group behavior. Pages 161-173 in **Nonverbal Communication of Aggression; Advances in the Study of Communications and Affects**, vol. 2 (P. Pliner, L. Krames, and T. Alloway, eds.). Plenum Press, New York.
ZR 114(19):80
- 15.016 Harrington, F. H. 1975. **Response parameters of elicited wolf howling**. Ph. D. Thesis. State University of New York at Stony Brook.
DA 36B:5398 WR 161:40
- 15.017 Harrington, F. H. 1986. Timber wolf howling playback studies: Discrimination of pup from adult howls. **Animal Behaviour**, 34:1575-1577.
BI 32:41548 PA 75:355 WR 204:74 ZR 123(19):3534
- 15.018 Harrington, F. H. 1987. Aggressive howling in wolves. **Animal Behaviour**, 35: 7-12.
BA 83:114481 PA 75:13002 WR 207:105 ZR 123(19):3533
- 15.019 Harrington, F. H. and J. Hanson. 1986. **Wolves and humans; vol. 1: Wolf Vocalizations**. Science Museum of Minnesota, St. Paul, MN. [sound recording]
OCLC
- 15.020 Harrington, F. H. and L. D. Mech. 1978. Howling at two Minnesota wolf pack summer homesites. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 68:2024-2028.
BA 67:26920 WR 172:50 ZR 115(19):2522
- 15.021 Harrington, F. H. and L. D. Mech. 1978. Wolf vocalization. Pages 109-132 in **Wolf and Man: Evolution in Parallel** (R. L. Hall and H. S. Sharp, eds.). Academic Press, New York.
BI 16:42267
- 15.022 Harrington, F. H. and L. D. Mech. 1979. Wolf howling and its role in territory maintenance. **Behaviour**, 68:207-249.
BA 68:38974 WR 174:83 PA 64:4856 ZR 116(19):2878
- 15.023 Herre, W. 1979. Remarks on the evolution of languages of mammals: The variability of the intraspecific communication of canids. **Zeitschrift fuer Zoologische, Systematik, und Evolutionsforschung**, 17:151-173. [in German; English summary]
BA 69:55266
- 15.024 Hopkins, P. O. 1980. On the scent of wolves. **Recherche**, 108:214-215. [in French]
ZR 119(19):3426
- 15.025 Klinghamer, E. 1979. Analysis of 23 months of daily howl records in a captive grey wolf pack (*Canis lupus*). Pages 525-557 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):3652
- 15.026 Lerner, P. N. 1978. Coyote vocalization: A lexicon and comparisons with other canids. **Animal Behaviour**, 26:712-722.
PA 63:4775
- 15.027 Macdonald, D. W. 1985. The carnivores: order Carnivora. Pages 619-722 in **Social Odours in Mammals**, vol. 2 (R. E. Brown and D. W. Macdonald, eds.). Clarendon Press, Oxford.
ZR 124(19):5656
- 15.028 McCarley, H. 1974. Project 1052: Vocalization patterns in wild red wolves (*Canis rufus*), coyotes (*Canis latrans*) and hybrids. Pages 244-245 in **World Wildlife Yearbook**. Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 111(19):101
- 15.029 McCarley, H. 1978. Vocalization of red wolves (*Canis rufus*). **Journal of Mammalogy**, 59:27-35.

- 15.030 McCarley, H. 1982. Vocalization in wild red wolves and coyotes. Pages 451-456 in **National Geographic Society Research Reports**, vol. 14 (P. H. Oehser, J. S. Lea, and N. L. Powars, eds.). National Geographic Society, Washington.
WR 194:112
- 15.031 McCarley, H. and C. Carley. 1976. Canis latrans and Canis rufus vocalization: A continuum. **Southwestern Naturalist**, 21:399-400.
BI 78:21578 WR 166:70 ZR 113(19):110
- 15.032 Melchiors, M. A. and C. A. Leslie. 1985. Effectiveness of predator fecal odors as black-tailed deer, *Odocoileus hemionus columbianus*, repellants. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 49:358-362.
BA 80:38925
- 15.033 Mertl-Millhollen, A. S., P. A. Goodmann, and E. Klinghammer. 1986. Wolf scent marking with raised-leg urination. **Zoo Biology**, 5:7-20.
BA 82:395 PA 74:9454 WR 201:94 ZR 123(19):5882
- 15.034 Moen, A. N., M. A. Dellafera, A. L. Miller, and B. A. Buxton. 1978. Heart rates of white-tailed deer fawns in response to recorded wolf howls. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 56:1207-1210.
BA 66:43629 ZR 115(19):4140
- 15.035 Nikol'skii, A. A., K. -Kh. Frommol't, and V. P. Bologov. 1986. Acoustic response of the she wolf taking her cubs away from danger. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 91:53-55. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 82:59897 ZR 123(19):6333
- 15.036 Nikol'skii, A. A., K. -Kh. Frommol't, and V. P. Bologov. 1986. Spatiotemporal features of wolf howling during the initial period of mastery of territory by pups. **Soviet Journal of Ecology**, 17:298-304.
BA 84:2544 WR 206:102
- 15.037 Peters, R. 1978. Communication, cognitive mapping, and strategy in wolves and hominids. Pages 95-108 in **Wolf and Man: Evolution in Parallel** (R. L. Hall and H. S. Sharp, eds.). Academic Press, New York.
BI 16:42266
- 15.038 Peters, R and L. D. Mech. 1973. Scent-marking and territory maintenance in wolves. **Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America**, 53(2):19. [abstract only]
ZR 110(19):140
- 15.039 Peters, R and L. D. Mech. 1978. Scent marking in wolves. Pages 133-147 in **Wolf and Man: Evolution in Parallel** (R. L. Hall and H. S. Sharp, eds.). Academic Press, New York.
BI 16:42268
- 15.040 Peters, R. P. 1974. **Wolf-sign: Scents and space in wide-ranging predator**. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Michigan.
DA 35B:3562
- 15.041 Peters, R. P and L. D. Mech. 1975. Scent-marking in wolves. **American Scientist**, 63:628-637.
PA 56:3535 WR 151:41 ZR 112(19):171
- 15.042 Raymer, J. H. 1984. **Investigations into the chemical nature of chemo-olfactory communication in the wolf (Canis lupus)**. Ph. D. Thesis. Indiana University.
DA 45B:2899
- 15.043 Redford, R. and R. Holland. 1971. **Language and music of the wolves**. Natural History Magazine, New York. [sound recording]
RLIN
- 15.045 Rogel, J. P. 1979. Howling with the wolves. **Quebec Science**, 18(1):50-51.

[in French]

ZR 119(19):6308

- 15.046 Rothman, R. J and L. D. Mech. 1979. Scent marking in lone wolves and newly formed pairs. **Animal Behaviour**, 27:750-760.
BA 69:27798 PA 65:615 WR 176:77 ZR 116(19):5627
- 15.047 Ryon, J., J. C. Fentress, F. H. Harrington, and S. Bragdon. 1986. Scent rubbing in wolves (Canis lupus): The effect of novelty. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 64:573-577.
BA 82:19945 WR 202:76 ZR 123(19):7522
- 15.048 Schassburger, R. M. 1978. **The vocal repertoire of the wolf: Structure, function, and ontogeny**. Ph. D. Thesis. Cornell University.
DA 398:3111 WR 173:95 ZR 116(19):5775
- 15.049 Schneider, D. 1974. Wolf music. **Frontiers**, 39(2):2-5.
ZR 112(19): 197
- 15.050 Stewart, S. 1982. Wolf music. **Michigan Natural Resources Magazine**, 5(16): 40-49.
ZR 119(19):7089
- 15.051 Strickland, D. 1983. Wolf howling in parks--The Algonquin experience in interpretation. Pages 93-95 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:97 ZR 120(19):7897
- 15.052 Tembrock, G. 1976. Canid vocalization. **Behavioural Processes**, 1:57-76.
BA 65:6489
- 15.053 Theberge, J. B. 1971. Wolf music. **Natural History**, 80(4):36-54.
ZR 109(19):173

see also the following entries: [1.023](#), [2.012](#), [3.047](#), [4.022](#), [4.080](#), [4.102](#), [4.118](#), [7.020](#), [7.021](#), [7.087](#), [7.092](#), [9.041](#), [13.004](#), [13.005](#), [13.010](#), [13.021](#), [14.005](#), [14.009](#), [14.021](#), [14.024](#), [14.039](#), [14.052](#), [14.081](#), [14.091](#), [16.005](#), [16.020](#), [16.029](#), [16.031](#), [16.038](#), [17.021](#), [17.024](#), [18.088](#), [19.007](#), [20.035](#)

16. REPRODUCTION, BREEDING, and HYBRIDISM

- 16.001 Altmann, D. 1974. Effect of social hierarchy on reproductive behavior in *Canis lupus*. **Zoologische Garten**, 44(4):221-248. [in German]
ZR 111(19):7
- 16.002 Anonymous. 1981. First captive breeding of Mexican wolf. **International Zoo News**, 28(4):32.
ZR 119(19):38
- 16.003 Asa, C. S. 1987. Reproduction in carnivores and ungulates. Pages 258-290 in **Psychobiology of Reproductive Behavior: An Evolutionary Approach** (D. Crews, ed.). Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ.
LIFE
- 16.004 Asa, C. S., U. S. Seal, M. Letellier, E. D. Plotka, and E. K. Peterson. 1987. Pinealectomy or superior cervical ganglionectomy do not alter reproduction in the wolf (*Canis lupus*). **Biology of Reproduction**, 37:14-21.
BA 84:113619 WR 207:104 ZR 124(19):490
- 16.005 Asa, C. S., U. S. Seal, E. D. Plotka, M. Letellier, L. D. Mech. 1986. Effect of anosmia on reproduction in male and female wolves (*Canis lupus*). **Behavioral and Neural Biology**, 46:272-284.
PA 75:9976 ZR 123(19):493
- 16.006 Burke, S. 1978. Canine breeding project meets success at zoo center. Page 7 in **Research Reports - Smithsonian Institution**, no. 20. Smithsonian Institution, Office of Public Affairs, Washington.
MC 79-1486 ZR 117(19):1052
- 16.007 Danilov, P. I., I. G. Gurskii, and A. N. Kudaktin. 1985. Reproduction and population structure. **Reproduction**. Pages 378-389 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):1972
- 16.008 Desai, J. H., H. Koshy, and T. Nainan. 1986. Note on the breeding of Indian wolf *Canis lupus pallipes* at the National Zoological Park, New Delhi. **Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society**, 83:193-194.
BI 32:62043 WR 204:73 ZR 124(19):2228
- 16.009 Freeman, R. C. 1976. **Coyote X dog hybridization and red wolf influence in the wild Canis of Oklahoma**. M. S. Thesis. University of Oklahoma.
WR 165:57
- 16.010 Freeman, R. C. and J. H. Shaw. 1979. Hybridization in *Canis canidae* in Oklahoma. **Southwestern Naturalist**, 24:485-500.
BA 69:37044
- 16.011 Furley, C. W. 1985. Notes on breeding the Arabian wolf (*Canis lupus arabs*) in captivity. Pages 393-396 in **Fauna of Saudi Arabia**, no. 7 (W. Wittmer and W. Beuttiker, eds.). Pro Entomologia, Basle, Switzerland.
ZR 123(19):2895
- 16.012 Galaka, B. A. 1969. Hybrid wolves in Vinnitsa region. **Zbirnyk Prats' Zoolohichnoho Muzeiu**, 33:113-114. [in Russian; English summary] (SOV)
BA 51:134146 ZR 106(19):57
- 16.013 Gardner, H. M., W. D. Hueston, and E. F. Donovan. 1985. Use of mibolerone in wolves and in three *Panthera* species. **Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association**, 187:1193-1194.
BI 30:44622 WR 200:128 ZR 122(19):2489

- 16.014 Gensch, W. 1968. Notes on breeding timber wolves (*Canis lupus occidentalis*) at Dresden Zoo. Pages 15-16 in **International Zoo Yearbook**, vol. 8 (C. Jarvis, ed.). Zoological Society of London, London.
ZR 105(19):101
- 16.015 Gipson, P. S., I. K. Gipson, and J. A. Sealander. 1975. Reproductive biology of wild canids in Arkansas. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 56:605-612.
BA 61:1144
- 16.016 Goertz, J. W., L. V. Fitzgerald, and R. M. Nowak. 1975. The status of wild *Canis* in Louisiana. **American Midland Naturalist**, 93:215-218.
BA 59:59388
- 16.017 Gurskii, I. G. 1975. Hybridization between wolves and dogs in nature. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 80:131-136. [in Russian; English and Russian summaries]
BA 61:18426
- 16.018 Gurskii, I. G. 1978. Habitat, structure of population and reproduction of the wolf in the northwestern Black Sea region. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 83(3):29-38. [in Russian; English and Russian summaries]
BI 67:20433 ZR 115(19):2400
- 16.019 Gurskii, I. G. and L. F. Nazarenko. 1977. Behavior of the wolf (*Canis lupus*) during rut. Pages 84-87 in **Animal Group Behavior** (B. P. Manteifel', ed.). Izdatel'stva Nauk, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 114(19):87
- 16.020 Hradecky, P. 1985. Possible pheromonal regulation of reproduction in wild carnivores. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, 11:242-250.
WR 197:85 ZR 122(19):3379
- 16.021 Kear, J. 1977. The problems of breeding endangered species in captivity. Pages 5-14 in **International Zoo Yearbook**, vol. 17 (P. J. S. Olney, ed.). Zoological Society of London, London.
BI 78:14047
- 16.022 Kleiman, D. 1968. Reproduction in the Canidae. Pages 3-8 in **International Zoo Yearbook**, vol. 8 (C. Jarvis, ed.). Zoological Society of London, London.
ZR 105(19):155
- 16.023 Kolenosky, G. B. 1971. Hybridization between wolf and coyote. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 52:446-449.
BI 71:59188 WR 142:40 ZR 108(19):65
- 16.024 Linzey, D. W. 1971. Animal harvested in south Alabama; probably a coyote-red wolf hybrid. **Alabama Conservation**, 41:6-7.
ZR 108(19):72
- 16.025 Lydeard, C., P. L. Leberg, and B. G. Baumgardner. 1986. Additional notes on the taxonomic status of the coyote, *Canis latrans*, in Tennessee. **Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Science**, 61(2) 41-45.
BI 30:109335 ZR 123(19):5368
- 16.026 Mech, L. D. and S. T. Knick, 1978. Sleeping distances in wolf pairs in relation to the breeding season. **Behavioral Biology**, 23:521-525.
BA 67:13232 WR 172:51
- 16.027 Mech, L. D. and U. S. Seal. 1987. Premature reproductive activity in wild wolves. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 68:871-873.
BI 34:34493 WR 208:80 ZR 124(19):6101
- 16.028 Medjo, D. C and L. D. Mech. 1976. Reproductive activity in nine- and ten-month-old wolves. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 57:406-408.
BA 65:68419 WR 161:41

- 16.029 Mertl-Millhollen, A. S. 1980. Wolf scent marking during the time of breeding, pregnancy and birth. **Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science**, 83:144. [abstract only]
BI 21:22111 WR 181:64
- 16.030 Mostecky, V. and J. Cihlar. 1984. The significance of sexual variability (Canis lupus L.). **Casopis Narodniho Musea**, 153(3) 159-164. [in Czech; German summary]
ZR 122(19):5241
- 16.031 Nikol'skii, A. A. and K. -H. Frommolt. 1986. Sound activity of wolves during their breeding period. **Zoololgicheskii Zhurnal**, 65:1589-1591. [in Russian; English summary]
BI 33:33649 WR 205:83 ZR 123(19):6334
- 16.032 Packard, J. M. 1980. **Deferred reproduction in wolves (Canis lupus)**. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Minnesota.
DA 41B:2465 WR 181:64 ZR 118(19):4785
- 16.033 Packard, J. M., L. D. Mech, and U. S. Seal. 1983. Social influences on reproduction in wolves. Pages 78-85 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:95 ZR 120(19):6149
- 16.034 Packard, J. M., U. S. Seal, L. D. Mech, and E D. Plotka. 1985. Causes of reproductive failure in two family groups of wolves (Canis lupus). **Zeitschrift fuer Tierpsychologie**, 68:24-40.
PA 75:13133 WR 198:88 ZR 122(19):5672
- 16.035 Paradiso, J. L. 1968. Canids recently collected in east Texas, with comments on the taxonomy of the red wolf (Canis latrans texensis, Canis niger gregori). **American Midland Naturalist**, 80:529-534.
BA 50:16872 ZR 105(19):224
- 16.036 Peterson, E. K. 1985. **Prolactin and seasonal reproduction in wolves**. Ph. D Thesis. University of Minnesota.
DA 458:2468 WR 197:88
- 16.037 Peterson, R. O. 1979. Social rejection following mating of a subordinate wolf. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 60:219-221.
BI 17:59170 WR 173:95 ZR 116(19):5113
- 16.038 Raymer, J., D. Wiesler, M. Novotny, C. Asa, U. S. Seal, and L. D. Mech. 1985. Chemical investigations of wolf (Canis lupus) anal-sac secretion in relation to breeding season. **Journal of Chemical Ecology**, 11:593-608.
BA 80:57100 WR 198:89 ZR 122(19):6159
- 16.039 Rowlands, I. W. 1975. Artificial insemination of mammals in captivity. Pages 230-233 in **International Zoo Yearbook**, vol. 14 (N. Duplaix-Hall, ed.). Zoological Society of London, London.
BI 75:80078
- 16.040 Ryabov, L. S. 1973. Wolf dog hybrids in the Voronezh Oblast. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 78(6):25-39. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 58:53684 ZR 110(19):155
- 16.041 Ryabov, L. S. 1978. New data on wolves and wolf-dog hybrids in the Voronezh Oblast. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 83(3):39-45. [in Russian; English summary]
ZR 115(19):5176
- 16.042 Ryabov, L. S. and D. I. Bibikov. 1982. Is there an ecological niche for the wolf? **Priroda** (Moscow) 3:26-30. [in Russian]
ZR 120(19):7035
- 16.043 Schmitz, O. J and G. G Kolenosky. 1985. Hybridization between wolf and coyote in captivity. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 66:402-405.

- 16.044 Seager, S. W. J 1974. Semen collection and artificial insemination in captive wild cats, wolves, and bears. Pages 29-33 in **American Association of Zoo Veterinarians Annual Proceedings**. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, Atlanta.
ZR 111(19):138
- 16.045 Seager, S. W. J and C. N. Demorest. 1986. Reproduction in captive wild carnivores. Pages 852-881 in **Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine** (M. E. Fowler, ed.). W. B. Saunders Co., Philadelphia.
RLIN
- 16.046 Seager, S. W. J, N. Demorest, D. E. Wildt, and C. C. Platz. 1976. Artificial breeding in captive wild mammals: Present and future goals. Pages 261-268 in **American Association of Zoo Veterinarians Annual Proceedings**. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, Atlanta.
BI 15:39049
- 16.047 Seager, S. W. J and C. C. Platz. 1976. Semen collection and freezing in captive wild mammals. Pages 1075-1078 in **Proceedings of the International Congress on Animal Reproduction and Artificial Insemination** (H. Pigon, M. Tischner, and J. Pilch, eds.). Polish Academy of Sciences, Poland.
BI 15:27512
- 16.048 Seager, S. W. J, C. C. Platz, and W. Hodge. 1975. Successful pregnancy using frozen semen in the wolf *Canis lupus irremotus*. Pages 140-143 in **International Zoo Yearbook** vol. 15 (N. Duplaix-Hall, ed.). Zoological Society of London, London.
ZR 112(19):199
- 16.049 Seal, U. S., E. D. Plotka, J. M. Packard, and L. D. Mech. 1979. Endocrine correlates of reproduction in the wolf (*Canis lupus*). 1. Serum progesterone-estradiol and luteinizing hormone during the estrous cycle. **Biology of Reproduction**, 21:1057-1066.
BA 69:63860 ZR 117(19):5845
- 16.050 Shaw, J. H. and P. A. Jordan. 1977. The wolf that lost its genes. **Natural History**, 86(10) 80-88.
ZR 114(19):201
- 16.051 Shields, J. W., R. A. Dieterich, and G. L. Hooton. 1971. Breeding and fecundity of dingo and other canids. Page 10 in **Proceedings of the Alaska Science Conference**, 22. University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK. [abstract only]
BI 72:77840
- 16.051a Silver, H. and W. T. Silver. 1969. Growth and behavior of the coyote-like canid of northern New England. **Wildlife Monographs**, no. 17. The Wildlife Society, Inc., Washington.
- 16.052 Slaughter, B. H. 1977. Wolves, coyotes, ducks, and hybridism. **Texas Journal of Science**, 28:351-354.
BA 65:20045 WR 167:49 ZR 114(19):207
- 16.053 Tek, C. 1972. Breeding wolf X dog hybrids; *Canis lupus* X *Canis familiaris* at Coucy-les-Eppes Zoo. Page 115 in **International Zoo Yearbook**, vol 12 (J. Lucas and N. Duplaix-Hall, eds.). Zoological Society of London, London.
ZR 109(19):172
- 16.054 Thiel, R. P. and R. J. Welch. 1981. Evidence of recent breeding activity in Wisconsin wolves. **American Midland Naturalist**, 106:401-402.
BA 73:81923 WR 185:77 ZR 118(19):6269
- 16.055 van Hooff Wensing, J., C. H. Boland, and A. M. Dentener. 1977. Patterns of interactions in social relationships in a pack of wolves during pre-rut, rut, and after rut. **Jaarveslag der Rijksuniversiteit te Utrecht**, 2:282-284. [in Dutch]
ZR 114(19):240

- 16.056 Weidemann, W. 1970. Brain weight and body weight correlation in wolves and poodles and in their cross breeding generation N-1 and N-2. **Zeitschrift fuer Saeugetierkunde**, 35:238-247. [in German; English summary]
BA 52:101491 ZR 107(19):175
- 16.057 Woolpy, J. H. 1968. **Socially controlled systems of mating in wolves and other gregarious mammals**. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Chicago.
AD 67/68:25
- 16.058 Yadav, R. N. 1968. Notes on breeding Indian wolf *Canis lupus pallipes* at Jaipur Zoo. Pages 17-18 in **International Zoo Yearbook**, vol. 8 (C. Jarvis, ed.). Zoological Society of London, London.
ZR 105(19):325

see also the following entries: [1.023](#), [2.008](#), [2.009](#), [3.012](#), [3.032](#), [3.038](#), [3.040](#), [3.047](#), [3.048](#), [4.001](#), [4.004](#), [4.020](#), [4.040](#), [4.042](#), [4.064](#), [4.080](#), [4.090](#), [4.097](#), [4.102](#), [4.105](#), [4.130](#), [4.139](#), [4.140](#), [4.145](#), [7.006](#), [7.007](#), [7.015](#), [7.020](#), [7.021](#), [7.030](#), [7.040](#), [7.042](#), [7.063](#), [7.074](#), [7.075](#), [7.085](#), [7.086](#), [7.087](#), [7.091](#), [7.092](#), [7.093](#), [7.095](#), [7.099](#), [7.101](#), [7.111a](#), [7.121](#), [7.122](#), [8.022](#), [8.048](#), [9.003](#), [9.010](#), [9.030](#), [9.034](#), [9.040](#), [9.041](#), [9.043](#), [9.049](#), [9.050](#), [9.056](#), [10.003](#), [10.007](#), [10.013](#), [11.036](#), [11.051](#), [11.059](#), [11.061a](#), [11.062](#), [14.013](#), [14.014](#), [14.021](#), [14.041](#), [14.044](#), [14.052](#), [14.057](#), [14.075](#), [14.085](#), [14.094](#), [15.005](#), [15.027](#), [15.033](#), [15.046](#), [17.006](#), [17.007](#), [17.009](#), [17.028](#), [17.040](#), [18.077](#), [20.008](#), [20.021](#), [20.022](#), [20.024](#), [20.025](#), [20.032](#), [20.036](#), [20.039](#), [20.046](#), [20.047](#), [21.012](#), [21.056](#), [21.081](#), [21.105](#), [21.127](#), [21.154](#), [21.155](#), [21.193](#)

17. DENSITY, MOVEMENT, HABITAT, and TERRITORY

- 17.001 Afik, D. and P. U. Aldon. 1983. Movements of a radio-collared wolf (*Canis lupus pallipes*) in the Negev Highlands, Israel. **Israel Journal of Biology**, 32: 138-146.
BA 78:58161 WR 194:110 ZR 121(19):153
- 17.002 Aliev, F. 1974. The geographical variability and fluctuations in number of wolf, *Canis lupus* Linne 1750, in Caucasia. **Saeugetierkundliche Mitteilungen**, 22:223-225.
BA 60:6910 WR 159:20 ZR 111(19):6
- 17.003 Anonymous. 1983. **Mexican gray wolf: Species range map.** State and Private Forestry, Santa Fe, NM.
MC 83-10494
- 17.004 Ballard, W. B. and J. R. Dau. 1983. Characteristics of gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, den and rendezvous sites in southcentral Alaska. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 97:299-302.
BA 78:17979 WR 193:96 ZR 120(19):472
- 17.005 Ballard, W. B., R. Farnell, and R. O. Stephenson. 1983. Long distance movement by gray wolves, *Canis lupus*. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 97:333.
BI 27:8812 WR 193:97 ZR 120(19):473
- 17.006 Bibikov, D. I. and A. N. Filimonov. 1985. Reproduction and population structure. Spacial structure. Pages 400-415 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):929
- 17.007 Bibikov, D. I. and A. N. Filimonov. 1985. Reproduction and population structure. Territoriality, movements. Pages 415-431 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):925
- 17.008 Bibikov, D. I., A. N. Filimonov, and A. N. Kudaktin. 1903. Territoriality and migration of the wolf in the USSR. Pages 267-260 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:97 ZR 120(19):792
- 17.009 Bologov, V. P. 1983. Migration of wolves within their range during breeding period. Pages 91-92 in **Behavior of Animals in Communities; Proceedings of the 3rd All-Union Conference on Animal Behavior**, vol. 2 (A. A. Zakharov, edø). Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
BI 29:51490
- 17.010 Boriskin, G. F. 1984. Migration and movements of wolves in the central Urals. Page 10 in **The Species and its Productivity within its Distribution Range. Part 2. Mammals, Birds**, (V. K. Ryabitsev, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):1079
- 17.011 Carbyn, L. N. 1974. Wolf population fluctuations in Jasper National Park, Alberta, Canada. **Biological Conservation**, 6:94-101.
BA 58:53684 WR 156:42 ZR 111(19):26
- 17.012 Carbyn, L. N. 1981. Territory displacement in a wolf population with abundant prey. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 62:193-195.
BI 21:35664 WR 181:63 ZR 118(19):1042

- 17.013 Carbyn, L. N. 1982. Coyote population fluctuations and spatial distribution in relation to wolf territories in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 96:176-183.
BA 75:79238 WR 187:83 ZR 119(19):1235
- 17.014 Crete, M. and F. Messier. 1987. Evaluation of indices of gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) density in hardwood-conifer forests in southwestern Quebec. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 101:147-152.
BA 85:46257 WR 208:79 ZR 124(19):1903
- 17.015 de Crombrughe, S. 1976. Population dynamics and management of large mammals in Hertogenwold. Pages 167-195 in **Problemes Lies a l'Etude et a la Gestion de la Faune des Hautes-Fagnes et de la Haute-Arenne** (J. C. Ruwet, ed.). France. [in French]
ZR 113(19) 39
- 17.016 Fedyk, S., Z. Gebczynksa, M. Pucek, J. Raczynski, and M. D. Sikorski. 1984. Winter penetration by mammals of different habitats in the Biebraza Valley, Poland. **Acta Theriologica**, 29(26-36):317-336.
BA 80:29730
- 17.017 Fritts, S. H. 1983. Record dispersal by a wolf from Minnesota. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 64:166-167.
BI 27:29702 WR 189:75 ZR 120(19):2676
- 17.018 Fritts, S. H., W. J. Paul, and L. D. Mech. 1984. Movements of translocated wolves in Minnesota. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 48:709-721.
BA 79:39246 WR 195:127 ZR 121(19):2456
- 17.019 Fuller, T. K. and L. B. Keith. 1981. Non-overlapping ranges of coyotes and wolves in northeastern Alberta. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 62:403-405.
BI 21:46247 WR 182:70 ZR 118(19):2133
- 17.020 Gurskii, I. G. 1978. Wolf habitat region and characteristics of its use in northwest Prichernomorje. Pages 123-124 in **Congress of the All-Union Theriological Society**, 2nd (P. A. Panteleev, et. al., eds.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 116(19):2770
- 17.021 Harrington, F. H. 1984. To howl or not to howl? How wolves keep their distance. Pages 60-61 in **The Encyclopedia of Mammals** (D. Macdonald, ed.). Facts On File Publications, New York.
- 17.022 Harrington, F. H. and L. D. Mech. 1982. Fall and winter homesite use by wolves in northeastern Minnesota. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 96:79-84.
BA 75:47447 WR 187:84 ZR 119(19):3128
- 17.023 Harrington, F. H. and L. D. Mech. 1982. Patterns of homesite attendance in two Minnesota wolf packs. Pages 81-105 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:92 ZR 119(19):3130
- 17.024 Harrington, F. H. and L. D. Mech. 1983. Wolf pack spacing: Howling as a territory-independent spacing mechanism in a territorial population. **Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology**, 12:161-168.
WR 190:69 PA 71:5929 ZR 120(19):3339
- 17.025 Henshaw, R. E. and R. O. Stephenson. 1974. Homing in the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*). **Journal of Mammalogy**, 55:234-237.
BA 59:41063 WR 152:35 ZR 111(19):66
- 17.026 Hosek, E. 1976. Population density in Czechoslovakia. **Casopis Slezskeho Muzea Opave**, 25:1-10. [in Czech]
ZR 113(19):78
- 17.027 James, D. D. 1984. Home range dynamics of wolf packs on winter range of the

western Arctic caribou herd; final report. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 75:18680 ZR 121(19):3604

- 17.028 Keith, L. B. 1983. Population dynamics of wolves. Pages 66-77 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
WR 201:93 ZR 120(19):4169
- 17.029 King, G. E. 1975. Socioterritorial units among carnivores and early hominids. **Journal of Anthropological Research**, 31:69-87.
ZR 114(19):117
- 17.030 Kostyrina, T. V. 1980. Periodicity of forest fire occurrence and its connection with wolf numbers. **Lesovedenie**, 5:97-102. [in Russian; English and Russian summaries]
BA 72:73131
- 17.031 Kozlovskii, I. S. and A. R. Volkov. 1984. Material on the establishment of dens by wolves in the Taiga pre-Urals region. Pages 6-8 in **Problems of Hunting, Reproduction and Conservation of Commercial Game Mammals and Birds** (V. V. Tyulin and V. S. Zernov, eds.). Perm Agricultural Institute, Perm, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):4765
- 17.032 Lawhead, B. E. 1983. **Wolf den site characteristics in the Nelchina Basin, Alaska.** M. S. Thesis. University of Alaska.
WR 208:80
- 17.033 Mech, L. D. 1972. Spacing and possible mechanisms of population regulation in wolves. **American Zoologist**, 12(4):642. [abstract only]
BI 73:43403
- 17.034 Mech, L. D. 1972. Spacing in wolf population. **Bulletin of the Ecological Society of America**, 53(2):19. [abstract only]
ZR 110(19):119
- 17.035 Mech, L. D. 1977. Wolf-pack buffer zones as prey reservoirs. **Science**, 198:320-321.
BA 65:19979 WR 168:53 ZR 114(19):147
- 17.036 Mech, L. D., D. K. Dawson, J. M. Peek, and M. Korb. 1980. Deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) distribution in relation to wolf (*Canis lupus*) pack territory. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 44:253-258.
BI 18:54600
- 17.037 Messier, F. 1985. Social organization, spatial distribution, and population density of wolves in relation to moose density. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 63:1068-1077.
BA 80:57151 WR 199:118 ZR 122(19):5037
- 17.038 Miller, F. L. and R. H. Russell. 1977. Unreliability of strip aerial surveys for estimating number of wolves on western Queen Elizabeth Islands, Northwest Territories. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 91:77-81.
BA 78:014047 WR 166:70 ZR 114(19):150
- 17.039 Parker, G. R. 1973. Distribution and densities of wolves within barren-ground caribou range in northern mainland Canada. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 54:341-348.
BA 56:59502 WR 149:49 ZR 110(19):137
- 17.040 Peters, R. 1979. Mental maps in wolf territoriality. Pages 119-152 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):5106
- 17.041 Pulliainen, E. 1978. Movements of the larger predators in the Kuusamo area, 1968-1976. **Acta Universitatis Ouluensis, A. Biologica**, 68(4):121-127. [in Finnish; English summary]
WR 181:62 ZR 116(19):5316
- 17.042 Pulliainen, E. 1985. The expansion mechanism of the wolf (*Canis lupus*) in

northern Europe. **Revue d'Ecologie La Terre et La Vie**, 40:157-162.

BI 30:6459 WR 199:182 ZR 122(19):6033

- 17.043 Ream, R. R. and R. B. Harris. 1985. Wolf movements in southern Alberta. Pages 405-409 in **National Geographic Society Research Reports**, vol. 21 (W. Swanson, ed.). National Geographic Society, Washington.
WR 201:96
- 17.044 Ream, R. R., R. B. Harris, J. Smith, and D. Boyd. 1985. Movement patterns of a lone wolf, *Canis lupus*, in unoccupied wolf range, southeastern British Columbia. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 99:234-239.
BA 81:2601 WR 199:182 ZR 122(19):6168
- 17.045 Reimers, N. F. and D. I. Bibikov. 1985. Range and its modification. Pages 51-63 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19) 7195
- 17.046 Rogers, L. L., L. D. Mech, D. K. Dawson, J. M. Peek, and M. Korb. 1980. Deer distribution in relation to wolf pack territory edges. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 44:253-258.
WR 180:89 ZR 117(19):556
- 17.047 Shaw, J. H. 1979. Movements of the red wolf (*Canis rufus*). Pages 501-524 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):5940
- 17.048 Smith, C. A. 1987. **Wolf-deer-habitat relationships in southeast Alaska; research final report**. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
OCLC SP 78:21528
- 17.049 Smith, C. A. 1986. **Wolf-deer-habitat relationships in southeast Alaska; progress report**. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
OCLC SP 77:17666
- 17.050 Stephenson, R. O. 1974. **Big game investigation. Characteristics of wolf den sites; final report**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 66:3124 ZR 115(19):6271
- 17.051 Stephenson, R. O. 1975. **Big game investigation. Characteristics of exploited wolf populations. Project Progress Report**, vol. 14. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 116(19):6274
- 17.052 Stephenson, R. O. 1978. **Big game investigation. Characteristics of exploited wolf populations; final report**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 69:10797 ZR 116(19):6272
- 17.053 Thiel, R. P. 1985. Relationship between road densities and wolf, *Canis lupus*, habitat suitability in Wisconsin. **American Midland Naturalist**, 113:404-407.
BI 29:46676 ZR 122(19):7522
- 17.054 Van Ballenberghe, V. 1981. Population dynamics of wolves in the Nelchina Basin, southcentral Alaska. Pages 1246-1258 in **Worldwide Furbearer Conference Proceedings** (J. A. Chapman and D. Pursley, eds.). Worldwide Furbearer Conference, Inc., Frostburg, MD.
WR 200:134 ZR 118(19):6447
- 17.055 Van Ballenberghe, V. 1983. Extraterritorial movements and dispersal of wolves in southcentral Alaska. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 64:168-171.
BI 27:29703 WR 189:77 ZR 120(19):8399
- 17.056 Van Camp, J. and R. Gluckie. 1979. A record long-distance move by a wolf (*Canis lupus*). **Journal of Mammalogy**, 60:236.

- 17.057 Zimen, E. 1974. Social factors regulating pack size and natality rates in wolves. Page 165 in **Transactions of the XI International Congress of Game Biologists** (I. Kjermer and P. Bjurholm, eds.). Liber Distribution, Vallingby, Sweden. [abstract only]
 WR 164:43 ZR 112(19):245
- 17.058 Zimen, E. 1976. On the regulation of pack size in wolves. **Zeitschrift fuer Tierpsychologie**, 40:300-341.
 BA 62:53856 PA 61:412 WR 161:42 ZR 113(19):188

see also the following entries: [1.023](#), [2.008](#), [2.009](#), [3.005a](#), [3.006](#), [3.007](#), [3.015a](#), [3.016](#), [3.030](#), [4.001](#), [4.002](#), [4.003](#), [4.005](#), [4.008](#), [4.019](#), [4.020](#), [4.021](#), [4.022](#), [4.023](#), [4.024](#), [4.026](#), [4.027](#), [4.032](#), [4.037](#), [4.041](#), [4.042](#), [4.043](#), [4.053](#), [4.060](#), [4.063](#), [4.065](#), [4.067](#), [4.074](#), [4.078](#), [4.080](#), [4.090](#), [4.094](#), [4.096](#), [4.097](#), [4.101](#), [4.102](#), [4.118](#), [4.119](#), [4.121](#), [4.122](#), [4.129](#), [4.132](#), [4.133](#), [4.140](#), [4.141](#), [4.142](#), [4.143](#), [4.150](#), [4.151](#), [4.152](#), [5.001](#), [6.002](#), [7.006](#), [7.014](#), [7.020](#), [7.021](#), [7.026](#), [7.029](#), [7.030](#), [7.034](#), [7.037](#), [7.042](#), [7.055](#), [7.056](#), [7.057](#), [7.069](#), [7.081](#), [7.082](#), [7.083](#), [7.085](#), [7.086](#), [7.087](#), [7.090](#), [7.091](#), [7.092](#), [7.093](#), [7.095](#), [7.096](#), [7.097](#), [7.098](#), [7.100](#), [7.119](#), [7.121](#), [7.122](#), [8.037](#), [12.018](#), [13.005](#), [13.006](#), [13.010](#), [13.017](#), [14.013](#), [14.059](#), [14.075](#), [15.007](#), [15.011](#), [15.022](#), [15.036](#), [15.040](#), [15.051](#), [16.018](#), [18.008](#), [18.016](#), [18.047](#), [18.065](#), [18.070](#), [18.091](#), [18.131](#), [18.133](#), [18.136](#), [18.166](#), [18.208](#), [18.219](#), [21.037](#), [21.127](#), [21.154](#), [21.155](#), [21.167](#), [21.201](#), [21.228](#)

18. PREDATION, FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS, NUTRITION STUDIES

- 18.001 Allen, D. L. 1979. How wolves kill. **Natural History**, 88(5) 46-51.
WR 190:67 ZR 116(19):425
- 18.002 Almasan, H., G. Scarlatescu, V., N. Nesterov, and L. Manolache. 1970. Contribution to the knowledge of the feeding behavior of *Canis lupus* in the Romanian Carpathian Mountains. Pages 523-529 in **Transactions of the IX International dress of Game Biologists** (A. G. Bannikov, ed.). Moscow. [in French; Russian summary]
WR 144:54 WR 164:41
- 18.003 Anonymous. 1970. Hunters no match for *Canis lupus*. **National Parks and Conservation Magazine**, 44(275):28.
ZR 107(19):3
- 18.004 Anonymous. 1974. Wolf food lures in Italy. **Levende Natuur**, 77(6):144. [in Danish]
ZR 111(19):3
- 18.005 Badridze, Ya. K. 1985. Ontogenesis of feeding behavior. Pages 497-501 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):573
- 18.006 Badridze, Ya. K. 1987. **Food behavior of the wolf**. Metsniereba, Tbilisi, Georgian SSR. [in Russian]
OCLC
- 18.007 Ballard, W. B., C. L. Gardner, and S. D. Miller. 1980. Influence of predators on summer movements of moose in southcentral Alaska. Pages 338-359 in **Proceeding of the North American Moose Conference and Workshop**, no. 16. St. John's Newfoundland, Canada.
WR 189:105
- 18.008 Ballard, W. B., T. Spraker, S. Eide, K. P. Taylor, A. W. Franzmann, A. Flynn, and J. C. Schlotthauer. 1979. **Big game investigation. Wolf populations and movements in relation to those prey species. Wolf food habits. Impact of wolf predation upon ungulate populations. Project Pros Report**, no. 2. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 116(19):638
- 18.009 Bergerud, A. T. 1974. Decline of caribou in North America following settlement. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 38:757-770.
BA 60:19197
- 18.010 Bergerud, A. T. 1983. The natural population control of caribou. Pages 14-61 in **Symposium on Natural Population Regulation of Wildlife Populations** (F. L. Bunnell, D. S. Eastman, and J. M. Peek, eds.). University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station, Moscow, ID.
ZR 123(19):853
- 18.011 Bergerud, A. T. 1985. Antipredator strategies of caribou: Dispersion along shorelines. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 63:1324-1329.
BA 81:12506 WR 199:117 ZR 122(19):654
- 18.012 Bergerud, A. T., H. E. Butler, and D. R. Miller. 1984. Antipredator tactics of calving caribou (*Rangifer tarandus*): Dispersion in the mountains. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 62:1566-1575.

- 18.013 Bergerud, A. T., and J. P. Elliot. 1986. Dynamics of caribou and wolves in northern British Columbia. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 64:1515-1529.
BA 82:110491 WR 204:38 ZR 123(19):852
- 18.014 Bergerud, A. T. and R. E. Page. 1987. Displacement and dispersion of parturient caribou at calving as antipredator tactics. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 65:1597-1606.
BA 85:25191 ZR 124(19):863
- 18.015 Bergerud, A. T., W. Wyett, and B. Snider. 1983. The role of wolf predation in limiting a moose population. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 47:977-988.
BA 77:74289 WR 192:33 ZR 120(19):729
- 18.016 Bibikov, D. I., A. N. Kudaktin, and L. S. Ryabov. 1985. Synanthropic wolves: Distribution, ecology. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 64:429-441. [in Russian; English and Russian summaries]
BA 80:94221
- 18.016a Bishop, R. H. and R. A. Rausch. 1974. Moose population fluctuations in Alaska, 1950-1972. **Naturaliste Canadien**, 101:559-593.
- 18.017 Bisht, R. S. and S. P. Bhatnagar. 1979. Some insects, mammals, and birds feeding on Lantana camara in Klumaon, India. **Indian Journal of Entomology**, 41(2):196-197.
BI 19:20885 ZR 120(19):817
- 18.018 Bjarvall, A. and E. Isakson. 1985. Six Swedish wolves are rescued. **Sveriges Natur**, 76(4):32-35 [in Swedish]
ZR 122(19):735
- 18.019 Bjarvall, A. and E. Nilsson. 1976. Surplus-killing of reindeer by wolves. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 57:585.
WR 163:20 ZR 113(19):18
- 18.020 Bjorge, R. R. 1983. Mortality of cattle on two types of grazing areas in northwestern Alberta. **Journal of Range Management**, 36:20-21.
RLIN
- 18.021 Bjorge, R. R. and J. R. Gunson. 1983. Wolf predation of cattle on the Simonette River pastures in northwestern Alberta. Pages 106-111 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service art Series** no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:90 ZR 120(19):830
- 18.022 Boles, B. K. 1977. Predation by wolves on wolverines. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 91:68-69.
BI 78:13528 WR 166:26 ZR 114(19):26
- 18.023 Bromley, R. G. 1973. Fishing behavior of a wolf on the Taltson River, Northwest Territories. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 87:301-303.
BA 57:58537 ZR 110(19):27
- 18.024 Brtek, L. and J. Voskar. 1987. Food biology of the wolf in Slovak Carpathians. **Biologia** (Bratislava), 42:985-990. [in Czech; English and Russian summaries]
BA 85:109388 WR 209:52 ZR 124(19):1278
- 18.025 Buskirk, S. W. and P. S. Gipson. 1978. Characteristics of wolf attacks on moose in Mount McKinley National Park, Alaska. **Arctic**, 31:499-502.
BA 68:72698 WR 176:42 ZR 115(19):904
- 18.026 Calef, G. W. and J. Van Camp. 1987. Seasonal distribution, group size and structure, and movements of bison herds. **Canadian Wildlife Service Occasional Paper**, no. 63. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
ZR 124(19):1418

- 18.027 Carbyn, L. N. 1975. **Wolf predation and behavioural interactions with elk and other ungulates in an area of high prey diversity.** Ph. D. Thesis. University of Toronto.
AD 74/75:443
- 18.028 Carbyn, L. N. 1975. Factors influencing activity patterns of ungulates at mineral licks. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 53:378-384.
BA 60:29365
- 18.029 Carbyn, L. N. 1977. Preliminary analysis of wolf-ungulate interactions with specific reference to moose in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. Pages 283-289 in **Proceedings of the North American Moose Conference and Workshop**, no. 13. St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.
WR 189:35
- 18.030 Carbyn, L. N. 1983. Wolf predation on elk in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 47:963-976.
BA 77:74288 WR 192:33 ZR 120(19):1261
- 18.031 Carbyn, L. N. and M. C. S. Kingsley. 1979. Summer food habits of wolves with the emphasis on moose in Riding Mountain National Park. Pages 349-361 in **Proceedings of the North American Moose Conference and Workshop**, no. 15. St. John's, Newfoundland, Canada.
WR 189:35
- 18.032 Carbyn, L. N. and T. Trottier. 1987. Responses of bison on their calving grounds to predation by wolves in Wood Buffalo National Park. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 65:2072-2078.
BA 85:25217 WR 208:48 ZR 124(19):1459
- 18.033 Child, K. N., K. K. Fujino, and M. W. Warren. 1978. A gray wolf (*Canis lupus columbianus*) and stone sheep (*Ovis dalli stonei*) fatal predator-prey encounter. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 92:399-401.
BA 67:72533 WR 173:39 ZR 115(19):1094
- 18.034 Chudik, I. 1972. Effect of predation on Cervidae and damage to forestry plantations. **Ceskoslovenska Ochrana Prirody**, 13:249-267. [in Czech; English, Russian, and German summaries]
ZR 110(19):36
- 18.035 Colinvaux, P. A. and B. D. Barnett. 1979. Lindeman and the ecological efficiency of wolves. **American Naturalist**, 114:707-718.
BA 69:35970 WR 183:62 ZR 116(19):1440
- 18.036 Crete, M., M. Belanger, and J. Tremblay. 1981. Alimentary diet of the wolf in southeast Quebec from May to October. **Naturaliste Canadien**, 108(2):167-173. [in French]
ZR 118(19):1368
- 18.037 Cummings, H. G. 1975. Clumping behavior and predation with special reference to caribou. Pages 474-497 in **Proceedings of the First International Reindeer and Caribou Symposium; Biological Papers of the University of Alaska, Special Report**, no. 1 (J. R. Luick, ed.). University of Alaska, Institute of Arctic Biology, Fairbanks, AK.
BI 77:96883
- 18.038 Dauphine, T. C. 1969. A wolf kills a caribou calf. **Blue Jay**, 27:99.
BI 69:54530 WR 140:37
- 18.039 Davis, J. L., R. Shideler, and R. E. Leresche. 1978. **Big game investigations. Movements and distribution of the Fortymile caribou herd; final report.** Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 116(19):1648
- 18.040 Davis, J. L., R. Shideler, and R. E. Leresche. 1978. **Big game investigations.**

Size, composition, and productivity of the Fortymile caribou herd; final report.

Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.

ZR 116(19):1650

- 18.041 Davis, J. L., P. Valkenburg, and R. D. Boertje. 1983. Demography and limiting factors of Alaska's delta caribou herd. Pages 135-137 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
LIFE
- 18.042 DelGiudice, G. D., U. S. Seal, and L. D. Mech. 1987. Effects of feeding and fasting on wolf blood and urine characteristics. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 51:1-10,
BA 84:44837 WR 206:101 ZR 124(19):2182
- 18.043 Didrickson, J. and K. P. Taylor. 1978. **Big game investigations, Lower Susitna Valley moose population identity study; final report.** Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 116(19):1768
- 18.044 Dorrance, M. J. 1982. Predation losses of cattle in Alberta, Canada. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 35:690-692.
BA 76:25145 ZR 119(19):1960
- 18.045 Edwards, J. 1983. Diet shifts in moose due to predator avoidance. **Oecologia**, 60(2):185-189.
ZR 120(19):2220
- 18.046 Eide, S. H. and W. B. Ballard. 1982. Apparent case of surplus killing of caribou by gray wolves. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 96:87-88.
BI 24:32807 WR 187:42 ZR 119(19):2117
- 18.047 Elliott, C. L. and J. D. McKendrick. 1984. **Wildlife food habits and habitat use on revegetated stripmine land in Alaska; final report.** University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK.
NT 86:603445
- 18.048 Fedosenko, A. K. 1986. On the mortality of *Ovis orientalis* in west Ustyurt. Pages 33-36 in **Rare Species of Animals of Kazakhstan** (E. V. Gvozdev, ed.). Nauka, Alma-Ata, Kazakhstan, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 124(19):2726
- 18.049 Ferguson, J. H. 1973. **Dynamics of free fatty acid mobilization in arctic carnivores.** Arctic Institute of North America, Washington.
NT 74:02-65
- 18.050 Ferguson, J. H. and T. D. Schultz. 1978. Lipid turnover in the tundra wolf, *Canis lupus tundrae*. **Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology; A. Comparative Physiology**, 161:439-440,
BA 67:48538 WR 172:50 ZR 115(19):1846
- 18.051 Filonov, K. P. and M. L. Kaletskaya. 1982. The moose and wolf in the Darwin State Reserve. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 61:1893-1900, [in Russian; English summary]
BA 77:1977 WR 189:36 ZR 119(19):2326
- 18.052 Filonov, K. P. and M. L. Kaletskaya. 1985. Feeding and biocoenotic relationships. Influence of wolf predation on wild ungulates. Pages 557-562 in **The Wolf, History, Systematics, Morphology Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):2694
- 18.053 Floyd, T. J., L. D. Mech, and P. A. Jordan. 1978. Relating wolf scat content to prey consumed. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 42:528-532.
BA 67:72693 WR 171:51 ZR 115(19):1930

- 18.054 Formozov, A. N, and B. A. Golov. 1975. Wolves as pests in animal husbandry in the Uralsk and Guryev Oblasts, Kazakh-SSR (USSR). **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 80:108-116. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 61:7115 ZR 112(19):70
- 18.055 Fox, J. L. and G. P. Streveler. 1979. Wolf predation of mountain goats in southeast Alaska. Page 639 in **Proceedings of the Alaska Science Conference**, 29. Alaska Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Fairbanks, AK. [abstract only]
WR 177:36 ZR 116(19) 2303
- 18.056 Fox, J. L. and G. P. Streveler. 1986. Wolf predation on mountain goats in southeastern Alaska. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 67:192-195.
BI 31:857 WR 201:42 ZR 123(19):2801
- 18.057 Franzmann, A. W. 1978. Moose. Pages 67-81 in **Big Game of North America: Ecology and Management** (J. L. Schmidt and D. L. Gilbert, eds.). Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, PA.
ZR 119(19):2463
- 18.058 Franzmann, A. W. and P. D. Arneson. 1976. Marrow fat in Alaskan moose femurs in relation to mortality factors. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 40:336-339.
BA 62:47998
- 18.059 Franzmann, A. W., C. C. Schwartz, and D. C. Johnson. 1983. **Kenai Peninsula moose calf mortality study. Project Progress Report**, no. 1. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 120(19):2632
- 18.060 Franzmann, A. W., C. C. Schwartz, and D. C. Johnson. 1984. **Kenai Peninsula moose calf mortality study; project progress report**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 121(19):2418
- 18.061 Franzmann, A. W., C. C. Schwartz, and R. O. Peterson. 1979. **Big game investigations. Kenai Peninsula moose calf mortality study; final report**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 116(19):2327
- 18.062 Franzmann, A. W., C. C. Schwartz, and R. O. Peterson. 1980. Moose (Alces alces) calf mortality in summer on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 44:764-768.
BI 19:54763
- 18.063 Freeman, M. M. R. 1971. Population characteristics of musk-oxen in Jones Sound region of the Northwest Territories. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 35: 108-108.
BA 52:65808
- 18.064 Frenzel, L. D. 1974. Occurrence of moose in food of wolves as revealed by scat analyses: A review of North American studies. **Naturaliste Canadien**, 101: 467-479.
BI 75:55649 ZR 112(19):72
- 18.065 Frijlink, J. H. 1977. Patterns of wolf pack movements prior to kills as read from tracks in Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario, Canada. **Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde**, 47:131-137.
BA 65:62254 WR 174:83 ZR 114(19):73
- 18.066 Fritts, S. H. 1982. **Wolf predation of livestock in Minnesota. Resource Publication**, no. 145. U.S. Department of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington.
MC 82-19474 WR 185:75
- 18.067 Fuller, T. K. 1986. Observations of moose, Alces alces, in peripheral range in

northcentral Minnesota. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 100:359-362.

BA 83:78269 ZR 123(19):2887

- 18.068 Fuller, T. K., P. L. Coy, and W. J. Peterson. 1986. Marrow fat relationships among leg bones of white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*). **Wildlife Society Bulletin**, 14:73-75.
BI 31:864
- 18.069 Gagnon, M. A. 1980. The rapid loss of deer. **Quebec Science**, 19(3) 36-41.
[in French]
ZR 119(19):2526
- 18.070 Garbuzov, V. K., S. N. Varshavskii, M. N. Shilov, B. S. Varshavskii, B. V. Garbuzov. 1982. Some characteristics of wolf ecology in relation to its biocenotic role in the uninhabited landscape of northern Priural. Pages 49-51 **The Animal World of Kazakhstan and the Problems of its Conservation** (E. V. Gvozdev, ed.). Nauka, Alma-Ata, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):2958
- 18.071 Gasaway, W. C., R. Stephenson, and J. Davis. 1983. **Wolf-prey relationships in interior Alaska**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
SP 75:1993
- 18.072 Gasaway, W. C., R. O. Stephenson, and L. B. Jennings. 1984. **Wolf-moose relationships in game management unit 20A following wolf control; progress report**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 121(19):2556
- 18.073 Gasaway, W. C., R. D. Boertje, D. V. Grangaara, D. G. Kelleyhouse, and R. O. Stephenson. 1986. **Factors limiting moose population growth in game management unit 20E; project progress report**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 123(19):2978
- 18.074 Gauthier, D. A. 1986. **Population limitation in the Burwash caribou herd, southwest Yukon**. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Waterloo.
DA 46B:2545 WR 202:41 ZR 123(19):2995
- 18.075 Gauthier, D. A. and J. B. Theberge. 1986. Wolf predation in the Burwash caribou herd, southwest Yukon. Pages 137-144 in **Fourth International Reindeer/Caribou Symposium** (A. Gunn, F. L. Miller, and S. Skjenneberd, eds.). Northwest Territories Department of Renewable Resources, Cambridge Bay, Northwest Territories, Canada.
BI 32:119667
- 18.076 Gauthier, D. A. and J. B. Theberge. 1986. Wolf predation in the Burwash caribou herd, southwest Yukon. Pages 137-144 in **Rangifer**, special issue no. 1. Nordic Council of Reindeer Research, Harstad, Norway.
WR 208:48
- 18.077 Gipson, P. S. and J. A. Sealander. 1976. Changing food habits of wild *Canis* in Arkansas with emphasis on coyotes hybrids and feral dogs. **American Midland Naturalist**, 95:249-253.
BA 61:47727 WR 160:11 ZR 113(19):62
- 18.078 Gray, D. R. 1970. The killing of a bull muskox by a single wolf. **Arctic**, 23: 197-199.
WR 140:37 ZR 108(19):45
- 18.079 Gray, D. R. 1983. Interactions between wolves and muskoxen on Bathurst Island, N.W.T., Canada. Pages 55-57 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:59 ZR 120(19):3068
- 18.080 Gunson, J. R. 1983. Wolf predation of livestock in western Canada. Pages 567-570 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.

- 18.081 Gurskii, I. G., and L. F. Nazarenko. 1969. The action of wolves on the size of the roe deer population in the steppes of the Black Sea foreland. Pages 168-169 in **Natural Productivity of the Hunting Lands of the USSR**, part 2. Kirov, U.S.S.R. [in Russian]
BI 70:42494
- 18.082 Haber, G. C. 1977. **Socioecological dynamics of wolves and prey in a subarctic ecosystem**. Ph. D. Thesis. University of British Columbia.
DA 398:5738 ZR 115(19):2418
- 18.083 Haber, G. C. 1977. **Socioecological dynamics of wolves and prey in a subarctic ecosystem**. Joint Federal-State Land Use Planning Commission, Anchorage, AK.
SP 71:11424
- 18.084 Haber, G. C. 1980. The balancing act of moose and wolves. **Natural History**, 89(10):38-51
WR 190:31 ZR 117(19):2757
- 18.085 Haglund, B. 1974. Moose relations with predators in Sweden with special reference to bear and wolverine. **Naturaliste Canadien**, 101:457-466.
BI 75:55648 ZR 112(19):86
- 18.086 Hall, A. M. 1976. Encounters with the tundra wolf. **Beaver**, winter: 30-35.
ZR 113(19):68
- 18.087 Hannon, S. J and T. W. Barry. 1986. Demography, breeding biology and predation of willow ptarmigan at Anderson River delta, Northwest Territories. **Arctic**, 39:300-303.
ZR 123(19):3485
- 18.088 Harrington, F. H. 1981. Urine-making and caching behavior in the wolf. **Behaviour**, 76:280-288.
BA 73:331 PA 67:5060 WR 182:70 ZR 118(19):2645
- 18.089 Hastings, A. 1984. Age-dependent predation is not a simple process. 2. Wolves, ungulates, and a discrete time model for predation on juveniles with a stabilizing tail. **Theoretical Population Biology**, 26:271-282.
BA 79:48100 ZR 121(19):3108
- 18.090 Hauge, T. M. and L. B. Keith. 1981. Dynamics of moose, *Alces alces*, populations in northeastern Alberta. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 45: 573-597.
BA 73:9255 ZR 118(19):2685
- 18.091 Hebert, D. M., J. Youds, R. Davies, H. Langin, D. Janz, and G. W. Smith. 1982. Preliminary investigations of the Vancouver Island wolf (*Canis lupus crassodon*) prey relationships. Pages 54-70 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:93 ZR 119(19):3202
- 18.092 Hoefs, M., H. Hoefs, and D. Burles. 1986. Observations on dall sheep, *Ovis dalli*, grey wolf, *Canis lupus pambasileus*, interactions in the Kluane Lake area, Yukon. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 100:78-84.
BA 82:91382 WR 203:64 ZR 123(19):3799
- 18.093 Holleman, D. F. 1976. The use of radioecological data to determine food selection and intake for reindeer, caribou, and wolves. Page 239 in **Proceedings of the Alaska Science Conference**, 27 (G. C. West, ed.). Alaska Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Fairbanks, AK. [abstract only]
BI 15:53560 WR 168:20
- 18.094 Holleman, D. F. and J. R. Luick. 1976. Radiocesium kinetics in arctic

carnivores. **Health Physics**, 30:241-243.

BI 76:61676 WR 175:33

- 18.095 Holleman, D. F. and J. R. Luick. 1978. Using radioecological data to determine prey selection by the Alaskan wolf. Pages 673-681 in **Environmental Chemistry and Cycling Processes** (D. C. Adriano and I. L. Brisbin, eds.). U.S. Department of Energy, Technical Information Center, Oak Ridge, TN.
BI 17:42126
- 18.096 Holleman, D. F. and R. O. Stephenson. 1981. Prey selection and consumption by Alaskan wolves in winter. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 45:620-628.
BA 73:9026 WR 183:63 ZR 118(19):2862
- 18.097 Holleman, D. F., R. G. White, J. R. Luick, and R. O. Stephenson 1980. Energy flow through the lichen-caribou-wolf food chain during winter in northern Alaska. Pages 202-206 in **Proceedings of the Second International Reindeer/Caribou Symposium** (E. Reimers, E. Gaare, S. Skjennberg, eds.). Roros, Norway.
WR 181:25 ZR 117(19):3060
- 18.098 Horton, K. J. 1979. Deer and timber wolves. **Michigan Audubon**, 27(2):1.
ZR 116(19):3143
- 18.099 Hoskinson, R. L. and L. D. Mech. 1976. White-tailed deer migration and its role on wolf predation. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 40:429-441.
BA 63:7434 WR 162:28 ZR 113(19):78
- 18.100 Houston, D. B. 1978. Elk as winter/spring food for carnivores in northern Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming. **Journal of Applied Ecology**, 15:653-662.
BA 68:14724
- 18.100a Hout, J., D. Banville, and H. Jolicoeur. 1978. **Study of wolf predation on deer in the Outaouais region**. Quebec Ministry of Tourism, Quebec, Canada. [in French]
- 18.101 Ilani, G. and B. Shalmon. 1984. Wolves and their natural prey. **Israel - Land and Nature**, 9(2) 82.
ZR 123(19):4042
- 18.101a Jolicoeur, H. 1979. **Study of wolf (Canis lupus) predation on deer in the hills of Outaouais**. M. Sc. Thesis. Universite Laval. [in French]
- 18.102 Kellert, S. R. 1985. Public perceptions of predators, particularly the wolf and coyote. **Biological Conservation**, 31:167-189.
BA 80:2595
- 18.103 Kelsall, J. P. 1968. Migrating barren-ground caribou of Canada. **Canadian Wildlife Service Monographs**, no. 3. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 68:219
- 18.104 Kolenosky, G. B. 1972. Wolf predation on wintering deer in east-central Ontario. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 36:357-359.
BI 72:81268 WR 146:18 ZR 109(19):93
- 18.105 Korytin, S. A. and D. I. Bibikov. 1985. Behavior. Hunting behavior. Pages 311-324 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):4730
- 18.106 Kostin, Y. V. 1970. Some aspects of the predator-prey problem in the wildlife management and forestry of the mountain part of the Crimea. Pages 502-504 in **Transactions of the IX International Congress of Game Biologists** (A. G. Bannikov, ed.). Moscow. [in Russian; English summary]
WR 164:29
- 18.107 Kozlo, P. G. 1983. **Ecological and morphological analysis of the moose population**. Nauka i Tekhnika, Minsk, USSR. [in Russian]

- 18.108 Kudaktin, A. N. 1978. Selective wolf predation on ungulates in a Caucasian nature preserve. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchetsva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 83(3):19-28. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 67:21111 ZR 115(19):3382
- 18.109 Kudaktin, A. N. 1982. Predation habits of wolves in the wester Caucasus (USSR). **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 87(1):24-30. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 76:17167 ZR 119(19):4252
- 18.110 Kuyt, E. 1970. **Feeding ecology of wolves on barren ground caribou range in the Northwest Territories**. M.A. Thesis. University of Saskatchewan.
WR 142:41
- 18.111 Kuyt, E. 1971. Food studies of wolves on barren-ground caribou range in the Northwest Territories. **Canadian Wildlife Service Progress Notes**, no. 23. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
BI 72:27139 WR 145:37 ZR 111(19):89
- 18.112 Kuyt, E. 1972. Food habits and ecology of wolves on barren-ground caribou range in the Northwest Territories. **Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 21. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
BA 56:30640 CA 73:87 RLIN WR 150:50
- 18.113 Kuyt, E., B. E. Johnson, and R. C. Drewien. 1981. A wolf kills a juvenile whooping crane. **Blue Jay**, 39:116-119.
WR 183:10 ZR 118(19):3635
- 18.114 Labutin, Yu. V. 1972. Geographical characteristics of feeding in the wolf and the fox. Pages 413-414 in **Zoological Problems of Siberia** (A. I. Cherepanov, S. S. Folitarek, A. A. Maksimov, et. al., eds.). Nauka, Novosibirsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 115(19):3436
- 18.115 Lavov, M. A. 1984. Productivity of elk populations on Berezino Reserve. Pages 29-30 in **The Species and its Productivity within its Distributional Range. Part 2. Mammals, Birds** (V. K. Ryabitsev, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):5022
- 18.116 Lent, P. C. 1978. Musk-ox. Pages 135-147 in **Game of North America: Ecology and Management** (J. L. Schmidt and D. L. Gilbert, eds.). Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, PA.
ZR 119(19):4478
- 18.117 Litvinov, V. P. 1981. The wolf (*Canis lupis*) and wild boar (*Sus scrofa*) in the Kyzyl-Agach State Reservation. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 60:1588-1591. [in Russian; English summary]
WR 184:21 ZR 118(19):3847
- 18.118 Luick, J. R. 1971. **Studies on the nutrition and metabolism of reindeer-carbou in Alaska with special interest in nutrition and environmental adaption; Technical progress report, June 15, 1970 - June 14, 1971**. University of Alaska, Institute of Arctic Biology, Fairbanks, AK.
NT 71:15-6R
- 18.119 Luick, J. R. 1979. **Industrial development in Alaska and its effects on nutritional and physiological status of arctic animals; reindeer research**. University of Alaska, Institute of Arctic Biology, Fairbanks, AK.
NT 83:5303
- 18.120 Makridin, V. P. 1978. The wolf. Pages 8-50 in **Large Predators and Their Ungulate Prey. The Forest and its Inhabitants** (A. A. Kaletskii, ed.). Lesnaya Promyshlennost, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]

- 18.121 Meagher, M. M. 1978. Bison. Pages 123-133 in **Big Game of North America: Ecology and Management** (J. L. Schmidt and D. L. Gilber, eds.). Stackpole Books, Harrisburg, PA.
ZR 119(19):5003
- 18.122 Mech, L. D. 1969. A second progress report . . . continuing timber wolf studies. **Naturalist**, 20:30-35.
WR 134:32
- 18.123 Mech, L. D. 1971. Wolves, coyotes, and dogs. Pages 19-22 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on the White-Tailed Deer in Minnesota** (M. M. Nelson). Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Section of Game, St. Paul, MN.
BI 73:18841
- 18.124 Mech, L. D. 1972. How the wolf hunts. **Animals**, 14(7):296-301.
BI 72:85242 ZR 109(19):112
- 18.125 Mech, L. D. 1977. **Role of wolf in a deer decline in the Superior National Forest. Research Paper**, no. NC-148. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN.
MC 78-10348
- 18.126 Mech, L. D. 1977. Population trend and winter deer consumption in a Minnesota wolfpack. Pages 55-83 in **Proceedings of the 1975 Predator Symposium** (R. L. Phillips and C. Jonkel, eds.). University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
ZR 115(19):3985 ZR 116(19):4391
- 18.127 Mech, L. D. 1979. Why some deer are safe from wolves. **Natural History**, 88(1):71-74.
WR 190:31 ZR 116(19):4393
- 18.128 Mech, L. D., L. D. Frenzel, P. D. Karns, and D. W. Kuehn. 1970. Mandibular dental anomalies in white-tailed deer from Minnesota. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 51:804-806.
BI 71:16978
- 18.129 Mech, L. D. and P. D. Karns. 1977. **Role of the wolf in a deer decline in the Superior National Forest. Research Paper**, vol. 148. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN.
MC 78-3451 NT 78:11-6C WR 169:28
- 18.130 Mech, L. D. and M. Korb. 1978. An unusually long pursuit of a deer by a wolf. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 59:860-861.
BI 16:46672 WR 172:7 ZR 115(19) 3987
- 18.131 Mech, L. D., R. E. McRoberts, R. O. Peterson, and R. E. Page. 1987. Relationship of deer and moose populations to previous winters' snow. **Journal of Animal Ecology**, 56:615-627.
BA 84:05934 WR 206:63 ZR 124(19):6100
- 18.132 Mech, L. D., U. S. Seal, and G. D. DelGiudice. 1987. Use of urine in snow to indicate condition of wolves. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 51:10-13.
BA 84:44838 WR 206:102 ZR 124(19):6102
- 18.133 Messier, F. 1984. **Moose-wolf dynamics and the natural regulation of moose populations**. Ph. D. Thesis. University of British Columbia.
DA 46B:4111 WR 203:64
- 18.134 Messier, F. 1987. Physical condition and blood physiology of wolves in relation to moose density. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 65:91-95.
BA 84:2524 WR 205:83 ZR 124(19):6167
- 18.135 Messier, F. and M. Crete. 1984. Body condition and population regulation by

food resources in moose, *Alces alces*. **Oecologia**, 65:44-50.
BA 79:84803

- 18.136 Messier, F. and M. Crete. 1985. Moose-wolf dynamics and the natural regulation of moose populations. **Oecologia**, 65:503-512.
BA 80:20876 ZR 122(19):5037

- 18.137 Michurin, L. N. 1970. The influence of wolves on populations of wild reindeer in the north of middle Siberia. Pages 514-516 in **Transactions of the IX International Congress of Game Biologists** (A. G. Bannikov, ed.). Moscow. [in Russian; English summary]
WR 144:66 WR 164:29

- 18.138 Miller, D. R. 1975. Observations of wolf predation on barren ground caribou in winter. Pages 209-220 in **Proceedings of the First International Reindeer and Caribou Symposium; Biological Papers of the University of Alaska, Special Report**, no. 1 (J. R. Luick, ed.). University of Alaska, Institute of Arctic Biology, Fairbanks, AK.
BI 77:96855 WR 163:60 ZR 112(19):148 ZR 113(19):114

- 18.139 Miller, D. R. 1979. Wolf-caribou-human interactions on the taiga of northcentral Canada during winter. Pages 93-116 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):4489

- 18.140 Miller, F. L. 1983. Wolf-related caribou mortality on a calving ground in north-central Canada. Pages 100-101 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:42 ZR 120(19):5531

- 18.141 Miller, F. L. 1987. Management of barren-ground caribou (*Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus*) in Canada. Pages 523-534 in **Biology and Management of the Cervidae** (C. M. Wemmer, ed.). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington.
RLIN

- 18.142 Miller, F. L. and E. Broughton. 1974. Calf mortality on the calving ground of Kaminuriak caribou during 1970. **Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 26. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
BA 59:19307 CA 74:91

- 18.143 Miller, F. L., E. Broughton, and A. Gunn. 1983. Mortality of newborn migratory barren-ground calves, Northwest Territories, Canada. Pages 155-156 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
ZR 120(19):5533

- 18.144 Miller, F. L. and A. Gunn. 1977. Group of muskoxen attacked by a solitary arctic wolf, Prince of Wales Island, Northwest Territories. Pages 87-88 in **Musk-Ox**, no. 20. University of Saskatchewan, Institute for Northern Studies, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.
BA 65:18887 WR 168:23 ZR 114(19):150

- 18.145 Miller, F. L. and A. Gunn. 1986. Caribou calf deaths from intraspecific strife: A debatable diagnosis. Pages 203-210 in **Fourth International Reindeer/Caribou Symposium** (A. Gunn, F. L. Miller, and S. Skjenneberd, eds.). Northwest Territories Department of Renewable Resources, Cambridge Bay, Northwest Territories, Canada.
BI 32:119676

- 18.146 Miller, F. L., A. Gunn, and E. Broughton. 1985. Surplus killing as exemplified by wolf predation on newborn caribou. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 63:295-300.
BA 80:20874 WR 198:5 ZR 122(19):5080

- 18.147 Morley, J. E., A. S. Levine, S. Nizielski, B. A. Gosnell, E. Plotka, C. J. Billington, U. S. Seal. 1984. Species diversity and opioid feeding systems.

Pages 279-284 in **Frontiers in Neuroscience; Central and Peripheral Endorphins: Basic and Clinical Aspects** (E. E. Mueller and A. R. Genazzani, eds.). Raven Press, New York.
BI 28:13754

- 18.148 Morley, J. E., A. S. Levine, E. D. Plotka, and U. S. Seal. 1983. The effect of naloxone on feeding and spontaneous locomotion in the wolf. **Physiology and Behavior**, 30:331-334.
WR 189:76 PA 70:12305 ZR 120(19):5653
- 18.149 Morley, J. E., A. S. Levine, T. Tandeski, H. Hertel, and U. S. Seal. 1985. Effect of bombesin cholecystokinin calcitonin and glucagon on consummatory behaviors in wolf pups. **Society for Neuroscience Abstracts**, 11(1):36. [abstract only]
BI 30:69479
- 18.150 Morley, J. E., A. S. Levine, H. Hertel, T. Tandeski and U. S. Seal. 1986. The effects of peripheral administration of peptides on food intake glucose and insulin in wolf pups. **Peptides** (Fayetteville), 7:969-972.
BA 83:89151 PA 74:30768
- 18.151 Mysterud, I. 1984. The problem of wolf and dog in predation areas. **Fauna** (Oslo), 37(4) 134-147. [in Norwegian; English summary]
BA 79:103348 ZR 121(19):5366
- 18.152 Mysterud, I. 1984. Suspected wolf predation on sheep in Hedmark, Norway, 1982. **Fauna** (Oslo), 37(2) 41-52. [in Norwegian; English summary]
BA 79:11478 ZR 121(19):5365
- 18.153 Nelson, M. E. and L. D. Mech. 1981. Deer social organization and wolf predation in northeastern Minnesota. **Wildlife Monographs**, no. 77. The Wildlife Society, Inc., Washington.
BA 73:74673 WR 183:25 ZR 118(19):4621
- 18.154 Nelson, M. E. and L. D. Mech. 1984. Observations of a swimming wolf killing a swimming deer. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 65:143-144.
BI 27:7129 WR 193:59 ZR 121(19):5444
- 18.155 Nelson, M. E. and L. D. Mech. 1986. **Deer population in the central Superior National Forest, 1967-1985. Research Paper**, vol. NC-271. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN.
WR 202:98 NT 86:64036
- 18.156 Nelson, M. E. and L. D. Mech. 1986. Mortality of white-tailed deer in northeastern Minnesota. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 50:691-698.
BA 83:84636 ZR 124(19):6607
- 18.157 Nelson, M. E. and L. D. Mech. 1986. Relationship between snow depth and gray wolf predation on white-tailed deer. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 50:471-474.
BA 82:91367 WR 204:38 ZR 123(19):6246
- 18.157a Nelson, M. M. 1971. Predator management with emphasis on the timber wolf. In **Symposium on the White-tailed Deer in Minnesota** (M. M. Nelson, ed.). Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Section of Game, St. Paul, MN.
- 18.158 Nesse, G. E., W. M. Longhurst, and W. E. Howard. 1976. Predation and the sheep industry in California, 1972-1974. **Bulletin - University of California Division of Agricultural Sciences**, no. 1878. University of California Division of Agricultural Sciences, CA.
ZR 119(19):5419
- 18.159 Nizielski, S. E., A. S. Levine, J. E. Morley, E. D. Plotka, and U. S. Seal. 1982. Naloxone fails to suppress feeding in torpid/hibernating animals. **Journal of the Minnesota Academy of Science**, 48(3) 27. [abstract only]
BA76:52856 WR 191:23

- 18.160 Nizielski, S. E., A. S. Levine, J. E. Morley, E. D. Plotka, and U. S. Seal. 1983. Lack of feeding suppression with naloxone in torpid/hibernating animals. **Federation Proceedings**, 4(5):5259 [abstract only]
BI 25:30758
- 18.161 Nudds, T. D. 1978. Convergence of group size strategies by mammalian social carnivores. **American Naturalist**, 112:957-960.
BI 17:39217 ZR 115(19):4392
- 18.162 Nygren, K. 1980. Effect of the wolf on the moose population. **Suomen Riista**, 28:71-78. [in Finnish; English summary]
WR 182:28 ZR 117(19):4847
- 18.163 O'Gara, B. W. 1982. Let's tell the truth about predation. Pages 476-484 in **Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference**, no. 47 (K. Sabol, ed.). Wildlife Management Institute, Washington.
BI 25:32947
- 18.164 Okarma, H. 1984. The physical condition of red deer falling a prey to the wolf and lynx and harvested in the Carpathian Mountains. **Acta Theriologica**, 29(23):283-290.
BA 80:57044 WR 199:118 ZR 121(19):5635
- 18.165 Oosenbrug, S. M. and L. N. Carbyn. 1982. Winter predation on bison and activity patterns of a wolf pack in Wood Buffalo National Park. Pages 43-53 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. WR 201:42 ZR 119(19):5581
- 18.166 Ovsyukova, N. I. 1984. Role of wolves in reindeer husbandry. Pages 126-129 in **Wild Reindeer of the Soviet Union** (E. E. Syroechkovskii, ed.). Oxonian Press, New Delhi, India.
ZR 122(19):5651
- 18.167 Parker, G. R. 1971. Biology of the Kaminuriak population of barren-ground caribou. Part 1. Total numbers, mortality, recruitment, and seasonal distribution. **Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 20. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
WR 150:51
- 18.168 Pereira, M. J. R. 1985. Effects of human and wolf (*Canis lupus*) presence on a roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus*) population in northern Portugal (Serra da Nogueira). Pages 671-678 in **Transactions of the XVII International Congress of Game Biologists**.
WR 200:89
- 18.169 Peterson, R. O. 1974. Snow conditions as a parameter in moose-wolf relationships. **Naturaliste Canadien**, 101:481-492.
ZR 112(19):171
- 18.170 Peterson, R. O. 1975. Wolf response to increased moose vulnerability on Isle Royale. Pages 344-368 in **Proceedings of the North American Moose Conference and Workshop**, no. 11. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, Duluth, MN.
WR 189:36
- 18.171 Peterson, R. O. 1979. The role of wolf predation in a moose population decline. Pages 329-333 in **Transactions and Proceedings Series**, no. 5. U.S. National Parks Service, Washington.
WR 179:26
- 18.172 Peterson, R. O. 1985. Wolf-moose ecology at Isle Royale National Park. Pages 361-364 in **National Geographic Society Research Report**, vol. 21 (W. Swanson, eds). National Geographic Society, Washington.
WR 201:42
- 18.173 Peterson, R. O. and D. L. Allen. 1974. Snow conditions as a parameter in

moose-wolf relationships. **Naturaliste Canadien**, 101:481-492.
BI 75:55650

- 18.174 Peterson, R. O., D. L. Allen, and J. M. Deitz. 1982. Depletion of bone marrow fat in moose and a correction for dehydration. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 46:547-551.
BI 23:52995
- 18.175 Peterson, R. O. and R. E. Page. 1983. Wolf-moose fluctuations at Isle Royale National Park, Michigan, U.S.A. Pages 251-253 **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:59 ZR 120(19):6330
- 18.176 Philo, L. M. 1986. **Water metabolism of wolves in winter: Effects of varying food intake**. Ph. D. Thesis. University of Alaska, Fairbanks.
DA 49B:55
- 18.177 Pimlott, D. H. 1969. Wolf predation and ungulate populations. Pages 106-122 in **Readings in Conservation Ecology** (G. W. Cox, ed.). Appleton-Century-Crofts, New York.
ZR 106(19):137
- 18.178 Priklonsky, S. G. 1985. Feeding and biocoenotic relationships. Relationships with domestic animals. Pages 374-377 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):6933
- 18.179 Pulliainen, E. 1979. Predation on the wild reindeer in Kuhmo, eastern Finland. Pages 677-680 in **Proceedings of the Second International Reindeer/Caribou Symposium** (E. Reimers, E. Gaare, and S. Skjenneberg, eds.). Roros, Norway.
ZR 117(19):5309
- 18.180 Pulliainen, E., J. Iivanainen, M. Laitinen, and K. Vaarala. 1980. A wolf's life amongst the reindeer. **Suomen Luonto**, 39:118-119. [in Finnish; English summary]
WR 181:28
- 18.180a Ramsay, M. A. and D. R. Seip (eds.). 1979. **Symposium on wolf predation**. Simon Fraser University, Department of Biological Sciences, Burnaby, British Columbia, Canada.
- 18.181 Randall, D. 1977. Only a few years left for Wyoming's ferrets. **Defenders**, 52(2):113-116.
ZR 115(19):4893
- 18.182 Reig, S., L. De La Cuesta, and F. Palacios. 1985. The impact of human activities on the food habits of red fox and wolf in Old Castille, Spain. **Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie**, 40:151-155.
BI 30:6458 WR 199:177 ZR 122(19):6206
- 18.183 Reinman, D. W. 1983. Food habits of wolves (*Canis lupus*) in north central Minnesota. **Minnesota Wildlife Research Quarterly**, 43:1-7.
WR 204:75
- 18.184 Rensenbrink, H. P. 1986. Saigas. **Dieren**, 3(1):22-26. [in Dutch]
ZR 123(19):7223
- 18.185 Rivera, J. G. and A. C. Rey. 1983. The structure of a community of carnivores in the western Cordillera, Cantabrica, Spain. **Revue d'Ecologie la Terre et la Vie**, 37(2) 145-160. [in French; English and French summaries]
BA 76:86373
- 18.186 Robson, F. 1978. When the wolves went. **ASB Bulletin**, 25(2):73. [abstract only]
BI 15:19031

- 18.187 Rukovskii, N. N. 1978. On some seasonal peculiarities in the feeding of the wolf. Pages 185-186 in **Congress of the All-Union Theriological Society**, 2nd (P. A. Panteleev, et. al., eds.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 116(19):5654
- 18.188 Rukovskii, N. N. 1985. Feeding and biocoenotic relationships. Feeding. Pages 325-336 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):7470
- 18.189 Rumyantsev, V. D. and L. S. Khuraskin. 1978. New data on the mortality of the Caspian seal due to wolves. Page 187 in **Congress of the All-Union Theriological Society**, 2nd (P. A. Panteleev, et. al. eds.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR.
ZR 116(19):5669
- 18.190 Salvador, A. and P. L. Abad. 1987. Food habits of a wolf population (*Canis lupus*) in Leon province, Spain. **Mammalia**, 51:45-52.
BA 85:14223 WR 207:107 ZR 124(19):7976
- 18.191 Sayre, R. 1982. Creatures. Wolf-moose relationships on Isle Royale National Park. **Audubon**, 84(5):30.
ZR 119(19):6522
- 18.192 Schipman, H. 1968. Buffalo rings. **National Parks Magazine**, 42(254):14-15.
BI 69:36225
- 18.192a Schlegel, M. 1976. Factors affecting calf elk survival in northcentral Idaho: A progress report. Pages 342-355 in **Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the Western Association of State Game and Fish Commissioners**. Western Association of State Game and Fish Commissioners, Sacramento, CA.
- 18.193 Schmitz, O. J. and D. M. Lavigne. 1987. Factors affecting body size in sympatric Ontario *Canis*. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 68:92-99.
BA 83:116362 WR 205:84
- 18.194 Schultz, T. D. and J. H. Ferguson. 1974. Influence of dietary fatty acids on the compition of plasma fatty acids in the tundra wolf (*Canis lupus tundrarum*). **Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology; A. Comparative Physiology**, 49:575-581.
BA 59:32864 NT 76:07-6A WR 155:25 ZR 111(19):141
- 18.195 Scott, B. M. V. and D. M. Shackleton. 1980. Feeding habits of two Vancouver Island wolf packs: a preliminary report. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 58: 1203-1207.
BA 70:56485 WR 178:59 ZR 117(19):5833
- 18.196 Sharma, I. K. 1979. Habitats, feeding, breeding, and reaction to man of the desert cat, *Felis libyca*, in the Indian desert. **Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society**, 76:498-499.
BI 20:45563
- 18.197 Singer, F. J. 1986. Caribou and wolf population fluctuations in the Denali National Park, 1898-1984: Why did the Denali caribou herd decline. Page 134 in **Conference on Science in the National Parks Proceedings**, 4th (R. Herrmann and T. Bostedt-Craig, eds.). George Wright Society, Fort Collins, CO. [abstract only]
WR 208:48
- 18.198 Singer, F. J. 1987. Dynamics of caribou and wolves in Denali National Park, 1898-1985. Pages 117-157 in **Conference on Science in the National parks Proceedings; vol 2. Wildlife Management and Habitats** (F. J. Singer, ed.). George Wright Society, Fort Collins, CO.
WR 209:25
- 18.198a Skoog, R. O. 1968. **Ecology of the caribou (*Rangifer tarandus granti*) in Alaska**. Ph. D. Thesis. University of California, Berkeley.

- 18.199 Smith, C. A. 1983. Responses of two groups of mountain goats, *Oreamnos americanus*, to a wolf, *Canis lupus*. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 97:110.
BI 26:21256 WR 191:27 ZR 120(19):7594
- 18.200 Smith, C. A. 1986. Rates and causes of mortality in mountain goats in southeast Alaska. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 50:743-746.
ZR 124(19):8574
- 18.201 Smith, C. A. 1987. **Predator-induced limitations on deer population growth in southeastern Alaska**. Alaska Department of Fish and Game, Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
OCLC
- 18.202 Smith, C. A., E. L. Young, C. R. Land, and K. P. Bovee. 1986. **Effects of predation on black-tailed deer population growth; project progress report**. Alaska Division of Game, Juneau, AK.
ZR 123(19):8144
- 18.203 Smith, T. G. 1980. Hunting, kill, and utilization of a caribou by a single gray wolf. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 94:175-177.
BI 19:44418 WR 178:25 ZR 117(19):6080
- 18.204 Stelfox, J. G. 1983. Caribou behavior in relation to human-elk-wolf influence, Jasper National Park. Page 93-99 in **Proceedings of the Alaska Science Conference**, 34. Alaska Division, American Association for the Advancement of Science, Fairbanks, AK.
ZR 120(19):7821
- 18.205 Stelfox, J. G. 1987. Alberta's caribou-wolf issue: An internal squabble among biologists and conservationists. **Canadian Society of Environmental Biology Newsletter-Bulletin**, 44(3):6-8.
ZR 124(19):8832
- 18.206 Stephens, P. W. and R. O. Peterson. 1984. Wolf-avoidance strategies of moose. **Holarctic Ecology**, 7:239-244.
BA 78:90339 WR 195:64 ZR 121(19):7214
- 18.207 Stephenson, R. O. 1975. **Big game investigation. The spring and summer food habits of Alaskan wolves. The condition and characteristics of ungulate prey taken by wolves; final report**. Alaska Division of Game, Fairbanks, AK.
ZR 116(19):7273
- 18.208 Stephenson, R. O. and D. James. 1982. Wolf movements and food habits in northern Alaska. Pages 26-42 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:97 ZR 119(19):7071
- 18.209 Strandgaard, S. 1982. Factors affecting moose population in Sweden during the 20th century with special attention to silviculture. Pages 1-31 in **Sveriges Lantbruksuniversitet. Institutionen foer Viltekologi Rapport**, no. 8. Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Department of Wildlife Ecology, Uppsala, Sweden. [in Swedish]
ZR 124(19):8912
- 18.210 Suminski, P. and W. Filipiak. 1977. Contribution to the investigation into the feeding habits of the wolf (*Canis lupus* L.). **Zeitschrift fuer Jagdwissenschaft**, 23:1-5. [In German; French and English summaries]
BA 64:25643 WR 166:71 ZR 114(19):217
- 18.211 Telfer, E. S. and J. P. Kelsall. 1984. Adaption of some large North American mammals for survival in snow. **Ecology**, 65:1828-1834.
BA 79:75513 WR 196:33
- 18.212 Theberge, J. B. and T. J. Cottrell. 1977. Food habits of wolves in Kluane National Park. **Arctic**, 30:189-191.

- 18.213 Theberge, J. B., S. M. Oosenbrug, and D. H. Pimlott. 1978. Site and seasonal variations in food of wolves, Algonquin Park, Ontario. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 92:91-94.
BI 15:26216 WR 170:67 ZR 115(19):5962
- 18.214 Thing, H., P. Henrichsen, and P. Lassen. 1984. Status of the muskox in Greenland. Pages 1-6 in **Proceedings of the First International Muskox Symposium; Biological Papers of the University of Alaska**, no. 4. (D. R. Klein, R. G. White, and S. Keller, eds.). University of Alaska, Fairbanks, AK.
ZR 121(19):504
- 18.215 Timm, D. E., S. O. Morgan, and R. E. Wood. 1975. Wolf as predator on mallards in a bait trap. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 89:322.
BI 76:33263 ZR 112(19):221
- 18.216 Van Ballenberghe, V. 1985. Wolf predation on caribou: The Nelchina herd case history. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 49:711-720.
BA 80:94217 WR 199:119 ZR 122(19):7743
- 18.217 Van Ballenberghe, V. 1986. Wolf predation on caribou: The myth of the Nelchina herd. Page 374 in **Fourth International Reindeer/Caribou Symposium; Rangifer**, special issue no. 1 (A. Gunn, F. L. Miller, and S. Skjenneberg, eds.). Nordic Council of Reindeer Research, Harstad, Norway. [abstract only]
BI 32:119710 WR 208:48
- 18.218 Van Ballenberghe, V. and J. Dart. 1982. Harvest yields from moose populations subject to wolf and bear predation. Pages 258-275 in **Alces**, no. 18. Lakehead University, School of Forestry, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.
WR 191:97
- 18.219 Van Ballenberghe, V. and T. A. Hanley. 1984. Predation on deer in relation to old-growth forest management in southcentral Alaska. Pages 291-296 in **Fish and Wildlife Relationships in Old-Growth Forests: Proceedings of a Symposium** (W. R. Meehan, T. R. Merrell, and T. A. Hanley, eds.). American Institute of Fishery Biologists, Morehead City, NC.
WR 201:43 ZR 124(19):9484
- 18.220 Van Camp, J. 1987. Predation on Bison. Pages 25-33 in **Canadian Wildlife Service Occasional Paper**, no. 63. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
ZR 124(19):9489
- 18.221 Van Camp, J. and G. W. Calef. 1987. Population dynamics of bison. Pages 21-24 in **Canadian Wildlife Service Occasional Paper**, no. 63. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
ZR 124(19):9490
- 18.222 Vishnevskii, Yu. N. 1983. Feeding behavior of wolf in Darvinsk Reserve (USSR). Page 201 in **Applied Ethology; Proceedings of the 3rd All-Union Conference on Animal Behavior**, vol. 3 (L. M. Baskin, ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
BI 29:60211
- 18.223 Voigt, D. R., G. B. Kolenosky, and D. H. Pimlott. 1976. Changes in summer food habits of wolves in central Ontario. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 40: 663-668.
BA 63:50272 WR 163:45 ZR 113(19):75
- 18.224 Vyrypaev, V. A. 1977. On the behaviour of the wolf during its group hunting of ungulates. Pages 57-58 in **Animal Group Behavior** (B. P. Manteifel', ed.). Izdatel'stvo Nauk, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 114(19):236
- 18.225 Vyrypaev, V. A. 1978. New methods of quantitative determination of the role of

predators in the ecosystem. Pages 49-58 in **Ecosystem Research in the Tyan Shan Forests** (R. R. Krinitskaya, ed.). Ilim, Frunze, USSR. [in Russian]

ZR 115(19):6309

- 18.226 Vyrypaev, V. A. 1980. On hunting behavior of the wolf (*Canis lupus*) in Tien-Shan. **Zooligicheskii Zhurnal**, 59:1870-1874. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 73:1616 WR 181:65 ZR 117(19):6825

- 18.227 Weaver, J. L. 1979. Wolf predation upon elk in the Rocky Mountain Parks in North America: A Review. Pages 29-33 in **North American Elk: Ecology, Behavior and Management** (M. S. Boyce and L. D. Hayden-Wing, eds.). University of Wyoming, Laramie, WY.
WR 179:81 ZR 116(19):6936

- 18.228 Weaver, J. L. and S. H. Fritts. 1979. Comparison of coyote and wolf scat diameters. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 43:786-788.
BI 18:3029 WR 176:77 ZR 116(19):6938

- 18.229 Weinberg, U. 1979. The wolf of Malmsberg. **Viltrapport**, 9:116-120.
ZR 121(19):8065

- 18.230 Wilton, M. L. 1987. How the moose came to Algonquin. Pages 89-106 in **Alces**, no. 23. Lakehead University, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.
WR 210:111

- 18.231 Wolfe, M. L. 1977. Mortality patterns in the Isle Royale moose population. 18.230, 97:267-279.
BA 64:8001 ZR 114(19):244

- 18.232 Zavatskii, B. P. 1984. Biocoenotic role of the wolf in western Sayan. Pages 21-22 in **The Species and its Productivity within its Distribution Range; Part 2. Mammals** (V. K. Ryabitsev, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):9691

see also the following entries: [1.005](#), [2.002](#), [2.005](#), [2.006](#), [2.007](#), [2.009](#), [2.010](#), [2.012](#), [2.012a](#), [2.013](#), [3.005a](#), [3.006](#), [3.012](#), [3.015a](#), [3.016](#), [3.019](#), [3.021](#), [3.039](#), [3.045](#), [3.047](#), [3.048](#), [4.001](#), [4.009](#), [4.019](#), [4.020](#), [4.026](#), [4.032](#), [4.037](#), [4.040](#), [4.042](#), [4.053](#), [4.054](#), [4.064](#), [4.067](#), [4.074](#), [4.080](#), [4.083](#), [4.090](#), [4.091](#), [4.094](#), [4.100](#), [4.102](#), [4.104](#), [4.105](#), [4.107](#), [4.113](#), [4.118](#), [4.123](#), [4.126](#), [4.128](#), [4.134](#), [4.137](#), [4.141](#), [4.142](#), [4.147](#), [4.151](#), [5.001](#), [7.006](#), [7.011](#), [7.020](#), [7.021](#), [7.026](#), [7.027](#), [7.029](#), [7.030](#), [7.033](#), [7.034](#), [7.037](#), [7.038](#), [7.039](#), [7.042](#), [7.044](#), [7.045](#), [7.050](#), [7.050a](#), [7.053](#), [7.054](#), [7.055](#), [7.056](#), [7.057](#), [7.069](#), [7.074](#), [7.075](#), [7.076](#), [7.077](#), [7.079](#), [7.085](#), [7.086](#), [7.087](#), [7.092](#), [7.093](#), [7.096](#), [7.097](#), [7.100](#), [7.108](#), [7.121](#), [7.122](#), [8.060](#), [10.004](#), [11.008](#), [12.091](#), [12.096](#), [12.098](#), [14.003](#), [14.013](#), [14.021](#), [14.029](#), [14.030](#), [14.033](#), [14.049](#), [14.060a](#), [14.064](#), [14.065](#), [14.067](#), [14.073](#), [14.074](#), [14.075](#), [14.083](#), [14.091](#), [14.094](#), [14.095](#), [15.002](#), [15.003](#), [15.032](#), [17.008](#), [17.016](#), [17.028](#), [17.035](#), [17.037](#), [17.040](#), [17.046](#), [17.048](#), [17.049](#), [19.001](#), [19.003](#), [19.004](#), [19.005](#), [19.011](#), [19.017](#), [19.016](#), [19.019](#), [19.021](#), [19.022](#), [19.023](#), [19.025](#), [20.017](#), [20.044](#), [21.002](#), [21.025](#), [21.032](#), [21.037](#), [21.038](#), [21.042](#), [21.049](#), [21.057](#), [21.058](#), [21.059](#), [21.064](#), [21.065](#), [21.066](#), [21.073](#), [21.085](#), [21.086](#), [21.087](#), [21.088](#), [21.095](#), [21.096](#), [21.098](#), [21.102](#), [21.107](#), [21.108](#), [21.127](#), [21.135](#), [21.143](#), [21.146](#), [21.147](#), [21.150](#), [21.154](#), [21.160](#), [21.161](#), [21.167](#), [21.171](#), [21.191](#), [21.195](#), [21.197](#), [21.202](#), [21.212](#), [21.215](#), [21.222](#), [21.223](#), [21.224](#), [21.228](#)

19. INTERSPECIES RELATIONSHIPS

- 19.001 Allen, D. L. 1978. Wolf-moose studies demonstrate scientific value of wilderness. **Transactions of the Illinois State Academy of Science**, 71:436-438.
BI 18:44363 WR 177:35 ZR 115(19):226
- 19.001 Ballard, W. B. 1980. Brown bear kills gray wolf. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 94:91.
BI 19:23322 WR 177:32 ZR 117(19):515
- 19.003 Ballard, W. B. 1982. Gray wolf-brown bear relationships in the Nelchina Basin of south-central Alaska. Pages 71-80 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:39 ZR 119(19):509
- 19.004 Ballard, W. B., S. M. Miller, J. S. Whitman. 1986. Modelling a south-central Alaska moose population. Pages 201-244 in **Alces**, no. 22. Lakehead University, School of Forestry, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada
WR 206:63
- 19.005 Bibikov, D. I. and E. N. Matjushkin. 1985. Feeding and biocoenotic relationships. Relationships with birds-scavengers. Pages 370-374 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):933
- 19.006 Gromov, E. I. and E. N. Matjushkin. 1974. Analysis of the competitive relations between tiger and wolf in Sikhote Alin, SFSR, (USSR). **Biologicheskie Nauki**, 17(2) 20-25. [in Russian]
BA 59:1270 ZR 111(19):59
- 19.007 Harrington, F. H. 1978. Ravens attracted to wolf howling. **Condor**, 80:236-237.
BI 16:14591 WR 172:149 ZR 115(19):2521
- 19.008 Hayes, R. D. and D. H. Mossop. 1987. Interactions of wolves, *Canis lupus*, and brown bears, *Ursus arctos*, at a wolf den in the northern Yukon. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 101:603-604.
BA 87:2952
- 19.009 Horejai, B. L., G. E. Hornbeck, and R. M. Raine. 1984. Wolves, *Canis lupus*, kill female black bear, *Ursus americanus*, in Alberta. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 98:368-369.
BI 28:64920 WR 196:42 ZR 121(19):3409
- 19.010 Hornbeck, G. E. and B. L. Horejai. 1986. Grizzly bear, *Ursus arctos*, usurps wolf, *Canis lupus*, kill. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 100:259-260.
BA 83:22232 WR 204:73 ZR 123(19):3898
- 19.011 Malafeev, Yu. M. and F. V. Kryazhimskii. 1984. The dependency of population growth of lynx on mountain hare, roe deer and wolf populations in the central Urals. Pages 34-35 in **The Species and its Productivity within its Distribution Range. Part 2. Mammals, Birds** (V. K. Ryabitsev, ed.). Urals Scientific Centre, Academy of Sciences, Sverdlovsk, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19) 5483
- 19.012 Matjushkin, E. N. 1985. Feeding and biocoenotic relationships. Relationships with other predatory mammals. Pages 355-370 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):5658
- 19.013 Mech, L. D. and L. L. Rogers. 1977. **Status, distribution, and movements of martens in northeastern Minnesota. Forest Service Research Paper**, NC-143. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment

Station, St, Paul, MN.
BI 78:12908

- 19.014 Nelson, M. E. and L. D. Mech. 1985. Observation of a wolf killed by a deer. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 66:187-188.
BI 29:28240 WR 197:42 ZR 122(19):5402
- 19.015 Paquet, P. C. and L. N. Carbyn. 1986. Wolves, *Canis lupus*, killing denning black bears, *Ursus americanus*, in the Riding Mountain National Park area. **Canadian Field-Naturalist**, 100:371-372.
BA 83:73943 WR 204:38 ZR 123(19):6588
- 19.016 Peterson, R. O., R. E. Page, and K. M. Dodge. 1984. Wolves, moose, and the allometry of population cycles. **Science**, 224:1350-1352.
BA 78:65975 WR 195:64 ZR 121(19):5869
- 19.017 Rakov, M. N. 1970. Causes of mortality of the wild boar and its interrelation with predators in the Amur territory. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 49:1220-1228. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 52:36363
- 19.018 Ram-Manohar, B. R. and R. Mathur. 1986. A note on the interaction of common langur (*Presbytis entellus*) and wolf (*Canis lupus*). **Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society**, 83:653.
WR 207:49 ZR 124(19):7493
- 19.019 Ramsay, M. A. and I. Stirling. 1984. Interactions of wolves and polar bears in northern Manitoba. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 65:693-694.
BI 28:64911 WR 196:43 ZR 121(19):6143
- 19.020 Rogers, L. L. and L. D. Mech. 1981. Interactions of wolves and black bears in northeastern Minnesota. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 62:434-436.
BI 21:46250 WR 182:25 ZR 118(19):5383
- 19.021 Ryabov, L. S. 1974. The attitude of wolves towards domestic animals and wild ungulates in the region of the Khopersk Nature Preserve. **Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Otdel Biologicheskii**, 79(3):6-15. [in Russian; English and Russian summaries]
BA 59:53965 ZR 111(19):132
- 19.022 Shelton, P. C. and R. O. Peterson. 1983. Beaver, wolf and moose interactions in Isle Royale National Park, USA. Pages 265-26 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:52 ZR 120(19):7414
- 19.023 Singer, F. J and J. Dalle-Molle. 1985. The Denali ungulate-predator system. Pages 339-358 in **Alces**, no. 21. Lakehead University, School of Forestry, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.
WR 206:59
- 19.024 White, T. 1982. Saskatchewan cougar - elusive cat. **Special Publication Saskatchewan Natural History Society**, no. 14. Saskatchewan Natural History Society, Raymore, Saskatchewan, Canada.
ZR 119(19):7916
- 19.025 Zheltukhin, A. S. 1986. Bioenotic relationship of the European lynx (*Lynx lynx*) in the southern Taiga of the upper Volga. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 65(2): 259-271. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):9727
- 19.026 Zhivotchenko, V. I. 1977. The population of the Lazovsk State Preserve by the tiger (*Panthera tigris altaica*) and its relation with the leopard and the wolf. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 56:130-140. [in Russian; English summary]
BA 64:49636 ZR 114(19):.250

see also the following entries: [3.048](#), [4.003](#), [4.026](#), [4.102](#), [4.140](#), [7.033](#), [7.038](#), [7.039](#), [7.069](#), [14.022](#), [15.034](#), [17.013](#), [18.027](#), [18.079](#), [18.092](#), [18.185](#), [18.199](#), [21.134](#)

20. CAPTIVITY

- 20.001 Aguilera, E., F. Alvarez, and C. Rivera. 1977. Structure and interactions of juvenile wolves (*Canis lupus*) in captivity. **Reunion Iberoamericana de Conservasion y Zoologia de Vertebrados**, 1:283-284. [in Spanish] [abstract only]
ZR 118(19):145
- 20.002 Albert, C., P. A. Goodman, and E. Klinghammr. 1987. Health care of wolves in captivity. Pages 61-82 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:83
- 20.003 Altmann, D. 1987. Social behavior patterns in three wolf packs at Tierpark Berlin. Pages 415-424 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:84
- 20.004 Ames, N. 1987. Data-access of wild- and captive-wolf management and research: A proposal for a centralized data-bibliography bank. Pages 83-99 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:84
- 20.005 Aughtry, K. 1977. Behavioral adaption of a wolf family (*Canis lupus*) to three types of zoo habitats. Pages 25-287 in **Applied Behavioral Research at the Woodland Park Zoological Gardens, Seattle, Washington** (C. Crockett and M. Hutchins, eds.). Pika Press, Seattle.
ZR 119(19):419
- 20.006 Chwedonczuk, K. 1986. A comparison of differences in rearing six-week-old puppies of the domestic dog *Canis familiaris*, the dingo *C. dingo* and the wolf *C. lupus*. **Wszzechswiat**, 87(5):116-117. [in Polish]
ZR 123(19):1641
- 20.007 Colmenares, R. 1983. Social structure of an Iberian wolf pack (*Canis lupus signatus*) in captivity. Social strategies and social niches. **Biology of Behaviour**, 8:27-47. [in French; English summary]
BA 76:38839 WR 189:75 ZR 120(19):1575
- 20.008 Crisler, L. 1968. **Captive wild**. Harper & Row, New York.
RLIN
- 20.009 Dathe, R. 1985. Wolf housing and enclosure at Tierpark, Berlin. **Zoologische Garten**, 55(5/6) 343-347. [in German]
ZR 122(19):1647
- 20.010 Elgin-Hartsell, R. 1985. The rearing of *Canis lupus* in captivity. Pages 135-138 in **AAZPA Regional Conference Proceeding**. American Association of Zoological Parks and Acquariums, Wheeling, WV.
WR 199:179
- 20.011 Fentress, J. C., J. Ryon, P. J. McLeod, and G. Z. Havkin. 1987. A multidimensional approach to agonistic behavior in wolves. Pages 253-274 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:85
- 20.012 Foster, J. W. 1979. Socialization as a means of enrichment for mother raised zoo animals. Pages 81-87 in **Annual Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians**. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, Atlanta.
ZR 116(19):2285

- 20.013 Fox, M. W. 1972. Patterns and problems of socialization in hand-reared wild canids: An evolutionary and ecological perspective. **Zeitschrift fuer Tierpsychologie**, 31:281-288.
ZR 109(19):54
- 20.014 Fox, M. W., R. Lockwood, and R. Shideler. 1974. Introduction studies in captive wolf packs. **Zeitschrift fuer Tierpsychologie**, 35:39-48.
BA 59:29406 PA 53:9195 NT 75:06-5J WR 158:34
ZR 111(19):50
- 20.015 Frank, H. (ed.). 1987. **Man and wolf: Advances, issues, and problems in captive wolf research. Perspectives in Vertebrate Science**, no. 4. Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands. [each chapter is entered separately in this bibliography]
OCLC RLIN WR 210:85
- 20.016 Frank, H. and M. G. Frank. 1987. The University of Michigan canine information-processing project (1979-1981). Page 143-167 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Capiive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:85
- 20.017 Frank, M. G. 1987. A pilot for the study of digestive and metabolic efficiency in wolves and dogs under conditions of unrestricted activity. Pages 103-108 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:85
- 20.018 Gallagher, L. 1979. Workshop: Captive wolves. Pages 489-493 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):2415
- 20.019 Ginsburg, B. E. 1987. The wolf pack as a socio-genetic unit. Pages 401-413 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:85
- 20.020 Gustavson, C. R. and L. K. Nicolaus. 1987. Taste aversion conditioning in wolves, coyotes, and other canids: Retrospect an prospect. Pages 169-200 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:86
- 20.021 Herre, W. 1986. Some remarks about captive wolves. **Zoologische Garten**, 56: 337-344. [in German]
ZR 123(19):3711
- 20.022 Jenks, S. M. and B. E. Ginsburg. 1987. Socio-sexual dynamics in a captive wolf pack. Pages 375-399 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:86
- 20.023 Kachuba, M. 1985. Excessive agonistic behavior in a captive wolf pack. **Zoologische Garten**, 55(5/6):268-272.
WR 20:75 ZR 122(19):3745
- 20.024 Klinghammer, E. and P. A. Goodman. 1987. Socialization and managment of wolves in captivity. Pages 31-59 in **Man and Wolf Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:87
- 20.025 Lentfer, J. W. and D. K. Sanders. 1973. Notes on the captive wolf (Canis lupus) colony, Barrow, Alaska. **Canadian Journal of Zoology**, 51:623-627.
BA 56:65211 WR 152:35 ZR 110(19):107
- 20.026 Lockwood, R. 1973. Social motivation in captive wolves (Canis lupus). **Bulletin of the Ecological Society of American**, 54(1):40. [abstract only]

- 20.027 Lockwood, R. 1976. **An ethological analysis of social structure and affiliation in captive wolves (Canis lupus)**. Ph. D. Thesis. Washington University.
DA 37B:1961
- 20.028 MacDonald, K. B. 1980. Activity patterns in a captive wolf pack. **Carnivore**, 3:62-64.
WR 192:69 ZR 117(19):4153
- 20.029 MacDonald, K. B. 1987. Development and stability of personality characteristics in pre-pubertal wolves: Implications for pack organization and behavior. Pages 293-312 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:87
- 20.030 Mech, D. 1968. Wolves in our family. **Natural Science** (NY), 6:2-5.
ZR 105(19):194
- 20.031 Moran, G. 1987. Dispensing with 'the fashionable fallacy of dispensing with description' in the study of wolf social behavior. Pages 205-218 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:88
- 20.032 Ryon, C. J. 1977. Den digging and related behavior in a captive timber wolf pack. **Journal of Mammalogy**, 58:87-89.
BI 78:31545 WR 165:58 ZR 114(19):191
- 20.033 Schassburger, R. M. 1982. Planning for research capabilities in exhibit design; the wolf woods at Ross Park Zoological Gardens. Pages 209-214 in **Proceedings of the International Symposium on Zoo Design and Construction**, no. 3 (A. P. G. Michelmores, ed.). Paignton Zoological and Botanical Gardens, Paignton, England.
ZR 119(19):6536
- 20.034 Schassburger, R. M. 1987. Design of a wolf woods: Planning for research capabilities in zoological gardens. Pages 9-30 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:89
- 20.035 Schassburger, R. M. 1987. Wolf vocalization: An integrated model of structure, motivation and onogeny. Pages 313-347 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:89
- 20.036 Schotte, C. S and B. E. Ginsburg. 1987. Development of social organization and mating in a captive wolf pack. Pages 349-37 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:89
- 20.037 Schreiber, G. R. 1968. Notes on timber wolves *Canis lupus* at the Brookfield Zoo, Chicago. Pages 13-14 in **International Zoo Yearbook**, vol. 8 (C. Jarvis, ed.). Zoological Society of London, London.
ZR 105(19):264
- 20.038 Seal, U. S, L. Murtfeldt, and D. G. Makey. 1979. Isis - an established data bank for captive wolves. Pages 494-498 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):5882
- 20.039 Seal, U. S., E. D. Plotka, D. Mech, and J. M. Packard. 1987. Season metabolic and reproductive cycles in wolves. Pages 109-12 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk

Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.

RLIN WR 210:89

- 20.040 Sullivan, J. O. and P. C. Paquet. 1977. Behavior of wild canids. Social systems of wolves in large and small enclosures. Pages 207-216 in **American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums National Conference Proceedings**. American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums, Wheeling, WV.
WR 171:53 ZR 114(19):217
- 20.041 van Hooff, J. A. R. A. M. and J. A. P. Wensing. 1987. Dominance and its behavioral measures in a captive wolf pack. Pages 219-252 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:90
- 20.042 Vernon, S. 1974. The buffalo wolf. **Defenders Wildlife News**, 49(3):201-204.
ZR 112(19):230
- 20.043 Vosburgh, K. M., B. B. Barbiers, J. G. Sikarskie, and D. E. Ullrey. 1981. A soft vs. hard diet and oral health in captive timber wolves (*Canis lupus*). Pages 80-83 in **Annual Proceedings of the American Association of Zoo Veterinarians**. American Association of Zoo Veterinarians, Atlanta.
WR 186:69 ZR 118(19):6607
- 20.044 Vosburgh, K. M., B. B. Barbiers, J. G. Sikarskie, and D. E. Ullrey. 1982. A soft vs. hard diet and oral health in captive timber wolves (*Canis lupus*). **Journal of Zoo Animal Medicine**, 13(3):104-107.
WR 188:67 ZR 119(19):7739
- 20.045 Woolpy, J. H. 1968. Socialization of wolves. Pages 82-94 in **Animal and Human: Scientific Proceedings of the American Academy of Psychoanalysis; Science and Psychoanalysis**, vol. 12. (J. H. Masserman, ed.). Grune and Stratton, New York.
BA 49:125254
- 20.046 Woolpy, J. H. 1968. The social organization of wolves. **Natural History**, 77(5):46-53.
- 20.047 Zimen, E. 1987. Ontogeny of approach and flight behavior towards humans in wolves, poodles and wolf-poodle hybrids. Pages 75-292 in **Man and Wolf: Advances, Issues, and Problems in Captive Wolf Research** (H. Frank, ed.). Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands.
RLIN WR 210:90

see also the following entries: [2.010](#), [2.012](#), [9.014](#), [9.034](#), [9.038](#), [9.039](#), [10.001](#), [10.002a](#), [10.004](#), [10.011](#), [12.012](#), [12.013](#), [12.014](#), [12.022](#), [12.033](#), [12.042](#), [12.049](#), [12.065](#), [12.066](#), [12.067](#), [12.070](#), [12.074](#), [12.081](#), [12.093](#), [12.100](#), [13.019](#), [13.020](#), [13.022](#), [14.009](#), [14.018](#), [14.019](#), [14.024](#), [14.036](#), [14.043](#), [14.044](#), [14.045](#), [14.046](#), [14.047](#), [14.067](#), [14.069](#), [14.070](#), [14.071](#), [14.076](#), [15.002](#), [15.003](#), [15.025](#), [15.040](#), [15.046](#), [15.048](#), [16.002](#), [16.006](#), [16.008](#), [16.011](#), [16.021](#), [16.022](#), [16.023](#), [16.028](#), [16.032](#), [16.034](#), [16.039](#), [16.043](#), [16.044](#), [16.045](#), [16.046](#), [16.047](#), [16.048](#), [16.053](#), [16.056](#), [16.057](#), [16.058](#), [17.025](#), [18.176](#), [21.012](#), [21.072](#), [21.100](#), [21.193](#), [21.204](#)

21. MANAGEMENT, ECOLOGY, CONTROL, PROTECTION, and REINTRODUCTION

- 21.001 Agee, P. 1982. Federal aid: The quiet partnership between Washington and the states. **Fish and Wildlife News**, June/July: 4-5.
GP 82:961
- 21.002 Allen, D. L. 1970. Some philosophical considerations about wolf management. Pages 45-49 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected Areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
WR 140:76
- 21.003 Ames, N. 1983. The Mexican wolf recovery program and AAZPA. Pages 259-265 in **AAZPA Annual Conference Proceedings**. American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums, Wheeling, Wv.
WR 191:70
- 21.004 Anonymous. 1973. Conservation of the wolf in Europe. **IUCN Bulletin**, 4(10):43.
ZR 110(19):5
- 21.005 Anonymous. 1974. Guidelines on wolf conservation. **IUCN Bulletin**, 5(5):18.
ZR 111(19):2
- 21.006 Anonymous. 1974. Manifesto on wolf conservation. **IUCN Bulletin**, 5(5):17-18.
ZR 111(19):2
- 21.007 Anonymous. 1975. Timber wolves threatened. **Massachusetts Audubon Newsletter**, 14(6):10.
ZR 112(19):3
- 21.008 Anonymous. 1975. Our environment: Red wolf study inaugurated. **Bulletin of the Field Museum of Natural History**, 46(6) 15.
ZR 114(19) 2
- 21.009 Anonymous. 1976. Wolf. **Faune du Quebec**, 11:1-8. [in French]
ZR 113(19):2
- 21.010 Anonymous. 1977. Our environment: Eastern timber wolf proposed for threatened list in Minnesota. **Bulletin of the Field Museum of Natural History**, 48(9): 21-22.
ZR 114(19):2
- 21.011 Anonymous. 1979. Service. Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum host meeting on Mexican wolf. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 4(3):6+.
GP 79:945
- 21.012 Anonymous. 1980. Arizona-Sonora disperses Mexican wolves. **International Zoo News**, 27(4):38.
ZR 117(19):87
- 21.013 Anonymous. 1980. **Minnesota timber wolf management plan, 1980**. Minnesota Department of Natural Resources, St. Paul, MN.
SF 75:14240
- 21.014 Anonymous. 1980. **Northern Rocky Mountain wolf recovery plan**. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Denver, CO.
OCLC
- 21.015 Anonymous. 1980. The ten most endangered species in North America. **North Dakota Outdoors**, 42(12):20-22.
ZR 117(19):196

- 21.016 Anonymous. 1982. Recovery plan news: Three plans approved. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 7(8):6-8.
GP 82:961
- 21.010 Anonymous. 1982. Return of wolf management to Minnesota is proposed. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 7(7):4.
GP 82:961
- 21.018 Anonymous. 1983. **Guidelines for wildlife policy in Canada**. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225
- 21.019 Anonymous. 1983. Minnesota wolf regulations amended. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 8(9):5.
GP 83:1007
- 21.020 Anonymous. 1983. Minnesota wolf regulations amended. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 8(10):5.
GP 83:1007
- 21.021 Anonymous. 1983. Recovery plan update. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 8(1):9-11.
GP 83:1007
- 21.022 Anonymous. 1985. New committee will protect wolves in Portugal. **Animals International**, 5(17):9.
ZR 123(19):56
- 21.023 Anonymous. 1985. **Threatened and endangered wildlife survey: Vacherie Dome Area, Louisiana**. Bechtel National Inc., San Fransisco.
NT 85:630116
- 21.024 Anonymous. 1985. Wolf kill programmes continue in Canada. **Animals International**, 5(17):9.
ZR 123(19):55
- 21.025 Anonymous. 1985. **Wolf management in British Columbia: Protecting predator and prey**. British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Victoria, British Columbia.
OCLC
- 21.026 Anonymous. 1986. Conservation of wolf packs in south Sweden. **Kosmos** (Stuttgart), 82(1):89. [in German]
ZR 123(19):131
- 21.027 Anonymous. 1986. Fund for the wolf. **Wielewaal**, 52(11):236. [in Dutch]
ZR 123(19):29
- 21.028 Anonymous. 1986. Red wolf proposed for reintroduction. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 11(8/9):1.
GP 86:1170
- 21.029 Anonymous. 1986. Red wolves moved to North Carolina. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 11(12):3.
GP 86:1170
- 21.030 Anonymous. 1987. **Northern Rocky Mountain wolf recovery plan**. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Denver, CO.
OCLC
- 21.031 Bailey, R. E. et. al. 1978. **Eastern timber wolf recovery plan**. Eastern Timber Wolf Recovery Team, Marquette, MI.
MC 78-26214 RLIN
- 21.032 Bailey, T. N. 1981. Factors influencing furbearer populations and harvest on the Kenai National Moose Range, Alaska. Pages 249-272 in **Worldwide Furbearer Conference Proceedings** (J. A. Chapman and D. Pursley, eds.). Worldwide Furbearer Conference, Inc., Frostburg, MD.

- 21.033 Ballard, W. B. and R. O. Stephenson. 1982. Wolf control - take some and leave some. Pages 276-300 in **Alces**, no. 18. Lakehead University, School of Forestry, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.
WR 191:27
- 21.034 Bass, G. 1987. Return of the red wolf. **Nature Conservancy News**, 37(3):15-21.
WR 206:100 ZR 123(19):1481
- 21.035 Bath, A. J. 1987. **Attitudes of various interest groups in Wyoming toward wolf reintroduction in Yellowstone National Park**. M.A. Thesis. University of Wyoming.
OCLC
- 21.036 Bibikov, D. I. 1980. Wolves in the USSR: The state of the art of Russian wolf management. **Natural History**, 89(6):58-63.
WR 190:67 ZR 117(19):754
- 21.037 Bibikov, D. I. 1982. Wolf ecology and management in the USSR. Pages 120-133 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:90 ZR 119(19):806
- 21.038 Bibikov, D. I. and Dezhkin, V. V. 1973. Optimum productivity of populations and sustained yield. **IUCN Publications New Series**, 28:351-356.
BI 74:34175
- 21.039 Bibikov, D. I., V. I. Karabayeva, and L. L. Stishkovskaya. 1985. Attitude towards wolf and its population management. Evolution of man's attitude towards wolf. Pages 547-554 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):924
- 21.040 Bibikov, D. I., S. G. Priklonsky, and A. N. Filimonov. 1985. Attitude towards wolf and its population management. Population management. Pages 562-571 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):926
- 21.041 Bibikov, L. I. 1975. Conservation of wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Europe. **Lynx** 17:10-18. [in Swedish; English summary]
ZR 112(19):23
- 21.042 Bjorge, R. R. and J. R. Gunson. 1985. Evaluation of wolf control to reduce cattle predation in Alberta. **Journal of Range Management**, 38:483-487.
BA 82:62015 WR 200:129
- 21.043 Black, H. 1981. New England forest: Decline and rebirth. **Discovery** (New Haven), 15(2):52-53.
ZR 118(19):702
- 21.044 Block, R. 1981. Michigan's endangered species program. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 6(6):4-6.
ZR 118(19):726
- 21.045 Boitani, L. and M. L. Fabbri. 1983. National strategy for the conservation of the wolf (*Canis lupus*). **Ricerche di Biologia della Selvaggina**, no. 72. Istituto Nazionale di Biologia della Selvaggina, Bologna, Italy. [in Italian; English, French, and German summaries]
WR 193:97 ZR 120(19):898
- 21.046 Boitani, L. and E. Zimen. 1979. The role of public opinion in wolf management. Pages 471-477 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):949
- 21.047 Bratton, S. P. 1985. National park management and values. **Environmental Ethics**, 7(2):117-134.

LIFE

- 21.048 Carbyn, L. N. 1975. A wolf manifesto for the world. **Ontario Naturalist**, 19: 18-19.
ZR 116(19):1225
- 21.048a Carbyn, L. N. 1981. **Ecology and management of wolves in Riding Mountain National Park**. Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
- 21.049 Carbyn, L. N. 1983. Management of non-engangered wolf populations in Canada. Pages 230-243 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:97 ZR 120(19):1263
- 21.050 Carley, C. J and J. L. Mechler. 1983. **Experimental reestablishment of red wolves (Canis rufus) on the Tennessee Valley Authority's land between the lakes (LBL)**. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Albuquerque, NM.
NT 84:438467
- 21.051 Cauble, C. 1986. Return of the native. The Park Service calls for reintroduction of Yellowstone's missing predator, the wolf. **National Parks**, 60(7/8):24-29.
- 21.052 Chadwick, D. H. 1987. Manitoba's wolves: A model for Yellowstone? **Defenders**, 62(2):30-36.
ZR 124(19):1540
- 21.053 Chadwick, D. H. 1987. Peril on the border. Could British Columbia's hunting and trapping plans doom the magic pack's tenuous Montana toehold? **Defenders**, 62(4) 10-11,38-39.
ZR 124(19):1539
- 21.054 Chapman, R. C. 1979. Human disturbance at wolf dens - a management problem. Pages 323-328 in **Transactions and Proceedings Series**, no. 5. U.S. National Park Service, Washington.
WR 179:58
- 21.055 Clarke, C. H. D. 1970. Wolf management in Ontario. Pages 19-23 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
WR 140:76
- 21.056 Cohn, J. P. 1987. Red wolf in the wilderness. **Bioscience**, 37(5): 313-316.
BI 33:1324 ZR 124(19):1761
- 21.057 Crete, M. and H. Jolicoeur. 1987. Impact of wolf and black bear removal on cow:calf ratio and moose density in southwestern Quebec. Pages 61-87 in **Alces**, no. 23. Lakehead University, School of Forestry, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada.
WR 210:42
- 21.058 Crete, M. and F. Messier. 1984. Response of moose to wolf removal in southwestern Quebec. Pages 107-128 in **Alces**, no. 20. Lakehead University, School of Forestry, Thunder Bay, Ontario, Canada. [in French; English summary]
WR 198:51
- 21.059 Crete, M., R. J. Taylor, and P. A. Jordan. 1981. Simulating conditions for the regulation of a moose population by wolves. **Ecological Modelling**, 12: 245-252.
BA 72:79750 WR 182:88 ZR 119(18):1371
- 21.060 De Almeida, F. F. 1974. Some basic ecological concepts and the necessity to legalize the protection of certain mammalian species in Portugal. **Ciencia Biologica, Ecology, and Systematics**, 1(3):93-101 [in Portuguese; English and Portuguese summaries]
BA 61:65870
- 21.061 de Beaufort, F. 1983. Manipulations of the mammals of France: Ungulates of

- the plains and the wolf. **Compte Rendu des Seances de la Societe de Biogeographie**, 59(3A):314-319. [in French; English and French summaries]
BI 28:4578
- 21.062 Dormidontov, R. V. 1985. Attitude toward wolf and its population management. Wolf as a hunting animal. Pages 554-556 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):2314
- 21.063 Duncan, S. B. 1970. Wolf. **National Parks and Conservation Magazine**, 44(277): 23-24.
ZR 107(19):17 ZR 110(19):50
- 21.064 Ellins, S. R., C. R. Gustavson, and J. Garcia. 1978. Conditioned taste aversion: Response to Sterner and Shumake. **Behavioral and Neural Biology**, 24: 554-556.
PA 64:2740
- 21.065 Elliot, J. P. 1983. **Kechika wolf project. 1982/83 annual report**. British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Fish and Wildlife Branch, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
OCLC
- 21.066 Elliot, J. P. 1986. **Kechika enhancement project of northeastern British Columbia. Wolf/ungulate management. 1985/86 annual report. Wildlife Working Report**, no. WR-20. British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
WR 210:43
- 21.067 Elliot, J. P. 1986. **Muskwa wolf management project of northeastern British Columbia. 1985-86 annual report. Wildlife Working Report**, no. WR-21. British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
WR 210:85
- 21.068 Elliot, J. P. 1987. **Muskwa wolf management project of northeastern British Columbia. 1986-87 annual report. Wildlife Working Report**, no. WR-27. British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
WR 210:85
- 21.069 Errington, P. L. 1968. Of man and maturity. **Atlantic Naturalist**, 23:194-203.
BI 69:14911
- 21.070 Errington, P. L. 1969. Of wilderness and wolves. **Living Wilderness**, 33(107): 3+.
BI 70:33331
- 21.071 Farnsworth, C. 1987. The red wolf: Can a crime against nature be undone? **Explorer**, 29(4):9-11.
ZR 124(19):2709
- 21.072 Fentress, J. C. 1979. Behavior mechanisms and preparing wolves for live in the wild. Pages 307-315 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):2151
- 21.072a Fick, A. 1975. A new voice in the northeast. **Defenders of Wildlife**, 50: 346-347.
- 21.073 Filonov, C. 1980. Predator-prey problems in nature reserves of the European part the Russian-SFSR (USSR). **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 44:389-396.
BA 70:29491
- 21.074 Filonov, K. P. and M. L. Kaletskaya. 1985. Attitude toward wolf and its population management. Wolf in protected areas. Pages 557-562 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):2696
- 21.075 Finnley, D. 1977. Rulemaking June 1977: Threatened status proposed for

- Minnesota wolf population. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 2(7):4.
ZR 114(19):69
- 21.076 Finnley, D. 1978. Minnesota's gray wolf population reclassified to threatened status. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 3(4):1,11.
ZR 115(19):1880
- 21.077 Finnley, D. 1978. Revised wolf control measures proposed by service. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 3(8):1,3-4.
ZR 115(19):1877
- 21.078 Finnley, D. 1980. Northern Rocky Mountain wolf plan ok'd. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 5(6):3-4.
GP 80:1037 ZR 117(19):2194
- 21.079 Fougeyrollas, C-A. 1971. Against total eradication of the wolf. **Betes Naturelle**, 91:51-54. [in French]
WR 150:45
- 21.080 Frijlink, J. H. 1971. Wolves and wildlife protection in Canada. **Lutra**, 12(3):91.
BI 72:36087
- 21.081 Fritts, S. H., W. J Paul, and L. D. Mech. 1985. Can relocated wolves survive? **Wildlife Society Bulletin**, 13:459-463.
BI 30:62625 WR 200:130 ZR 122(19):2389
- 21.082 Gipson, P. S. 1983. Wolves. Pages C93-C97 in **Prevention and Control of Wildlife Damage** (R. M. Timm, ed.). Great Plains Agricultural Council, Wildlife Resources Council, Lincoln, NE.
WR 201:91
- 21.083 Goldman-Carter, J. 1983. Federal conservation of threatened species: By administrative discretion or by legislative standard? **Boston College Environmental Affairs Law Review**, 11(1):63-104.
LIFE
- 21.084 Grainger, D. 1978. **Animals in peril: A guide to endangered animals of Canada and the United States**. Pagurian Press Limited, Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
ZR 120(19):3056
- 21.085 Gustavson, C. R. 1982. An evaluation of taste aversion control of wolf (Canis lupus) predation in northern Minnesota. **Applied Animal Ethology**, 9:63-71.
WR 188:65 PA 70:312 ZR 120(19):3184
- 21.086 Gustavson, C. R. and J. C. Gustavson. 1985. Predation control using conditioned food aversion methodology: Theory, practice, and implications. Pages 248-356 in **Experimental Assessments and Clinical Applications of Conditioned Food Aversions; Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences**, vol. 443 (N. S. Braveman and P. Bronstein, eds.). New York Academy of Sciences, New York.
BI 29:105776
- 21.087 Gustavson, C. R., D. J. Kelly, M. Sweeney, and J. Garcia. 1976. Prey-lithium aversions. I. Coyotes and wolves. **Behavioral Biology**, 17:61-72.
BA 62:35191 PA 56:7291 WR 162:49
- 21.088 Haber, G. C. 1987. **Exploitation of wolf-moose systems, lessons from interior Alaska**. Alaska Wildlife Alliance, Ankorage, AK.
OCLC
- 21.089 Hainard, R. 1973. Why re-introduce certain species? **Penn ar Bed**, 9(75):219-255. [in French]
ZR 111(19):61
- 21.090 Haley, D. 1969. Wolf defenders set up howl. **Pacific Search**, 4(3):1,3.
ZR 107(19):62

- 21.091 Hanus, B. 1978. The wolf. **Natura** (Amsterdam), 75(5):125-135. [in Dutch]
ZR 117(19):2840
- 21.092 Harbo, S. J and F. C. Dean. 1983. Historical and current perspectives on wolf management in Alaska. Pages 51-64 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
WR 201:92 ZR 120(19):3313
- 21.093 Harper, J. 1970. Wolf management in Alaska. Pages 24-27 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
WR 140:76
- 21.094 Harper, T. 1981. In forests of upper midwest: Tense homecoming for wolves. **Defenders**, 56(1):28-29
ZR 118(19):2644
- 21.095 Haynes, G. 1980. Prey bones and predators: Potential ecological information from analysis of bone sites. **Ossa**, 7:75-98.
BA 75:1816 ZR 119(19):3185
- 21.096 Hebert, D. 1987. **Quesnel highlands wolf control project. Wildlife Working Report**, no. WR-26. British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
WR 210:42
- 21.097 Heimer, W. E. and R. O. Stephenson. 1982. Responses of dall sheep populations to wolf control in interior Alaska. Pages 320-329 in **Proceedings of the Third Biennial Symposium of the Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council** (J.A. Bailey and G. G. Schoonveld, eds.). Northern Wild Sheep and Goat Council, Fort Collins, CO.
WR 192:32
- 21.098 Hell, P. 1973. Wolf and lynx predation and population regulation in Czechoslovakia. **Beitraege zur Jagdwissenschaft Wildforschung**, 8:335-344. [in Czech; German summary]
ZR 112(19):92
- 21.099 Henshaw, R. E. 1979. Workshop: Reintroduction of wolves into the wild. Pages 420-440 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):2989
- 21.100 Henshaw, R. E., R. Lockwood, R. Shideler, and R. O. Stephenson. 1979. Experimental release of captive wolves. Pages 319-345 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):2990
- 21.101 Hjelm, K. 1984. Wolves' future prospects. **Sveriges Natur**, 25(5):8-9 [in Swedish]
ZR 122(19):3254
- 21.102 Hoffos, A. R. 1987. **Wolf management in British Columbia, the public controversy. Wildlife Bulletin**, no. B-52. British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Wildlife Branch, Victoria, British Columbia.
OCLC
- 21.103 Horan, J. 1977. Transplant to an island off South Carolina offers hope for the red wolf. **Defenders**, 52(1):16-19.
ZR 115(19):2744
- 21.104 Horan, J. 1986. The red wolf is coming home. **Defenders**, 61(3):4-11.
ZR 123(19):3889
- 21.105 Horan, J. 1987. Return of a native. **Defenders**, 62(1):14-17
ZR 124(19):4085

- 21.106 Isakovic, I. 1970. Game management in Yugoslavia. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 34:800-812.
ZR 107(19):75
- 21.107 Janz, D. and I. Hatter. 1986. **A rationale for wolf control in the management of the Vancouver Island predator-ungulate system.** **Wildlife Bulletin**, no. B-43
British Columbia Ministry of Environment, Wildlife Bureau, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
OCLC
- 21.108 Janz, D. W. 1987. **Vancouver Island wolf control program. Progress report: April 1, 1986 to April 30, 1987.** **Wildlife Working Report**, no. WR-28. British Columbia Ministry of Environment and Parks, Victoria, British Columbia, Canada.
WR 210:86
- 21.109 Johnson, A. S. 1976. Alaska plans aerial hunt. **Defenders**, 51:4-6.
ZR 113(19):83
- 21.110 Jones, M. P. 1976. Program actions in brief . . . final rulemaking: Mexican wolf. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 1(1):3.
ZR 114(19):109
- 21.111 Jones, M. P. 1976. Recovery plans--a progress report. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 1(2):2.
ZR 114 (19):109
- 21.112 Jones, M. P. 1976. Timber wolf reclassification debated. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 2(3):1,3-4,7.
ZR 114(19):109
- 21.113 Jordan, P. A. 1979. Workshop: The red wolf, an endangered canid, summary and recommendations. Pages 525-557 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):3412
- 21.114 Jorgensen, S. E. 1970. The wolf as an endangered animal in the conterminous United States. Pages 1-3 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
WR 140:76
- 21.115 Jorgensen, S. E., C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech (eds.). 1970. **Symposium on wolf management in selected areas of North America.** U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
[each article is entered separately in this bibliography]
WR 140:76
- 21.115a Kale, L. W. 1979. **An integrated data system for wildlife management.** M. S Thesis. University of British Columbia.
- 21.116 Kellert, S. R. 1985. The public and the timber wolf in Minnesota. **Human Dimensions Wildlife Newsletter**, 4(2):17-20.
WR 202:75
- 21.117 Kellert, S. R. 1985. Wolves and Minnesotans: A survey. **Defenders**, 60(3):16-19.
ZR 122(19):3863
- 21.118 Kellert, S. R. 1986. The public and the timber wolf in Minnesota. Pages 193-200 in **Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference**, no. 51 (R. E. McCabe, ed.). Wildlife Management Institute, Washington,
BI 32:45710 WR 204:74 ZR 123(19) 4440
- 21.119 Kennedy, D. 1984. Caught in the crossfire. **Nature Canada**, 13(1):34-41,
ZR 121(19):3886
- 21.120 Knowlton, F. F. 1972. Preliminary interpretations of coyote population

mechanics with some management implications. **Journal of Wildlife Management**, 36:369-382.

ZR 109(19):92

- 21.121 Kotov, V. A. 1969. The need to preserve wolves in the biocoenosis of the Caucasian Preserve. Pages 180-181 in **Natural Productivity of the Hunting Lands of the USSR**, part 2. Kirov, U.S.S.R. [in Russian]
BI 70:42497
- 21.122 Leirfallom, J. 1970. Wolf managment in Minnesota. Pages 9-15 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
WR 140:76
- 21.123 Lockett, J. 1986. Spanish wolves lose treaty rights. **BBC Wildlife**, 4(9):441.
ZR 123(19):5268
- 21.124 Luoma, J. R. 1983. New federation and the wolf. **Audubon**, 85(2):26-28.
ZR 120(19):5018
- 21.125 Maurer, G. J. 1980. Red wolf: Our most endangered mammal. **Bulletin of the Field Museum of Natural History**, 51(4):14-15.
ZR 118(19):4164
- 21.126 McGrew, W. C. 1978. What future for the wolf? **Carnivore**, 1(2): 112-113.
ZR 115(19):3951
- 21.127 Mech, L. D. 1970. Implications of wolf ecolgy to management. Pages 39-44 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
WR 140:76
- 21.128 Mech, L. D. 1971. Where the wolves are and how they stand. **Natural History**, 80(4):26-29.
ZR 109(19):112
- 21.129 Mech, L. D. 1974. A new profile for the wolf. **Natural History**, 83(4):26-31.
WR 158:35
- 21.130 Mech, L. D. 1977. A recovery plan for the easter timber wolf. **National Parks and Conservation Magazine**, 51:17-21.
ZR 114(19):147
- 21.131 Mech, L. D. 1977. Where can the wolf survive? **National Geographic Magazine**, 152:518-537.
ZR 114(19):147
- 21.132 Mech, L. D. 1979. Some considerations in re-establishing wolves in the wild. Pages 445-457 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):4394
- 21.133 Mech, L. D. 1982. The IUCN-SSC wolf specialist group. Pages 327-333 in **Wolves of the World: Perspectives of Behavior, Ecology, and Conservation** (F. H. Harrington and P. C. Paquet, eds.). Noyes Publications, Park Ridge, NJ.
WR 201:94 ZR 119(19):5005
- 21.134 Mendelssohn, H. 1983. Conservation of the wolf in Israel. Pages 281-282 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:100 ZR 120(19):5459
- 21.135 Milgram, N. W., M. Caudarella, and L. Krames. 1977. Suppression of interspecific aggression using toxic reinforcers. Pages 169-194 in **Food Aversion Learning** (N. W. Milgram, L. Krames, and T. M. Alloway, eds.). Plenum Press, New York.

LIFE

- 21.136 Mills, S. 1983. Norway's last wolves. **Wildlife**, 25(5):190.
ZR 120(19):5551
- 21.137 Mills, S. 1984. The big bad wolf? **New Scientist**, 1432:28-31.
WR 196:81 ZR 121(19):5150
- 21.138 Mills, S. 1987. Does Sweden have room for its wolves? **Oryx**, 21(2):92-96.
BI 33:34721 WR 206:102 ZR 123(19):5942
- 21.139 Misiak, J. 1979. Problems of animal introduction into the Kampinos Forest.
Memorabilia Zoologica, 32:159-167.
ZR 116(19):4521
- 21.140 Murray, A. 1975. Influence of education programs on wolf conservation in
Canada. Pages 113-119 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H.
Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural
Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):4673
- 21.141 Myrberget, S. 1979. International guidelines for species protection applied to
large carnivores. **Viltrapport**, 9:15-22. [in Swedish]
ZR 121(19):5354
- 21.142 Naddy, R. E. 1970. The eastern timber wolf. **Naturalist** (MN), 21:34-37.
WR 140:76
- 21.143 Naess, A. and I. Mysterud. 1987. Philosophy of wolf policies I: General
principles and preliminary exploration of selected norms. **Conservation Biology**,
1:22-34.
BI 34:44749 WR 207:107 ZR 124(19):6535
- 21.144 Neginhal, S. G. 1980. Ecological impact of afforestation at the Ranibennur
Blackbuck Sancturay. **Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society**, 75:1254-
1258.
WR 181:19
- 21.145 Nelson, L. K. 1981. The endangered timber wolf. **Kentucky Happy Hunting
Ground**, 37:8-11.
WR 181:64
- 21.146 Nevin, D. 1985. Revered and reviled, Minnesota's wolves are in trouble again.
Smithsonian, 15(10):78-87.
ZR 122(19):5420
- 21.147 Norland, M. 1974. The misunderstood wolf. Pages 32-41 in **World Wildlife
Yearbook**. World Wildlife Fund, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 111(19):114
- 21.148 Novakowski, N. S. 1968. Conservation of rare and endangered species of
mammals in Canada. **Transactions of the Federal-Provincial Wildlife Conference**,
31:73-75.
BI 69:59642
- 21.149 Nyholm, E. S. 1979. Valid ground rules on hunting and protection of large
carnivores in Finland. **Viltrapport**, 9:34-36. [in Swedish; English summary]
ZR 121(19):5562
- 21.150 O'Gara, B. W. and W. Rightmire. 1987. Wolf, golden eagle, and coyote problems
in Montana. Pages 275-283 in **Proceedings of the Eastern Wildlife Damage Control
Conference**, no. 3 (N. R. Holler and J. B. Christian, eds.). Alabama Cooperative
Extension Service, AL.
WR 210:20
- 21.151 Ovsianikov, N. G. and D. I. Bibikov. 1987. The results of the third meeting
of the working commission on wolf, All-Union Theriological Society, USSR Academy
of Science. **Zoologicheskii Zhurnal**, 66:1597-1599. [in Russian]

- ZR 124(19):6890
- 21.152 Owesen, A. W. 1983. Is the wolf to survive in Norway? **Fauna** 36(1):36-37.
[in Norwegian]
ZR 120(19):6139
- 21.153 Oza, G. M. 1980. Potentials and problems of hill areas in relation to conservation of wildlife in India. **Environmental Conservation**, 7(3):193-200.
BI 21:57196
- 21.154 Packard, J. M. and L. D. Mech. 1980. Population regulation in wolves. Pages 135-150 in **Biosocial Mechanisms of Population Regulation** (M. N. Cohen, R. S. Malpass, and H. G. Klein, eds.). Yale University Press, New Haven.
BI 19:23362 WR 199:181
- 21.155 Packard, J. M. and L. D. Mech. 1983. Population regulation in wolves. Pages 151-174 in **Symposium on Natural Regulation of Wildlife Populations** (F. L. Bunnell, D. S. Eastman, and J. M. Peek, eds.). University of Idaho, Forest, Wildlife and Range Experiment Station, Moscow, ID.
WR 193:100 ZR 123(19):6538
- 21.156 Parker, W. 1984. Seeking a home for the red wolf. **Endangered Species Technical Bulletin**, 9(10):3.
GP 84:1142
- 21.157 Parker, W. T. 1987. Red wolf restoration and status. Pages 158-163 in **Proceedings of the Southeastern Nongame and Endangered Wildlife Symposium**, no. 3 (R. R. Odom, K. A. Riddleberger, and J. C. Ozier, eds.). Georgia Department of Natural Resources, Game and Fish Division, Atlanta.
WR 210:88
- 21.158 Parker, W. T., D. W. Peterson, and C. Carley. 1984. **Red wolf recovery plan**. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, Asheville, NC.
RLIN
- 21.159 Parton, W. J., R. G. Wright, and P. G. Risser. 1980. Simulated grazing responses on the proposed prairies national park. **Environmental Management**, 4(2):165-170.
LIFE
- 21.160 Pavel, H. 1979. Points concerning management of large carnivores in Norway. **Viltrapport**, 9:9-15. [in Norwegian]
ZR 121(19):5799
- 21.161 Pavel, H. 1979. Protection and killing of wolves, bear, wolverines and lynxes in Norway. **Viltrapport**, 9:23-28. [in Norwegian]
ZR 121(19):5798
- 21.162 Peterson, R. O. 1983. Answer to "when are you going to quit"? **Trends**, 19(4):12-13.
GP 83:1007
- 21.163 Peterson, R. O., T. N. Bailey, and J. D. Woolington. 1983. Wolf management and harvest patterns on the Kenai National Wildlife Refuge. Pages 96-99 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:95 ZR 120(19):6329
- 21.164 Peterson, R. O. and J. M. Morehead. 1980. Isle Royale wolves and national park management. Pages 269-280 in **Conference on Scientific Research in the National Parks; General Technical Report**, 63. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, North Central Forest Experiment Station, St. Paul, MN.
MC 82-25128 WR 200:133
- 21.165 Pimlott, D. 1974. Project 856. Wolves - world conservation programme. Pages 295-297 in **World Wildlife Yearbook**. World Wildlife Fund, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 111(19):122
- 21.166 Pimlott, D. H. 1970. The way of life of the timber wolf. **Living Wilderness**,

34(111):20-28.

BI 71:32869

- 21.167 Pimlott, D. H. 1975. The ecology of the wolf in North America. Pages 280-285 in **The Wild Canids: Their Systematics, Behavioral Ecology, and Evolution** (M. W. Fox, ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
BI 75:51683 ZR 112(19):173
- 21.168 Pimlott, D. H. 1977. Conservation of the wolf in Europe. Pages 55-56 in **Canada's Threatened Species and Habitats** (T. Mosquin and C. Suchal, eds.). Canadian Nature Federation, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
ZR 114(19):174 ZR 115(19):4698
- 21.169 Poglayen, I. 1979. Report on wolf workshop-Arizona-Sonora Desert Museum, Tuscon. **International Zoo News**, 26(3) 33-35.
ZR 116(19):5199
- 21.170 Poglayen, I. 1979. Report on wolf workshop, February 6-7, 1979, Tuscon, Arizona. **Carnivore**, 2:51.
ZR 116(19):5196
- 21.171 Pulliainen, E. 1975. Wolf ecology in northern Europe. Pages 292-299 in **The Wild Canids: Their Systematics, Behavioral Ecology, and Evolution** (M. W. Fox, ed.). Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York.
BI 75:51685 ZR 112(19):178
- 21.172 Pulliainen, E. 1980. Ensuring the survival of the great predators in Finland. **Luonnon Tutkija**, 84(3):111-112,159-160. [in Finnish; English summary]
ZR 117(19):5308
- 21.173 Randall, D. 1981. Yellowstone wolves. **Defenders**, 56(1):30-31.
ZR 118(19):5180
- 21.174 Rausch, R. A. and R. A. Hinman. 1977. Wolf management in Alaska - an exercise in futility? Pages 147-156 in **Proceedings of the 1975 Predator Symposium** (R. L. Phillips and C. Jonkel, eds.). University of Montana, Missoula, MT.
ZR 115(19) 4912 ZR 116(19):5396
- 21.175 Ream, B. 1984. The wolf is at our door: Population recovery in the northern Rockies. **Western Wildlands**, 10(2) 2-7.
WR 195:130 ZR 121(19):6189
- 21.176 Ream, R. 1982. Room to roam. **Western Wildlands**, 8(2):22-26.
ZR 120(19):6711
- 21.177 Ream, R. R. 1986. The political environment for management of a wilderness species. Pages 176-179 in **Proceedings--National Wilderness Research Conference; General Technical Report INT**, 212 (R. C. Lucas, ed.). Intermountain Research Station, Ogden, UT.
MC 87-3168 OCLC ZR 123(19):7146
- 21.178 Ream, R. R., D. Boyd, and M. W. Fairchild. 1986. Glacier National Park: The focal point for wolf recovery in the Rocky Mountains. Page 132 in **Conference on Science in the National Parks Proceedings**, 4th (R. Hermann and T. Bostedt-Craig, eds.). George Wright Society, Fort Collins, CO. [abstract only]
WR 208:81
- 21.179 Ree, V. 1987. Hated and persecuted. The wolf's situation in Scandinavia after the introduction of protection. **Sveriges Natur**, 78(4):3-15. [in Swedish]
ZR 124(19):7580
- 21.180 Regenstein, L. G. 1975. **A history of the endangered species act of 1973 and an analysis of its history; strengths and weaknesses; administration; and probable future effectiveness**. M. A. Thesis. Emory University.
MA 13:124
- 21.181 Robinson, W. L. 1979. Workshop: Public relations and public education. Pages 478-481 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.

- 21.182 Rodriguez de la Fuente, F. 1975. Protection of the wolf in Spain. Pages 103-112 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):5575
- 21.183 Ryabov, L. S. 1985. Reproduction and population structure. Results of wolf population disturbances. Pages 431-446 in **The Wolf. History, Systematics, Morphology, Ecology** (D. I. Bibikov, ed.). Nauka, Moscow, USSR. [in Russian]
ZR 123(19):2696
- 21.184 Sather, M. 1985. The British Columbia wolf-kill program: Man in disharmony. **Discovery** (Vancouver Natural History Society), 14(3):70-74.
WR 204:75
- 21.185 Scarff, J. E. 1972. **The politics of wolf control: An inter-disciplinary evaluation of public policies, political institutions, and political science analyses and decision-making models.** Honors program thesis. Stanford University.
RLIN
- 21.186 Schei, P. J. 1979. Problems connected with the management of Norwegian carnivores. **Viltrapport**, 9:3-9. [in Norwegian]
ZR 121(19):6640
- 21.187 Schmidt, R. H. 1987. **Contributions to canid management in North America (coyote, red fox, gray wolf, arctic fox).** Ph. D. Thesis. University of California, Davis.
DA 47B:4046 WR 206:103
- 21.188 Schneider, B. 1981. The return of the wolf. **National Parks Magazine**, 55(7/8): 7-13.
WR 183:64 ZR 118(19):5624
- 21.189 Schonewald-Cox, C. 1982. Wildlife population management. **Trends**, 19(1):21-27.
GP 82:961
- 21.190 Segnestam, M. 1975. The Nordic project wolf. Pages 120-122 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):5892
- 21.191 Skoog, R. O. 1983. Results of Alaska's attempts to increase prey by controlling wolves. Pages 245-247 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:59 ZR 120(19):7551
- 21.192 Smirnov, V. S. 1986. Intrapopulation mechanism for stabilizing wolf numbers under the current intensive control. **Soviet Journal of Ecology**, 17:25-32.
BA 82:52270 WR 204:74 ZR 124(19):8562
- 21.193 Smith, R. 1987. Captive breeding and reintroduction of red wolves in the wilds of North Carolina. Pages 670-677 in **AAZPA Annual Proceedings**. American Association of Zoological Parks and Aquariums, Wheeling, WV.
WR 209:53
- 21.194 Stenseth, N. C. and H. Steen. 1987. Dynamics of small populations with special reference to bears, wolverines, and wolves in Norway: A theoretical study. **Viltrapport**, 45:1-53.
ZR 124(19):8837
- 21.195 Stocker, M. 1981. Optimization model for a wolf-ungulate system. **Ecological Modelling**, 12:151-172.
BA 72:51287 WR 182:29 ZR 118(19):6061

- 21.196 Suminski, P. 1970. Another appeal in favor of the wolf. **Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta**, 26:59-61. [in Polish]
WR 145:38
- 21.197 Tanner, J. T. 1975. The stability and the intrinsic growth rates of prey and predator populations. **Ecology**, 56:855-867.
BA 60:59612
- 21.198 Thacker, R. 1979. Workshop: Law enforcement. Pages 482-486 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):6489
- 21.199 Theberge, J. B. 1973. Wolf management in Canada through a decade of change. **Nature Canada**, 2(1):3-10.
ZR 110(19):180
- 21.200 Theberge, J. B. 1975. Wolf management in Canada through a decade of change. Pages 89-102 in **Wolves; IUCN Publications**, suppl. no. 43 (D. H. Pimlott, ed.). International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources, Morges, Switzerland.
ZR 116(19):6491
- 21.201 Theberge, J. B. 1977. Wolves: Canadian perspective. Pages 51-54 in **Canada's Threatened Species and Habitats** (T. Mosquin and C. Suchal, eds.). Canadian Nature Federation, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
ZR 114(19):222 ZR 115(19):5961
- 21.202 Theberge, J. B. and D. A. Gauthier. 1985. Models of wolf-ungulate relationships: When is wolf control justified? **Wildlife Society Bulletin**, 13:449-458.
BI 30:62618 WR 200:90 ZR 122(19):7517
- 21.203 Theberge, J. B. and S. Wayman. 1968. The arctic haunt of the whitest wolf. **Audubon Magazine**, 70:58-61.
BA 49:108366 ZR 105(19):295
- 21.204 Tijskens, J. 1974. Animal protection and care in captivity. **Zoo d'Anvers**, 40: 9-10. [in French]
ZR 111(19):155
- 21.205 Tilt, W., R. Norris, and A. S. Eno. 1987. **Wolf recovery in the northern Rocky Mountains**. National Audubon Society, Washington.
OCLC
- 21.206 Tompa, F. S. 1983. Problem wolf management in British Columbia: Conflict and program evaluation. Pges 112-119 in **Wolves in Canada and Alaska; Canadian Wildlife Service Report Series**, no. 45 (L. N. Carbyn, ed.). Canadian Wildlife Service, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
CA 83:225 WR 201:98 ZR 120(19):8259
- 21.207 Trilar, T. 1985. Poisoning of wolves in Montenegro and Macedonia. **Acrocephalus**, 6(24):27. [in Serbo-Croatian]
ZR 122(19):7646
- 21.208 Vaag, A. B., A. Haga, and H. Granstue. 1986. **A management plan for bears, wolverine, and wolves in Norway**. **Viltrapport**, vol. 39. Direktoratet for Naturforvaltning, Trondheim, Norway. [in Norwegian]
OCLC
- 21.209 Van Ballenberghe, V. 1974. Wolf management in Minnesota: An endangered species case history. Pages 313-322 in **Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference**, no. 39 (J. B. Trefthen, ed.). Wildlife Management Institute, Washington.
BI 75:21257 WR 155:25 ZR 111(19):159
- 21.210 Voskar, J. 1976. On the problems of wolf preservation in Slovakia. **Lynx**, 18: 99-108. [in Czech; English summary]
BA 66:26485 ZR 113(19):176

- 21.211 Voskar, J. 1983. Present problems of wolf preservation in Czechoslovakia. Pages 287-288 in **Acta Zoologica Fennica**, no. 174 (E. Pulliainen and S. Sulkava, eds.). Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica, Helsinki, Finland.
WR 193:102 ZR 120(19):8567
- 21.212 Walters, C. J., M. Stocker, and G. C. Haber. 1981. Simulation and optimization models for a wolf-ungulate system. Pages 317-337 in **Dynamics of Large Mammal Populations** (C. W. Fowler and T. D. Smith, eds.). Wiley, New York.
BI 22:65766 WR 199:119 ZR 118(19):6653
- 21.213 Warland, M. A. G. 1971. Notes on the protection of the wolf. **Chronmy Przyrode Ojczysta**, 27(6):36. [in Polish]
ZR 108(19):129
- 21.214 Watford, J. 1979. Gravitas. **Bulletin of the Basildon Natural History Society**, 60:18-19.
ZR 116(19):6915
- 21.215 Weaver, J. 1983. Of wolves and livestock. **Western Wildlands**, 8(4):37-39.
ZR 120(19):8695
- 21.216 Webb, R 1970. Wolf management in Manitoba. Pages 16-18 in **Proceedings of a Symposium on Wolf Management in Selected areas of North America** (S. E. Jorgensen, C. E. Faulkner, and L. D. Mech, eds.). U.S. Department of the Interior, Region 3 Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Twin Cities, MN.
WE 140:76
- 21.217 Weinberg, U. 1979. Valid ground rules on protection and hunting of the wolf, bear, wolverine and lynx in Sweden. **Viltrapport**, 9:29-34. [in Swedish; English summary]
ZR 121(19):8064
- 21.218 Weise, T. F, W. L. Robinson, R. A. Hook, and L. D Mech. 1975. An experimental translocation of the eastern timber wolf. **Audubon Conservation Report**, no. 5. National Audubon Society, New York.
RLIN WR 157:27
- 21.219 Weise, T. F., W. L. Robinson, R. A. Hook, and L. D. Mech. 1979. An experimental translocation of the eastern timber wolf. Pages 346-419 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.
ZR 116(19):6956
- 21.220 Wilcove, D. S. 1987. Recall to the wild: Wolf reintroduction in Europe and North America. **Trends in Ecology and Evolution**, 2(6):146-147.
WR 207:107 ZR124(19):9970
- 21.221 Williams, T. 1977. Wolves for the east - loathing vs. acceptance. **Defenders**, 52(2):94-98.
ZR 115(19):6509
- 21.222 Wlodek, K. 1979. Some home truths about the wolf. **Wszechwiat**, 3:42-44. [in Polish]
ZR 121(19):8267
- 21.223 Zarnoch, S. J. and B. J. Turner. 1974. A computer simulation model for the study of wolf-moose population dynamics. **Journal of Environmental Systems**, 4:39-51.
BA 59:1303 WR 156:23
- 21.224 Ziegler, J. M., C. R. Gustavson, G. A. Holzer, and D. Gruber. 1983. Anthelintic-based taste aversions in wolves (*Canis lupus*). **Applied Animal Ethology**, 9:373-377.
WR 189:77 PA 70:7282 ZR 120(19):9140
- 21.225 Zimen, E. 1975. Project 1174: Wolf, Italy - film of project 989 to promote conservation. Pages 99-102 in **World Wildlife Yearbook**. World Wildlife Fund, Morges, Switzerland.

- 21.226 Zimen, E. 1976. Wolf reintroduction: Suitable areas and techniques. **Serie Atti Studi WWF**, 2:151-162.

ZR 117(19):7240

- 21.227 Zimen, E. 1981. The last wolves. **Wildlife**, 23(8):8-14.

ZR 118(19):7027

- 21.228 Zimen, E. and L. Boitani. 1979. Status of the wolf in Europe and the possibilities of conservation and reintroduction. Pages 43-83 in **The Behavior and Ecology of Wolves** (E. Klinghammer, ed.). Garland STPM Press, New York.

ZR 116(19):7239

see also the following entries: [1.039](#), [1.040](#), [1.041](#), [2.002](#), [2.003](#), [2.007](#), [2.008](#), [2.009](#), [2.012](#), [2.012a](#), [2.013](#), [2.016](#), [2.017](#), [3.005a](#), [3.006](#), [3.007](#), [3.013](#), [3.015](#), [3.016](#), [3.017](#), [3.018](#), [3.035](#), [3.037](#), [3.040](#), [3.042](#), [3.046](#), [3.048](#), [3.055](#), [4.004](#), [4.005](#), [4.008](#), [4.009](#), [4.015](#), [4.018](#), [4.019](#), [4.020](#), [4.021](#), [4.022](#), [4.023](#), [4.025](#), [4.026](#), [4.028](#), [4.029](#), [4.030](#), [4.031](#), [4.032](#), [4.033](#), [4.037](#), [4.040](#), [4.042](#), [4.043](#), [4.046](#), [4.047](#), [4.050](#), [4.051](#), [4.052](#), [4.053](#), [4.054](#), [4.058](#), [4.059](#), [4.060](#), [4.064](#), [4.065](#), [4.069](#), [4.072](#), [4.073](#), [4.080](#), [4.083](#), [4.087](#), [4.090](#), [4.091](#), [4.094](#), [4.095](#), [4.096](#), [4.097](#), [4.100](#), [4.101](#), [4.102](#), [4.104](#), [4.105](#), [4.107](#), [4.110](#), [4.111](#), [4.119](#), [4.121](#), [4.122](#), [4.126](#), [4.128](#), [4.130](#), [4.132](#), [4.133](#), [4.134](#), [4.137](#), [4.140](#), [4.141](#), [4.142](#), [4.143](#), [4.150](#), [4.152](#), [5.001](#), [6.001](#), [6.002](#), [7.006](#), [7.007](#), [7.011](#), [7.012a](#), [7.014](#), [7.016](#), [7.018](#), [7.019](#), [7.025](#), [7.027](#), [7.029](#), [7.030](#), [7.031](#), [7.032](#), [7.033](#), [7.035](#), [7.036](#), [7.038](#), [7.039](#), [7.042](#), [7.044](#), [7.046](#), [7.048](#), [7.060](#), [7.065](#), [7.066](#), [7.069](#), [7.070](#), [7.074](#), [7.075](#), [7.077](#), [7.077a](#), [7.083](#), [7.084](#), [7.088](#), [7.089](#), [7.090](#), [7.095](#), [7.096](#), [7.098](#), [7.100](#), [7.105](#), [7.106](#), [7.108](#), [7.112](#), [7.123](#), [7.128](#), [7.133](#), [7.134](#), [9.003](#), [9.045](#), [9.050](#), [10.007](#), [13.025](#), [13.026](#), [14.007](#), [14.017](#), [14.039](#), [14.093](#), [15.009](#), [16.042](#), [17.002](#), [17.006](#), [17.012](#), [17.015](#), [17.027](#), [17.028](#), [17.033](#), [17.042](#), [17.046](#), [17.048](#), [17.049](#), [17.051](#), [17.052](#), [17.054](#), [18.013](#), [18.015](#), [18.016](#), [18.018](#), [18.030](#), [18.035](#), [18.051](#), [18.054](#), [18.057](#), [18.066](#), [18.070](#), [18.072](#), [18.082](#), [18.083](#), [18.084](#), [18.106](#), [18.112](#), [18.120](#), [18.131](#), [18.136](#), [18.136](#), [18.151](#), [18.153](#), [18.163](#), [18.175](#), [18.185](#), [18.205](#), [18.225](#), [18.232](#), [19.001](#), [19.005](#), [19.012](#), [19.016](#), [19.025](#), [20.004](#), [20.013](#), [20.020](#)

AUTHOR INDEX

A

Aaris-Sorensen, K. [11.001](#)

Abad, P. L. [18.190](#)

Abdullin, B. K. [12.106](#)

Adamovich, V. L. [12.001](#)

Afik, D. [17.001](#)

Agadzhanyan, F. S. [4.087](#)

Agee, P. [21.001](#)

Agenbroad, L. D. [11.002](#)

Aguilera, E. [14.001](#), [20.001](#)

Ahgook, R. T. [14.093](#)

Ahmed, B. A. [12.002](#), [12.003](#), [12.030](#)

Aksenova, T. A. [12.082](#), [12.083](#)

Albert, C [20.002](#)

Aldon, P. U. [17.001](#)

Aleksandrova, A. T. [12.083](#)

Alexander, H. E. [7.061](#)

Aliev, F. [17.002](#)

Allen, D. L. [7.069](#), [7.077a](#), [7.079](#), [18.001](#), [18.173](#), [18.174](#), [19.001](#), [21.002](#)

Allen, S [7.114](#)

Almasan, H. [18.002](#)

Altmann, D. [10.001](#), [14.002](#), [16.001](#), [20.003](#)

Alvarez, F. [14.001](#), [20.001](#)

Amer, A. M. [12.030](#)

Amer, O. H. [12.002](#), [12.003](#)

Ames, N. [20.004](#), [21.003](#)

Anderson, E. [11.003](#)

Anderson, M. [14.003](#)

Andresem, E. [9.025](#)

Andrews, R. V. [14.040](#)

Andreyev, F. V. [8.001](#)

Adriashek, D. [3.019](#)

Angell, J. A. [3.023](#), [12.042](#), [12.043](#)

Anisko, J. J. [15.001](#)

Anonymous [1.001](#), [1.002](#), [1.003](#), [1.004](#), [1.005](#), [1.006](#), [1.007](#), [3.001](#), [4.008](#), [4.014](#), [4.017](#), [4.036](#), [4.046](#), [7.001](#), [7.002](#), [7.003](#), [7.004](#), [7.005](#), [7.025](#), [7.026](#), [7.027](#), [7.080](#), [7.081](#), [7.111](#), [7.125a](#), [7.132](#), [11.004](#), [16.002](#), [17.003](#), [18.003](#), [18.004](#), [21.004](#), [21.005](#), [21.006](#), [21.007](#), [21.008](#), [21.009](#), [21.010](#), [21.011](#), [21.012](#), [21.013](#), [21.014](#), [21.015](#), [21.016](#), [21.017](#), [21.018](#), [21.019](#), [21.020](#), [21.021](#), [21.022](#), [21.023](#), [21.024](#), [21.025](#), [21.026](#), [21.027](#), [21.028](#), [21.029](#), [21.030](#)

Aparicio, E. V. [4.077](#)

Archer, J. R. [12.004](#), [12.094](#)

Arfaa, F. [12.059](#)

Argant, A. [11.005](#)

Argant, J. [11.005](#)

Armstrong, F. A. J. [12.090](#)

Arneson, P. D. [18.058](#)

Arnesson-Westerdahl, A. [11.005](#)

Armas Serra, C. [12.009](#)

Arthur, S. M. [12.057](#)

Asa, C. [9.040](#), [9.041](#), [15.002](#), [15.003](#), [16.003](#), [16.004](#), [16.005](#), [16.038](#)

Atkins, D. L. [11.007](#)

Attia, M. [8.002](#)

Auckley, J. [7.101](#)

Auer, H. [9.032](#)

Aughtry, K. [20.005](#)

Averin, Yu. V. [14.004](#)

Azbukina, M. D. [14.005](#)

B

Badridze, Ya. K. [14.006](#), [14.092](#), [18.005](#), [18.006](#)

Bailey, R. E. [21.031](#)

Bailey, T. N. [7.031](#), [7.042](#), [21.032](#), [21.163](#)

Baker, B. E. [9.027](#), [9.028](#)

Baker, C. M. A. [11.055](#)

Bakker, R. T. [11.008](#)

Balbo, T. [12.007](#)

Baldwin, H. A. [9.055](#)

Ballard, W. B. [7.028](#), [7.029](#), [7.030](#), [8.014](#), [12.111](#), [13.002](#), [13.006](#), [13.024](#), [17.004](#), [17.005](#), [18.007](#), [18.008](#), [18.046](#), [19.002](#), [19.003](#), [19.004](#), [21.033](#)

Ballesio, S. [11.009](#)

Banad, E. B. [4.116](#)

Banfield, A. W. F. [3.001a](#)

Bangs, E. E. [7.031](#)

Banville, D. [3.046a](#), [18.100a](#)

Baptista, G. [12.033](#)

Baranov, O..K. [9.001](#), [9.002](#)

Baratashvili, T. K. [4.088](#), [4.089](#), [8.004](#), [14.007](#)

Barbiers, B. B. [20.043](#), [20.044](#)

Barcena, F. [4.078](#)

Barnett, B. D. [18.035](#)

Barnett, J. A. [7.032](#)

Barrasso, P. [4.026](#)

Barrette, C. [12.005](#)

Barry, S. [1.008](#)

Barry, T. W. [18.087](#)

Baryshnikov, G. F. [11.010](#)

Bass, G. [21.034](#)

Bath, A. J. [21.035](#)

Baumgardner, B. [16.025](#)

Bego, U. [8.004](#)

Bekirov, R. E. [12.006](#)

Bekker, J. P. [4.034](#)

Bekoff, M. [10.002](#), [14.008](#), [14.009](#), [14.010](#), [14.011](#), [14.012](#), [14.013](#), [14.014](#), [14.015](#), [15.004](#), [15.005](#), [15.006](#)

Belanger, M. [18.036](#)

Belue, F. [11.011](#)

Bennett, N. L. [10.002a](#)

Bentley, C. V. [14.087](#)

Berezkin, A. G. [8.005](#)

Berg, W. E. [7.082](#), [7.083](#), [12.058](#), [13.015](#)

Bergerud, A. T. [18.009](#), [18.010](#), [18.011](#), [18.012](#), [18.013](#), [18.014](#), [18.015](#)

Bernard, D. [1.009](#)

Berns, V. D. [7.031](#)

Berta, A. [11.012](#)

Bhatnagar, S. P. [18.017](#)

Bias, W. [9.057](#)

Bibikov, D. I. [1.010](#), [4.090](#), [4.091](#), [4.092](#), [4.093](#), [4.094](#), [4.095](#), [4.096](#), [4.112](#), [12.091](#), [16.042](#), [17.006](#), [17.007](#), [17.008](#), [17.045](#), [18.016](#), [18.105](#), [19.005](#), [21.036](#), [21.037](#), [21.038](#), [21.039](#), [21.040](#), [21.151](#)

Bibikov, E. V. [14.005](#)

Bibikov, L. I. [21.041](#)

Billington, C. J. [18.147](#)

Biocca, E. [12.007](#), [12.008](#)

Bishop, R. H. [18.016a](#)

Bisht, R. S. [18.017](#)

Bjarvall, A. [4.050](#), [4.051](#), [4.052](#), [4.053](#), [11.013](#), [18.018](#), [18.019](#)

Bjorge, R. R. [18.020](#), [18.021](#), [21.042](#)

Black, H. [21.043](#)

Black, J. H. [11.014](#)

Blazquez, J. [14.001](#)

Block, R. [21.044](#)

Blumbergs, Z. [11.015](#)

Boertje, R. D. [18.041](#), [18.073](#)

Boever, W. J. [12.099](#)

Bohlin, J. [4.054](#)

Boitani, L. [1.011](#), [4.018](#), [4.019](#), [4.020](#), [4.021](#), [4.026](#), [4.033](#), [9.003](#), [13.001](#), [21.045](#), [21.046](#), [21.228](#)

Bojovic, D. [4.152](#)

Boland, C. H. [16.055](#)

Bolas Fernandez, F. [12.009](#)

Boles, B. K. [18.022](#)

Bologov, V. P. [14.081](#), [15.035](#), [15.036](#), [17.009](#)

Bondarev, A. Ya. [4.097](#), [4.098](#), [4.099](#), [8.033](#), [10.003](#), [12.010](#)

Bonifay, M. F. [11.016](#)

Boriskin, G. [17.010](#)

Boscagli, G. [4.022](#), [4.023](#), [13.005](#)

Boss, A. [7.066](#)

Bosscha-Erdbrink, D. P. [11.017](#)

Bossert, W. H. [9.030](#)

Boswell, R. [12.022](#)

Bota, C. N. [12.056](#)

Botvinkin, A. T. [12.011](#), [12.087](#)

Bovee, K. P. [18.202](#)

Bowdler, A. J. [9.005](#)

Boyd, D. [7.107](#), [17.044](#), [21.178](#)

Braend, M. [9.004](#)

Bragdon, S. [10.011](#), [15.047](#)

Brahm, E. [12.012](#)

Brannstrom, M. [12.029](#)

Bratton, S. P. [21.047](#)

Bray, R. A. [12.059](#)

Bright, M. [15.007](#)

Brimhal, 8. [9.007](#)

Bromley, R. G. [18.023](#)

Broughton, E. [18.142](#), [18.143](#), [18.146](#)

Brown, D. E. [7.006](#)

Brown, D. S. [15.008](#)

Brtek, L. [18.024](#)

Bruce, D. [12.013](#)

Brukoff, J. M. [1.012](#)

Brunetti, R. [11.018](#)

Brunton, D. F. [1.013](#)

Brynildson, I. [7.125b](#)

Buchalczyk, T. [8.006](#)

Bueckner, H. J. [8.007](#)

Bulger, A. J. [14.016](#)

Bull, R. W. [9.005](#)

Buntenkoetter, S. [12.012](#)

Burgelo, T. B. [4.100](#)

Burgwin, M. A. [11.089](#)

Bushkirk, S. W. [18.025](#)

Burke, S. [16.006](#)

Burke, T. E. [7.124](#)

Burris, O. E. [7.033](#)

Burton, R. [4.001](#)

Bush, M. [12.014](#)

Bush, R. [9.057](#)

Butler, H. E. [18.012](#)

Buttiker, W. [2.021](#)

Butzeck, S. [12.015](#)

Buxton, B. A. [15.034](#)

Buyukonder, B. [12.016](#)

Byers, J. A. [14.012](#)

Byman, D. [7.100](#), [12.017](#)

C

Cagnolaro, L. [4.024](#)

Calef, G. W. [18.026](#), [18.221](#)

Callahan, A. [7.059](#)

Callahan, M. [13.012](#)

Carbyn, L. N. [3.002](#), [3.003](#), [8.049](#), [12.018](#), [12.077](#), [13.003](#), [15.009](#), [17.011](#), [17.012](#), [17.013](#), [18.027](#), [18.028](#), [18.029](#), [18.030](#), [18.031](#), [18.032](#), [18.165](#), [19.015](#), [21.048](#), [21.048a](#), [21.049](#)

Carey, A. [1.051](#)

Carley, C. J. [7.007](#), [7.008](#), [7.013](#), [9.010](#), [12.043](#), [12.070](#), [15.031](#), [21.050](#)

Casey, T. M. [9.024](#)

Castro, S. D. [12.068](#)

Cattini, C. [12.098](#)

Cauble, C. [21.051](#)

Caudarella, M. [21.135](#)

Caywood, D. D. [12.036](#)

Chadwick, D. H. [21.052](#), [21.053](#)

Chalmers, G. A. [12.076](#)

Chang, S. S. [11.020](#)

Chapman, R. C. [12.019](#), [14.017](#), [21.054](#)

Cheney, C. D. [14.018](#), [14.067](#)

Chernov, S. M. [12.011](#)

Chi, H. X. [11.019](#)

Child, G. S. [2.016](#), [2.017](#)

Child, K. N. [18.033](#)

Chiu, C. I. [11.020](#)

Chkhikvadze, V M. [11.083](#)

Choate, L. L. [7.117](#)

Choquette, I. P. E. [12.020](#), [12.021](#)

Christiansen, K. [9.025](#)

Chudik, I. [18.034](#)

Chuvashov, G. I. [4.125](#)

Chwedenczuk, K. [8.008](#), [20.006](#)

Cihlar, J. [16.030](#)

Clark, K. R. F. [3.021](#)

Clark, P. [9.006](#)

Clarke, C. H. D. [21.055](#)

Clarkson, E. [7.084](#)

Clutton-Brock, J. [11.021](#), [11.022](#)

Cohen, J. A. [15.010](#), [15.014](#)

Cohn, J. P. [21.056](#)

Colic, D. [4.152](#)

Colinvaux, P. A. [18.035](#)

Collins, J. E. [12.022](#)

Colmenares, R. [20.007](#)

Constantini, R. [12.008](#)

Contoli, I. [4.025](#)

Coppinger, R. P. [9.042](#), [14.019](#)

Corbet, G. G. [11.023](#)

Corwin, R. M. [12.071](#)

Costantini, R. [12.007](#)

Cotlier, E. [12.096](#)

Cottrell, T. J. [18.212](#)

Cowan, I. M. [7.034](#)

Coy, P. L. [18.068](#)

Crawford, J. S. [1.014](#)

Creel, G. C. [9.051](#)

Crete, M. [17.014](#), [18.036](#), [18.135](#), [18.136](#), [21.057](#), [21.058](#), [21.059](#)

Crisler, L. [20.008](#)

Cummings, H. G. [18.037](#)

Curnow, E. [7.101a](#)

Custer, J. W. [12.023](#), [12.024](#), [12.025](#), [12.069](#), [12.070](#)

Czuppon, A. B. [9.006](#)

D

Dalle-Molle, J. [19.023](#)

Daniels, T. J. [14.013](#)

Danielov, P. I. [4.101](#), [16.007](#)

Dart, J. [18.218](#)

Dash, Y. [2.016](#), [2.017](#)

Dashevsky, B. A. [14.061](#)

Dathe, R. [20.009](#)

Dau, J. R. [17.004](#)

Dauphine, T. C. [18.038](#)

Davies, M. [11.024](#)

Davies, R. [18.091](#)

Davis, J. L. 7.033, [18.039](#), [18.040](#), [18.041](#), [18.071](#)

Davis, L. C. [11.025](#)

Davis, S. J. M. [11.026](#), [11.027](#)

Dawes, P. R. [5.001](#)

Dawson, D. K. [17.036](#), [17.046](#)

Day, G. L. [7.102](#)

De Almeida, F. F. [21.060](#)

de Beaufort, F. [21.061](#)

De Bonis, L. [11.028](#)

de Crombrugghe, S. [17.015](#)

De La Cuesta, L. [18.182](#)

De Lumley, H. [11.029](#)

De Lumley, M. A. [11.029](#)

de Vuyst-Hendrix, L. M. [4.007](#)

Dean, F. C. [21.092](#)

Dekker, D.. [3.005](#), [15.011](#)

DelGiudice, G. D. [18.042](#), [18.132](#)

Dellafera, M. A. [15.034](#)

Demeter, A. [4.015](#)

Demorest, C. N. [16.045](#), [16.046](#)

Denisenko, V. S. [12.051](#)

Denisova, A. V. [12.010](#)

Dentener, A. M. [16.055](#)

Desai, J. H. [16.008](#)

Diamond, J. M. [11.030](#), [14.013](#)

Diddams, A. C. [12.101](#)

Didrickson, J. [18.043](#)

Dies, K H. [12.040](#)

Dieterich, R. A. [12.026](#), [16.051](#)

Dietz, J. M. [7.077a](#), [18.174](#)

Dillon, L. S. [11.007](#)

Dodge, K. M. [19.016](#)

Donovan, E. F. [16.013](#)

Dore, F. Y. [14.020](#)

Dormidontov, R. V. [21.062](#)

Dorogoi, I. V. [4.134](#)

Dorrance, M. J. [18.044](#)

Dougherty, T. J. [12.049](#)

Douglass, D. W. [7.070](#)

Douglass, E. M. [12.027](#)

Dovgalev, A. S. [12.028](#)

Draayer, H. [12.022](#)

Dresler, S. L. [9.007](#)

Drewien, R. C. [18.113](#)

Dubois, D. [1.009](#)

Dudoladova, L. A. [14.061](#)

Dugas, L. [7.063](#)

Dumas, C. [14.020](#)

Duncan, S. B. [21.063](#)

Dunn, J. E. [11.036](#)

Dusi, J. L. [7.023](#)

Dynowski, J. [8.006](#)

Dzhumaev, Z. [12.006](#)

E

Ebinger, P. [9.009](#), [11.069](#), [11.070](#)

Eckstrand, I. [9.056](#)

Edelhauser, H. F. [12.096](#)

Edwall, I. [12.026](#)

Edwards, J. [18.045](#)

Ehrenburg, K. [11.031](#)

Eide, S. H. [18.008](#), [18.046](#)

Eisenberg, J. F. [14.057b](#)

El-Azazy, O. M. E. [12.030](#)

Elder, W. H. [11.032](#)

Elander, M. [5.001](#)

Elgin-Hartsell, R. [20.010](#)

Eliot, O. [9.008](#), [9.009](#), [9.057](#)

Ellins, S. R. [21.064](#)

Elliot, J. P. [18.013](#), [21.065](#), [21.066](#), [21.067](#), [21.068](#)

Elliott, C. L. [18.047](#)

Emnett, C. W. [12.031](#)

Engelhardt, S. [7.111](#)

Eno, A. S. [21.205](#)

Ensley, P. K. [12.032](#)

Erickson, A. W. [7.100](#), [12.017](#), [13.021](#), [14.096](#)

Ericson, M. [5.001](#)

Ermakova, E. V. [14.061](#)

Errington, P. L. [21.070](#), [21.071](#)

Ewer, R. F. [1.015](#), [14.021](#)

F

Fabbri, M. L. [21.045](#)

Fadeyev, V. A. [4.103](#)

Fagen, R. [14.022](#)

Faggella, A. M. [13.012](#), [13.014](#)

Fairchild, M. W. [7.107](#), [21.178](#)

Farnell, R. [17.005](#)

Farnsworth, C. [21.071](#)

Faulkner, C. E. [21.115](#)

Fayek, S. A. [12.002](#), [12.003](#), [12.030](#)

Fedosenko, A. K. [4.102](#), [4.103](#), [4.104](#), [18.048](#)

Fedyk, S. [17.016](#)

Feenrikh, Kh. [11.033](#)

Feldman, R. [4.012](#)

Fentress, J. C. [10.009](#), [14.023](#), [14.024](#), [14.053](#), [14.055](#), [14.077](#), [14.078](#), [14.088](#), [15.047](#), [20.011](#), [20.072](#)

Ferguson, I. R. [12.013](#)

Ferguson, J. H. [18.049](#), [18.050](#), [18.194](#)

Ferguson, W. W. [2.001](#)

Fernandez, J. [4.079](#)

Fernandez, M. J. [14.001](#)

Fernandez de Gabriel, D. [12.009](#)

Fernandez Lopez, P. [14.025](#), [14.026](#)

Ferrell, R. E. [9.010](#)

Fick, A. [21.072a](#)

Field, R. [13.004](#), [14.024](#), [15.012](#), [15.013](#)

Fiennes, R. N. [1.016](#)

Filibeck, U. [13.005](#)

Filimonov, A. N. [4.092](#), [4.095](#), [4.096](#), [4.103](#), [8.033](#), [17.006](#), [17.007](#), [17.008](#), [21.040](#)

Filipascu, A. [4.047](#)

Filipiak, W. [18.210](#)

Filonov, K. P. [4.091](#), [4.111](#), [18.051](#), [18.052](#), [21.073](#), [21.074](#)

Finnley, D. [7.126](#), [7.127](#), [21.075](#), [21.076](#), [21.077](#), [21.078](#)

Fischman, O. [12.033](#)

Fisher, R. A. [9.011](#)

Fitzgerald, L. V. [16.016](#)

Fleischer, G. [8.010](#)

Flower, E. [4.043](#)

Floyd, T. J. [18.053](#)

Flynn, A. [18.008](#)

Fodor, B. [7.009](#)

Fogleman, V. M. [7.010](#)

Folk, G. E. [9.013](#), [9.014](#), [9.015](#), [9.021](#), [9.022](#), [9.023](#)

Folk, M. A. [9.014](#), [9.015](#)

Follman, E. H. [9.012](#)

Formozov, A. N. [18.054](#)

Forsberg, S. [4.055](#)

Foster, J. W. [13.006](#), [20.012](#)

Fougeyrollas, C-A. [4.011](#), [21.079](#)

Fowler, M. E. [12.034](#)

Fox, J. L. [18.055](#), [18.056](#)

Fox, M. W. [1.017](#), [9.014](#), [9.015](#), [10.005](#), [14.027](#), [14.028](#), [14.029](#), [14.030](#), [14.031](#), [14.032](#), [14.033](#), [14.034](#), [14.035](#), [14.036](#), [14.037](#), [14.038](#), [14.039](#), [14.040](#), [14.041](#), [15.010](#), [15.014](#), [20.013](#), [20.014](#)

Fraga de Azevedo, J. [12.035](#)

Frank, H. [14.042](#), [14.043](#), [14.044](#), [14.045](#), [14.046](#), [14.047](#), [20.015](#), [20.016](#)

Frank, M. G. [14.042](#), [14.043](#), [14.044](#), [14.045](#), [14.046](#), [14.047](#), [20.016](#), [20.017](#)

Franzmann, A. W. [13.002](#), [18.008](#), [18.057](#), [18.058](#), [18.059](#), [18.060](#), [18.061](#), [18.062](#)

Freeman, M. M. R. [18.063](#)

Freeman, R. C. [7.115](#), [16.009](#), [16.010](#)

French, T. W. [7.023](#)

Frenzel, L. D. [7.096](#), [18.064](#), [18.128](#)

Friis, L. K. [3.012](#)

Frijlink, J. H. [1.018](#), [1.019](#), [18.065](#), [21.080](#)

Frison, G. C. [11.086](#)

Fritts, S. H. [7.085](#), [7.086](#), [10.007](#), [12.036](#), [12.055](#), [12.058](#), [13.015](#), [13.023](#), [17.017](#), [17.018](#), [18.066](#), [18.228](#), [21.081](#)

Frommolt, K. Kh. [13.021](#), [15.035](#), [15.036](#), [16.031](#)

Fujino, K. K. [18.033](#)

Fuller, S. [7.011](#)

Fuller, T. K. [3.005a](#), [3.006](#), [3.030](#), [13.007](#), [13.008](#), [13.009](#), [13.015](#), [17.019](#), [18.067](#), [18.068](#)

Furley, C. W. [16.011](#)

G

Gagnon, M. A. [3.047](#), [18.069](#)

Gahne, B. [9.025](#)

Galaka, B. A. [16.012](#)

Gallagher, L. [20.018](#)

Garbuzov, B. V. [18.070](#)

Garbuzov, V. K. [4.144](#), [18.070](#)

Garcia, J. [21.064](#), [21.087](#)

Gardner, C. L. [7.030](#), [13.002](#), [18.007](#)

Gardner, H. M. [16.013](#)

Gasaway, W. C. [7.033](#), [18.071](#), [18.072](#), [18.073](#)

Gaskin, J. M. [12.041](#)

Gauthier, D. A. [18.074](#), [18.075](#), [18.076](#), [21.202](#)

Gavrilyuk, N. D. [12.051](#)

Gebczynksa, Z. [17.016](#)

Geber, G. [9.032](#)

Geijer, M. [4.056](#)

Gejvall, N. -G. [11.015](#)

Gelatt, K. N. [12.100](#)

Gensch, W. [16.014](#)

Gertychowa, R. [4.057](#)

Ghezzi, P. M. [14.067](#)

Gibson, G. G. [12.020](#)

Gidayotov, Yu. Kh. [4.105](#), [4.124](#)

Gienc, J. [8.011](#)

Gilbert, B. M. [11.034](#)

Gillette, D. D. [11.035](#)

Gimmelreikh, G. A. [8.012](#), [8.013](#)

Ginsburg, B. E. [9.016](#), [14.071](#), [15.015](#), [20.019](#), [20.022](#), [20.036](#)

Gipson, I. K. [16.015](#)

Gipson, P. S. [7.062](#), [11.036](#), [16.015](#), [18.025](#), [18.077](#), [21.082](#)

Gittleman, J. L. [14.013](#)

Glendinning, J. [14.019](#)

Gluckie, R. [17.056](#)

Goertz, J. W. [16.016](#)

Goetze, J. R. [7.117](#)

Golani, I. [14.048](#), [14.078](#)

Goldman-Carter, J. [21.083](#)

Golov, B. A. [18.054](#)

Gomez Barrio, A. [12.009](#)

Goodman, P. A. [15.033](#), [20.002](#), [20.024](#)

Goodwin, E. A. [8.014](#)

Gorban, L. V. [12.038](#)

Gorbunov, A. V. [4.106](#), [4.107](#)

Gordiyuk, N. M. [14.049](#)

Goscicka, D. [8.015](#)

Gosnell, B. A. [18.147](#)

Goyal, S. M. [12.037](#), [12.056](#)

Grace, E. S. [3.022](#)

Grachev, Yu. A. [4.104](#), [14.050](#)

Graham, R. W. [11.037](#)

Grainger, D. [21.084](#)

Grande del Brio, R. [4.080](#)

Grangaara, D. V. [18.073](#)

Granstue, H. [21.208](#)

Gray, C. W. [12.014](#)

Gray, D. R. [18.078](#), [18.079](#)

Green, M. J. B. [2.018](#)

Greichus, Y. A. [12.079](#)

Grekova, N. A. [12.038](#)

Gribanova, L. Ya. [12.011](#)

Gribencha, L. F. [12.082](#), [12.083](#)

Grishok, L. P. [12.039](#)

Gromov, E. I. [4.092](#), [4.125](#), [19.006](#)

Gruber, D. [21.224](#)

Gu, Y. M. [11.020](#)

Guarda, E. [12.007](#)

Gubernick, D. J. [10.006](#)

Guiday, J. E. [11.038](#), [11.039](#)

Gunn, A. [18.143](#), [18.144](#), [18.145](#), [18.146](#)

Gunson, J. R. [3.007](#), [3.008](#), [12.040](#), [12.076](#), [12.095](#), [18.021](#), [18.080](#), [21.042](#)

Gurskii, I. G. [4.108](#), [4.127](#), [4.136](#), [4.136a](#), [8.016](#), [8.017](#), [16.007](#), [16.017](#), [16.018](#), [16.019](#), [17.020](#), [18.081](#)

Gustavson, C. R. [20.020](#), [21.064](#), [21.085](#), [21.086](#), [21.087](#), [21.224](#)

Gustavson, J. C. [21.086](#)

Guthrie, T. D. [11.039a](#)

H

Haas, H. [11.087](#)

Naber, G. C. [7.034](#), [18.082](#), [18.083](#), [18.084](#), [21.088](#), [21.212](#)

Hackel, E. [9.011](#)

Hadziselimovic, H. [8.018](#)

Haga, A. [21.208](#)

Haglund, B. [4.058](#), [4.059](#), [14.051](#), [18.085](#)

Hainard, R. [21.089](#)

Hale, D. [11.040](#)

Haley, D. [21.090](#)

Hall, A. M. [18.086](#)

Hall, B. [13.012](#)

Hall, E. R. [1.020](#), [1.021](#)

Hall, R. L. [11.041](#), [11.042](#), [11.052](#)

Hallowell, A. [7.131](#)

Halperin, S. [14.041](#)

Hamilton, H. W. [11.039](#)

Hamilton, T. D. [11.087](#)

Hanley, T. A. [18.219](#)

Hannon, S. J. [18.087](#)

Hansen, H. J. [7.065](#), [7.067](#)

Hanson, J. [15.019](#)

Hanus, B. [21.091](#)

Harbo, S. J. [21.092](#)

Harper, J. [21.093](#)

Harper, T. [21.094](#)

Harrington, F. A. [2.009a](#)

Harrington, F. H. [1.022](#), [7.087](#), [10.007](#), [13.010](#), [14.053](#), [15.016](#), [15.017](#), [15.018](#), [15.019](#), [15.020](#), [15.021](#), [15.022](#), [15.047](#), [17.021](#), [17.022](#), [17.023](#), [17.024](#), [18.088](#), [19.007](#)

Harris, R. B. [13.011](#), [17.043](#), [17.044](#)

Harris, W. C. [3.049](#)

Harrison, D. L. [2.001a](#), [2.019](#), [8.019](#)

Harrison, T. [3.013](#)

Harvey, J. W. [12.041](#)

Harwell, G. M. [12.042](#), [12.043](#)

Hastings, A. [18.089](#)

Hatter, I. [21.107](#)

Hauge, T. M. [18.090](#)

Havkin, G. Z. [14.053a](#), [14.054](#), [14.055](#), [20.011](#)

Hayden, C. M. [11.032](#)

Hayes, R. D. [19.008](#)

Haynes, G. [21.095](#)

Hazard, K. [7.111](#)

Heard, G. [3.023](#)

Hebert, D. M. [18.091](#), [21.096](#)

Hedger, H. H. [3.050](#)

Heggebergerget, T. M. [4.060](#)

Heimer, W. E. [21.097](#)

Heintz, E. [11.068](#)

Hell, P. [4.009](#), [8.020](#), [11.043](#), [21.098](#)

Hemmer, H. [11.044](#)

Hendrickson, J. [7.071](#)

Henshaw, R. E. [7.112](#), [9.017](#), [9.018](#), [9.019](#), [9.020](#), [9.021](#), [9.022](#), [9.023](#), [9.024](#), [17.024](#), [21.099](#), [21.100](#)

Heran, I. [8.021](#)

Herre, W. [15.023](#), [20.021](#)

Hertel, H. H. [7.097](#), [14.056](#), [18.149](#), [18.150](#)

Hertzoq, R. E. [12.071](#)

Herz, L. [4.037](#)

Heuschele, W. P. [12.044](#)

Hibbard, C. W. [11.045](#)

Hidalgo, A. [4.081](#), [8.059](#)

Hill, H. L. [14.015](#)

Hinman, R. A. [7.035](#), [7.036](#), [21.174](#)

Hinske, G. [8.022](#)

Hirschfeld, S. E. [11.046](#)

Hjelm, K. [21.101](#)

Hochstrasser, G. [4.048](#)

Hodge, W. [16.048](#)

Hoefs, H. [18.092](#)

Hoefs, M. [18.092](#)

Hoffman, R. S. [11.047](#)

Hoffos, A. R. [21.102](#)

Holland, R. [15.043](#)

Holleman, D. F. [18.093](#), [18.094](#), [18.095](#), [18.096](#), [18.097](#)

Holler, W. [8.023](#)

Holm, E. [12.098](#)

Holmes, J. C. [12.045](#)

Holzer, G. A. [21.224](#)

Hook, R. A. [7.071a](#), [7.072](#), [21.218](#), [21.219](#)

Hooton, G. L. [16.051](#)

Hopkins, D. M. [11.087](#)

Hopkins, P. O. [15.024](#)

Horan, J. [21.103](#), [21.104](#), [21.105](#)

Horejai, B. L. [19.009](#), [19.010](#)
Horn, J. [9.010](#)
Hornbeck, G. E. [19.009](#), [19.010](#)
Horton, K. J. [19.098](#)
Hosek, E. [17.026](#)
Hoskinson, R. L. [18.099](#)
Houston, D. B. [18.100](#)
Hout, J. D. [18.100a](#)
Howard, W. E. [18.158](#)
Howes, C. A. [11.048](#)
Hradecky, P. [16.020](#)
Huber, W. [8.034](#)
Hueston, W. D. [16.013](#)
Hunkeler, P. [2.016](#), [2.017](#)
Hutchison, J. H. [3.027](#)

I

Iivanainen, J. [18.180](#)
Ilani, G. [2.012](#), [2.012a](#), [18.101](#)
Ilenko, N. N. [8.024](#)
Imaizumi, Y. [11.049](#), [11.050](#)
Isakovic, I. [21.106](#)
Isakson, E. [4.053](#), [18.018](#)
Isenbugel, E. [12.066](#)
Ishadov, N. [4.109](#), [14.057](#)
Ishunin, G. I. [4.093](#)
Itamies, J. [12.046](#)

J

James, D. D. [7.037](#), [17.027](#), [18.208](#)

Jamieson, R. [10.002](#)

Jancev, Ja. [12.047](#)

Janz, D. [18.091](#), [21.107](#), [21.108](#)

Jaswal, G. S. [12.085](#)

Jenks, S. M. [20.022](#)

Jenness, S. E. [3.024](#)

Jennings, L. B. [18.072](#)

Jensen, W. F. [3.030](#)

Johnnsingh, A. J. T. [1.023](#)

Johnson, A. S. [21.109](#)

Johnson, B. E. [18.113](#)

Johnson, D. C. [12.022](#), [18.060](#)

Johnson, L. J. [7.053](#), [7.054](#), [7.055](#)

Johnston, R. E. [15.008](#)

Jolicoeur, H. [18.100a](#), [18.101a](#), [21.057](#)

Jolicoeur, P. [8.025](#)

Jolly, A. [8.026](#)

Jolly, W. C. [7.012](#)

Jones, J. K. [11.047](#)

Jones, M. P. [21.110](#), [21.111](#), [21.112](#)

Jones, R. T. [9.007](#)

Jordan, P. A. [16.050](#), [18.053](#), [21.059](#), [21.113](#)

Jorgensen, S. E. [21.114](#), [21.115](#)

Joslin, P. W. [2.010](#), [7.018](#)

Julin, P. [12.029](#)

Juneja, R. K. [9.025](#)

K

Kaal, M. [4.110](#), [4.135](#)

Kachuba, M. [20.023](#)

Kalandadze, K. S. [11.083](#)

Kalat, M. [9.032](#)

Kale, L. W. [21.115a](#)

Kaletskaia, M. L. [4.111](#), [18.051](#), [18.052](#), [21.074](#)

Kaminski, T. [7.066](#), [7.067](#)

Karavayeva, V. I. [4.112](#), [21.039](#)

Karns, P. D. [18.128](#), [18.129](#)

Kase, F. [9.038](#), [9.039](#)

Kaufman, L. [12.094](#)

Kauranen, P. [12.048](#)

Kazacos, K. R. [12.049](#)

Kazlauskas, J. [12.050](#)

Kazlo, P. R. [8.027](#)

Kazmin, V. D. [4.134](#)

Kear, J. [16.021](#)

Keith, L. B. [3.005a](#), [3.006](#), [13.008](#), [17.019](#), [17.028](#), [18.090](#)

Keller, A. [8.029](#)

Kellert, S. R. [1.024](#), [18.102](#), [21.116](#), [21.117](#), [21.118](#)

Kelleyhouse, D. G. [18.073](#)

Kelly, D. J. [21.087](#)

Kelsall, J. P. [18.013](#), [18.211](#)

Kennedy, A. J. [8.029](#)

Kennedy, D. [3.014](#), [21.119](#)

Kennedy, M. L. [11.051](#)

Kenner, J M. [7.128](#)

Khan, M. A. [12.037](#)

Khomenko, B. G. [8.030](#)

Khuraskin, L. S. [18.189](#)

Kiisk, K. [4.113](#)

Kikot, V. I. [12.112](#)

Kiliaan, H. P. L. [3.019](#)

King, G. E. [17.029](#)

Kingsley, M. C. S. [18.031](#)

Kistchinski, A. A. [12.010](#)

Klarowski, T. [4.039](#)

Kleinman, D.. G. [10.008](#), [14.057a](#), [14.057b](#), [16.022](#)

Klikov, V. J. [8.012](#)

Klinghammer, E. [1.025](#), [15.025](#), [15.033](#), [20.002](#), [20.024](#)

Klykova, V. A. [8.035](#)

Klyueva, E. V. [12.082](#), [12.083](#), [12.084](#)

Knick, S. T. [14.058](#), [16.026](#)

Knowlton, F. F. [21.120](#)

Kobryn, K. [8.057](#)

Kochetkov, V. V. [14.059](#)

Kofler, A. [4.006](#)

Kohn, E. [14.041](#)

Kolenosky, G. B. [3.031](#), [3.032](#), [3.033](#), [3.034](#), [3.037](#), [3.038](#), [16.023](#), [16.043](#), [18.104](#), [18.223](#)

Kolk, A. [4.113](#)

Kondratev, I. A. [12.051](#)

Konovalov, Yu. N. [12.091](#)

Korb, M. [17.036](#), [17.046](#), [18.130](#)

Korytin, N. S. [4.145](#)

Korytin, S. A. [14.005](#), [14.060](#), [18.105](#)

Korzhuyev, P. A. [8.031](#)

Koshy, H. [16.008](#)

Kostin, Y. V. [18.106](#)

Kostyrina, T. V. [17.030](#)

Koteja, P. [9.026](#), [9.035](#)

Kotok, V. S. [8.013](#)

Kotov, V. A. [21.121](#)

Kovalev, A. K. [4.114](#), [4.115](#)

Kovtun, M. F. [8.032](#)

Kozlo, P. G. [4.116](#), [8.033](#), [10.009](#), [18.107](#)

Kozlov, D. P. [12.052](#)

Kozlovskii, I. S. [17.031](#)

Krames, L. [21.135](#)

Kratochvil, Z. [11.052](#)

Krebs, J. [14.003](#)

Kreeger, T. J. [13.012](#), [13.013](#), [13.014](#)

Krunk, H. [14.060a](#)

Krushinsky, L. V. [14.061](#), [14.062](#)

Kryazhimskii, F. V. [19.001](#)

Kubiak, H. [11.053](#)

Kucharczyk, J. [8.064](#)

Kucherenko, S. P. [4.017](#)

Kuchmyel, S. U.. [8.027](#)

Kudaktin, A. N. [4.094](#), [4.118](#), [4.119](#), [16.007](#), [17.008](#) [18.016](#), [18.108](#), [18.109](#)

Kuehn, D. W. [7.082](#), [7.083](#), [13.009](#), [13.015](#), [18.128](#)

Kulikova, N. A. [12.053](#)

Kurten, B. [11.053a](#)

Kupriyanov, A. G. [4.137](#)

Kuyt, E. [9.028](#), [12.020](#), [12.021](#), [18.110](#), [18.111](#), [18.112](#), [18.113](#)

Kvam, T. [4.070](#), [4.071](#), [4.072](#), [4.073](#)

L

Laban, C. [14.063](#)

Labutin, Yu. V. [4.120](#), [18.114](#)

Laitinen, M. [18.180](#)

Lamprecht, J. [14.064](#), [14.065](#)

Land, C. R. [18.202](#)

Langin, H. [18.091](#)

Lariviere, J. [1.052](#)

Lauer, B. H. [9.027](#), [9.028](#)

Laursen, G. A. [9.029](#)

Lavigne, D. M. [3.039](#), [18.193](#)

Lavov, M. A. [4.121](#), [4.122](#), [18.115](#)

Lawhead, B. E. [17.032](#)

Lawrence, B. [9.030](#)

Lawrence, R. D. [1.026](#), [1.027](#)

Lawton, J. H. [9.031](#)

Layser, E. F. [7.125](#)

Lebeaux, M. O. [11.028](#)

Lebedeva, I. R. [12.082](#), [12.083](#)

Leberg, P. L. [16.025](#)

Leblond, M. P. [1.028](#)

Leirfallom, J. [21.112](#)

Lent, P. C. [18.116](#)

Lentfer, J. W. [20.025](#)

Leresche, R. E. [18.093](#), [18.040](#)

Lerner, P. N. [15.026](#)

Leslie, C. A. [15.032](#)

Leslie, P. [12.022](#)

Lessertisseur, J. [11.054](#)

Letellier, M. A. [9.037](#), [16.004](#), [16.005](#)

Leven, L. V. [2.011](#)

Levine, A. S. [18.147](#), [18.148](#), [18.149](#), [18.150](#), [18.159](#), [18.160](#)

Levinsohn, J. [9.057](#)

Linder, R. L. [12.079](#)

Linzey, D. W. [16.024](#)

Litvinov, V. P. [4.123](#), [4.124](#), [18.117](#)

Llewellyn, L. G. [7.088](#)

Lockett, J. [21.123](#)

Lockwood, R. [14.066](#), [20.014](#), [20.026](#), [20.027](#), [21.100](#)

Longhurst, W. M. [18.158](#)

Lopez, B. H. [1.029](#)

Lueps, P. [8.034](#)

Luick, J. R. [18.094](#), [18.095](#), [18.097](#), [18.118](#), [18.119](#)

Luoma, J. R. [21.124](#)

Luttich, S. [3.020](#), [3.048](#)

Lutzke, J. [7.073](#)

Lu, H. [2.003](#)

Lundelius, E. L. [11.037](#)

Lydeard, C. [16.025](#)

Lyons, C. A. [14.067](#)

Lyubimova, G. V. [12.083](#)

M

Macdonald, D. W. [4.026](#), [14.058](#), [15.027](#)

MacDonald, K. B. [14.069](#), [14.070](#), [14.071](#), [20.028](#), [20.029](#)

Madsen, J. H. [11.061](#)

Mais, K. [11.031](#)

Makarova, L. S. [12.073](#)

Makey, D. G. [20.038](#)

Makridin, V. P. [4.125](#), [18.120](#)

Malafeev, Yu. M. [19.011](#)

Malanin, A. G. [4.126](#)

Malcolm, J. R. [10.008](#)

Mall, J. J. [12.071](#)

Manolache, L. [18.002](#)

Manwell, C. [11.055](#)

Manzyi, S. F. [8.012](#), [8.013](#), [8.034](#)

Marhenke, P. [14.072](#)

Martin, L. D. [11.034](#)

Martin, R. A. [11.056](#), [11.057](#)

Mathur, R. [19.018](#)

Matjushkin, E. N. [19.005](#), [19.006](#), [19.012](#)

Matolski, J. [11.058](#)

Matthay, C. [14.019](#)

Mattson, U. I. [7.012a](#), [7.019](#), [7.103](#)

Maurer, G. J. [21.125](#)

Maxwell, J. W. [8.039](#)

Mayr, B. [9.032](#)

McBride, R. T. [7.020](#), [7.021](#)

McCarley, H. [7.013](#), [15.028](#), [15.029](#), [15.030](#), [15.031](#)

McClung, J. [7.089](#)

McCrary, A. D. [11.039](#)

McCue, P. M. [9.033](#)

McCusker, S. [10.011](#)

McGrew, W. C. [21.126](#)

McKendrick, J. D. [18.047](#)

McLaren, S. B. [11.089](#)

McLeod, P. J. [20.011](#)

McNamee, T. [3.035](#), [7.133](#)

McNaught, D. A. [7.104](#), [7.134](#)

McNeill, M. A. [12.054](#)

McRoberts, R. E. [18.131](#)

Mead, J. I. [11.002](#)

Meagher, M. M. [18.121](#)

Mech, L. D. [1.030](#), [1.031](#), [1.032](#), [3.025](#), [7.014](#), [7.071](#), [7.086](#), [7.090](#), [7.091](#), [7.092](#), [7.093](#), [7.094](#), [7.095](#), [7.096](#), [7.097](#), [7.129](#), [9.037](#), [9.040](#), [9.041](#), [9.043](#), [9.044](#), [10.007](#), [10.010](#), [10.014](#), [12.037](#), [12.055](#), [12.056](#), [12.057](#), [12.058](#), [12.094](#), [13.010](#), [13.012](#), [13.015](#), [13.016](#), [13.017](#), [13.018](#), [14.058](#), [14.073](#), [14.074](#), [15.002](#), [15.003](#), [15.020](#), [15.021](#), [15.022](#), [15.038](#), [15.039](#), [15.041](#), [15.046](#), [16.005](#), [16.026](#), [16.027](#), [16.028](#), [16.033](#), [16.034](#), [16.038](#), [16.049](#), [17.018](#), [17.022](#), [17.023](#), [17.024](#), [17.033](#), [17.034](#), [17.035](#), [17.036](#), [17.046](#), [18.042](#), [18.053](#), [18.099](#), [18.122](#), [18.123](#), [18.124](#), [18.125](#), [18.126](#), [18.127](#), [18.128](#), [18.129](#), [18.130](#), [18.131](#), [18.132](#), [18.153](#), [18.154](#), [18.155](#), [18.156](#), [18.157](#), [19.013](#), [19.014](#), [19.020](#), [20.030](#), [20.039](#), [21.081](#), [21.115](#), [21.127](#), [21.128](#), [21.129](#), [21.130](#), [21.131](#), [21.132](#), [21.133](#), [21.154](#), [21.155](#), [21.218](#), [21.219](#)

Mechler, J. L. [21.050](#)

Medjo, D. C. [16.028](#)

Melchiors, M. A. [15.032](#)

Melnik, K. P. [8.012](#), [8.035](#)

Mendelssohn, H. [2.002](#), [2.013](#), [21.134](#)

Meridith, R. E. [12.043](#)

Mertl-Millhollen, A. S. [15.033](#), [16.029](#)

Messier, F. [12.054](#), [12.075](#), [17.014](#), [17.037](#), [18.133](#), [18.134](#), [18.135](#), [18.136](#), [21.058](#)

Mettler, F. [12.066](#)

Meyer, P. [8.036](#)

Michurin, L. N. [18.137](#)

Miettinen, J. K. [12.048](#)

Milgram, N. W. [21.135](#)

Miller, A. L. [15.034](#)

Miller, D. R. [18.012](#), [18.138](#), [18.139](#)

Miller, F. L. [3.026](#), [17.038](#), [18.140](#), [18.141](#), [18.142](#), [18.143](#), [18.144](#), [18.145](#), [18.146](#)

Miller, L. G. [12.064](#)

Miller, S. D. [18.007](#)

Miller, S. M. [19.004](#)

Mills, S. [21.136](#), [21.137](#), [21.138](#)

Misiak, J. [21.139](#)

Mitton, J. B. [14.014](#), [14.015](#)

Mitsuzuka, M. [9.034](#)

Mobedi, I. [11.059](#)

Moeller, H. [8.037](#)

Moen, A. N. [15.034](#)

Moore, W. J. [3.036](#)

Moran, G. A. [14.048](#), [14.076](#), [14.077](#), [14.078](#), [14.079](#), [20.031](#)

Morehead, J. M. [21.164](#)

Morgan, S. O. [18.215](#)

Morizot, D.. C. [9.010](#)

Morley, D.. F. [11.059](#)

Morley, J. E. [18.147](#), [18.148](#), [18.149](#), [18.150](#), [18.159](#), [18.160](#)

Moroz, V. F. [8.013](#)

Mossop, D. H. [19.008](#)

Mostecky, K. [16.030](#)

Movafaq, K. [12.059](#)

Mundt, H. C. [12.078](#)

Munthe, K. [3.027](#)

Murai, E. [12.060](#)

Murariu, D. [4.049](#)

Murie, A. [7.038](#), [7.039](#)

Murray, A. [21.140](#)

Murray, B. M. [3.054](#)

Murray, D. F. [3.054](#)

Murtfeldt, L. [20.038](#)

Musil, R. [11.060](#)

Mychko, E. N. [14.061](#), [14.062](#)

Myrberget, S. [4.060](#), [4.061](#), [4.062](#), [21.141](#)

Mysterud, I. [4.070](#), [4.071](#), [4.074](#), [18.151](#), [18.152](#), [21.143](#)

N

Nada, M. S. [12.030](#)

Nader, I. A. [2.021](#)

Naddy, R. E. [21.142](#)

Naess, A. [21.143](#)

Nahas-Zahreddine, G. [2.015](#)

Nainan, T. [16.008](#)

Nash, W. G. [9.052](#), [9.053](#)

Nath, A. [2.014](#)

Nazarenko, L. F. [4.127](#), [16.019](#), [18.081](#)

Nechay, G. [4.016](#)

Neeley, L. M. [12.014](#)

Neganov, V. G. [4.128](#), [4.129](#), [4.130](#), [14.080](#)

Neginhal, S. G. [21.144](#)

Neiland, K. A. [12.061](#), [12.062](#), [12.063](#), [12.064](#)

Nekludova, T. I. [8.051](#)

Nelson, D. [12.022](#)

Nelson, L. K. [21.145](#)

Nelson, M. E. [11.061](#), [18.153](#), [18.154](#), [18.155](#), [18.156](#), [18.157](#), [19.014](#)

Nelson, M. M. [18.157a](#)

Nesse, G. E. [18.158](#)

Nesterov, N. [18.002](#)

Neuschwander, J. [2.015](#)

Nevin, D. [21.146](#)

Nicolaus, L. K. [20.020](#)

Nicoli, M. [13.005](#)

Nielsen, C. A. [7.040](#), [12.092](#)

Nielsen, S. W. [12.074](#)

Nikiforov, V. N. [12.084](#)

Nikol'skii, A. A. [13.021](#), [15.035](#), [15.036](#), [16.031](#)

Nilsson, E. [18.019](#)

Nizielski, S. E. [18.147](#), [18.159](#), [18.160](#)

Norland, M. [21.147](#)

Norris, R. [21.205](#)

Noskov, V. [4.131](#)

Novakowksi, N. S. [21.148](#)

Novotny, M. [9.040](#), [9.041](#), [16.038](#)

Nowak, R. M. [1.033](#), [1.035](#), [1.036](#), [3.008](#), [7.015](#), [7.016](#), [7.024](#), [7.129](#), [11.061a](#), [11.062](#), [11.063](#), [11.067](#), [16.016](#)

Nsengwa, G. R. M. [12.065](#)

Nudds, T. D. [18.161](#)

Nygren, K. [18.162](#)

Nyholm, E. S. [4.063](#), [21.149](#)

O

O'Brien, S. J. [9.052](#), [9.053](#), [9.054](#)

O'Farrell, T. P. [9.033](#)

O'Gara, B. W. [18.163](#), [21.150](#)

Ogilvie, P. W. [7.017](#)

Ohara, H. [1.034](#)

Okarma, H. [18.164](#)

Okarma, P. [9.036](#)

Oliver, G. V. [12.102](#)

Olsen, J. W. [11.064](#), [11.065](#)

Olsen, L. H. [4.002](#)

Olsen, S. J. [11.064](#), [11.065](#)

Oosenbrug, S. M. [18.165](#), [18.213](#)

Orthwein, L. [4.003](#)

Ortner, P. [9.036](#)

Osinsky, L. P. [8.032](#)

Osmolovskaya, V. I. [4.132](#), [4.133](#)

Ospanov, K. S. [12.106](#)

Ossent, P. [12.066](#)

Ostergard, M. [8.038](#)

Osterhoff, D. R. [11.066](#)

Otaru, M. M. M. [12.065](#)

Ovsyanikov, N. G. [4.095](#), [4.134](#), [14.081](#), [21.151](#)

Ovsyukova, N. I. [18.166](#)

Owesen, A. W. [21.152](#)

Oza, G. M. [21.153](#)

P

Packard, J M. [16.032](#), [16.033](#), [16.034](#), [16.049](#), [20.039](#), [21.154](#), [21.155](#)

Page, R. E. [18.014](#), [18.131](#), [18.175](#), [19.016](#)

Paixao Magalhaes, C. [4.004](#)

Palcacios, F. [18.182](#)

Palmeiro, J. M. [12.035](#)

Pandey, V. S. [12.067](#)

Pandolfi, M. [4.027](#)

Paquet, P. C. [1.022](#), [10.011](#), [14.053](#), [19.015](#), [20.040](#)

Paradiso, J. L. [1.033](#), [1.035](#), [1.036](#), [7.024](#), [7.113](#), [11.067](#), [16.035](#)

Parker, G. R. [3.048](#), [8.039](#), [17.039](#), [18.167](#)

Parker, W. T. [21.156](#), [21.157](#), [21.158](#)

Parr, H. [14.024](#)

Parsons, J. A. [9.037](#)

Parton, W. J. [21.159](#)

Pastawski, T. [4.039](#)

Paul, W. J. [13.015](#), [17.018](#), [21.081](#)

Paule, L. [11.043](#)

Pavel, H. [21.160](#), [21.161](#)

Pavlov, M. P. [4.136](#), [4.136a](#)

Pearson, A. M. [12.020](#)

Peden, W. [12.022](#)

Pedersen, S. [8.039a](#), [8.040](#)

Pedrotti, F. [4.028](#)

Peek, J. M. [17.036](#), [17.046](#)

Peiffer, R. L. [12.100](#)

Pence, D. B. [12.023](#), [12.024](#), [12.025](#), [12.068](#), [12.069](#), [12.070](#)

Pereira, M. J. R. [18.168](#)

Perfilova, T. V. [8.051](#)

Perry, R. [1.037](#)

Peters, R. P. [1.038](#), [15.037](#), [15.038](#), [15.039](#), [15.040](#), [15.041](#), [17.040](#)

Peterson, D. W. [21.150](#)

Peterson, E. K. [9.037](#), [15.003](#), [16.004](#), [16.036](#)

Peterson, R. O. [1.039](#), [7.041](#), [7.042](#), [7.074](#), [7.075](#), [7.076](#), [7.077](#), [7.077a](#), [16.037](#), [18.061](#), [18.062](#), [18.131](#), [18.169](#), [18.170](#), [18.171](#), [18.172](#), [18.173](#), [18.174](#)18.175, [18.206](#), [19.016](#), [19.022](#), [21.162](#), [21.163](#), [21.164](#)

Peterson, W. J. [18.068](#)

Petter, G. [11.068](#)

Phillips, C. J. [9.042](#)

Philo, L. M. [13.019](#), [13.020](#), [18.176](#)

Pilipchik, O. Ya. [8.012](#), [8.041](#), [8.042](#), [8.043](#), [8.044](#)

Pimlott, D. H. [1.040](#), [1.041](#), [1.042](#), [1.046](#), [3.037](#), [3.044](#), [4.004](#), [7.018](#), [18.177](#), [18.213](#), [18.223](#), [21.165](#), [21.166](#), [21.167](#), [21.168](#)

Pisano, R. [3.015](#)

Platz, C. C. [16.046](#), [16.047](#), [16.048](#)

Plotka, E. D. [9.037](#), [16.004](#), [16.005](#), [16.034](#), [16.049](#), [18.147](#), [18.148](#), [18.159](#), [18.160](#), [20.039](#)

Podesta, R. [12.045](#)

Poglayen, I. [21.169](#), [21.170](#)

Posokhov, P. S. [12.028](#)

Pospisil, J. [9.038](#), [9.039](#)

Poston, H. J. [3.004](#)

Poyarkov, A. D. [14.081](#), [14.092](#)

Pratt, S. E. [12.071](#)

Presnetsova, N. A. [12.083](#)

Priemer, J. [12.072](#)

Priklonskii, S. G. [4.096](#), [4.133](#), [14.082](#), [18.178](#), [21.040](#)

Prusaite, A. Ya. [4.135](#)

Prusaite, J. [12.050](#)

Pucek, M. [17.016](#)

Pulliainen, E. [1.043](#), [4.005](#), [4.064](#), [4.065](#), [4.066](#), [12.048](#), [17.041](#), [17.042](#), [18.179](#), [18.180](#), [21.171](#), [21.172](#)

Putt, W. [9.011](#)

Pylypchuk, O. Ya. see [Pilipchik, O. Ya.](#)

Q

Qi, G. [11.065](#)

Qiu, M. [2.003](#)

R

R., F. H. [4.082](#)

Raczynki, J. [17.016](#)

Rademacher, R. A. [12.037](#)

Raine, R. M. [19.009](#)

Rakhimova, F. I. [12.073](#)

Rakov, M. N. [19.017](#)

Ram-Manochar, B. R. [19.018](#)

Ramalingam, S. [12.077](#)

Ramenskii, S. E. [4.136](#), [4.136a](#)

Ramsay, M. A. [18.180a](#), [19.019](#)

Randall, D. [18.181](#), [1.007](#), [21.173](#)

Rasmussen, A. M. [4.067](#)

Rau, M. E. [12.054](#)

Rausch, R. A. [7.014](#), [7.043](#), [7.044](#), [7.045](#), [7.046](#), [18.016a](#), [21.174](#)

Raymer, J. H. [9.040](#), [9.041](#), [15.042](#), [16.038](#)

Real, J. [4.079](#)

Ream, R. R. [7.012](#), [7.019](#), [7.103](#), [7.043](#), [7.106](#), [7.107](#), [13.011](#), [17.043](#), [17.044](#), [21.175](#), [21.176](#), [21.177](#), [21.178](#)

Redford, R. [15.043](#)

Ree, V. [21.179](#)

Reeser, E. [12.096](#)

Regenstein, L. G. [21.180](#)

Rehage, H. O. [4.012](#)

Reichstein, H. [9.048](#)

Reig, S. [18.182](#)

Reimers, N. F. [17.045](#)

Reinman, D. W. [18.183](#)

Ren, J. [2.003](#)

Rensenbrink, H. P. [15.044](#), [18.184](#)

Rey, A. C. [18.185](#)

Rhoades, J. D. [12.071](#)

Riesenfeld, A. [8.046](#)

Riewe, R. R. [3.028](#)

Rightmire, W. [21.150](#)

Riley, G. A. [7.020](#), [7.021](#)

Risser, P. G. [21.159](#)

Ritter, D. G. [12.092](#)

Rivera, C. [20.001](#)

Rivera, J. G. [18.185](#)

Robbins, J. [7.108](#)

Robinson, D. [1.044](#)

Robinson, W. L. [3.030](#), [7.071](#), [7.072](#), [7.078](#), [21.181](#), [21.218](#), [21.219](#)

Robson, F. [18.186](#)

Rock, T. W. [3.050](#)

Rodgers, L. L. [19.013](#)

Rodman, P. S. [14.083](#)

Rodriguez de la Fuente, F. [1.045](#), [21.182](#)

Roed, K. H. [9.004](#)

Roehrs, M. [11.069](#), [11.070](#)

Rogel, J. P. [15.045](#)

Rogers, L. L. [17.046](#), [19.013](#), [19.020](#)

Rombert, P. [12.035](#)

Roop, L. [7.135](#)

Roper, T. J. [14.084](#)

Rosenzweig, M. L. [11.070a](#)

Rossi, P. [13.005](#)

Rossolimo, O. L. [11.073](#)

Rothman, R. J. [15.046](#)

Rowlands, I. W. [16.039](#)

Ruff, C. B. [8.060](#)

Rukovskii, N. N. [4.137](#), [18.187](#), [18.188](#)

Rumyantsev, V. D. [18.189](#)

Runge, W. [12.103](#)

Runkel, D. [9.007](#)

Rusakov, O. S. [4.101](#)

Russell, D. N. [7.118](#), [7.119](#)

Russell, R. H. [17.038](#)

Russo, D. [4.024](#)

Ruth, G. R. [12.094](#)

Rutter, R. J. [1.046](#)

Ryabov, L. S. [4.094](#), [4.138](#), [4.139](#), [4.140](#), [4.141](#), [16.040](#), [16.041](#), [16.042](#), [18.016](#), [19.021](#), [21.183](#)

Ryan, G. E. [9.006](#)

Ryan, M. J. [12.074](#)

Ryazhenov, N. I. [12.010](#)

Ryon, C. J. [14.085](#), [20.032](#)

Ryon, J. [10.004](#), [14.053](#), [14.084](#), [15.047](#), [20.011](#)

S

Sablina, T. B. [8.047](#)

Sadykhov, I. A. [12.052](#)

Saez-Royuela, C. [4.083](#)

Sage, B. L. [7.047](#)

Sahlin, H. [11.013](#)

Salvador, A. [18.190](#)

Sameck, J. H. [12.041](#)

Samuel, W. M. [12.068](#), [12.075](#), [12.076](#), [12.077](#), [12.095](#)

Sanders, D. K. [20.025](#)

Sands, M. W. [9.042](#)

Sather, M. [21.184](#)

Savina, M. A. [9.001](#), [9.002](#)

Savitsky, V. P. [12.087](#)

Sayre, R. [18.191](#)

Scarff, J. E. [21.185](#)

Scarlatescu, G. [18.002](#)

Schabe, A. [1.028](#)

Schaefer, H. [11.071](#)

Schaller, G. B. [2.003](#), [2.020](#)

Schassburger, R. M. [15.048](#), [20.033](#), [20.034](#), [20.035](#)

Schei, P. J. [21.186](#)

Scheidler, J. M. [7.077a](#)

Schierbaum, D. [7.113](#)

Schildberg-Stockel, E. M. [12.078](#)

Schipman, H. [18.192](#)

Schlegel, M. [18.192a](#)

Schleger, W. [9.032](#)

Schleifenbaum, C. [8.048](#), [10.012](#)

Schlotthauer, J. C. [12.017](#), [18.008](#)

Schmidt, R. H. [7.064](#), [21.187](#)

Schmidt, R. K. [3.004](#)

Schmitz, O. J. [3.038](#), [3.039](#), [16.043](#), [18.193](#)

Schneewies, J. C. [12.079](#)

Schneider, B. [21.188](#)

Schneider, D. [15.049](#)

Schonewald-Cox, C. [21.189](#)

Schotte, C. S. [9.016](#), [14.086](#), [20.036](#)

Schreiber, G. R. [20.037](#)

Schultz, G. E. [11.072](#)

Schultz, T. D. [18.050](#), [18.194](#)

Schwartz, C. C. [12.080](#), [18.059](#), [18.060](#), [18.061](#), [18.062](#)

Scott, B. M. V. [1.047](#), [3.015a](#), [3.016](#), [18.195](#)

Scott, J. P. [9.057](#)

Scott, P. A. [14.087](#)

Scudday, J. F. [7.120](#)

Seager, S. W. J. [16.044](#), [16.045](#), [16.046](#), [16.047](#), [16.048](#)

Seal, U. S. [9.037](#), [9.040](#), [9.041](#), [9.043](#), [9.044](#), [12.037](#), [12.056](#), [12.057](#), [13.012](#), [13.013](#), [13.013](#), [13.014](#), [13.021a](#), [15.002](#), [15.003](#), [16.004](#), [16.005](#), [16.027](#), [16.033](#), [16.034](#), [16.038](#), [16.049](#), [18.042](#), [18.132](#), [18.147](#), [18.148](#), [18.149](#), [18.150](#), [18.159](#), [18.160](#), [20.038](#), [20.039](#)

Sealander, J. A. [7.063](#), [11.036](#), [16.015](#), [18.077](#)

Sedgwick, C. J. [12.081](#)

Segnestam, M. [4.068](#), [4.069](#), [21.190](#)

Seip, D. R. [18.180a](#)

Selimov, M. A. [12.082](#), [12.083](#), [12.084](#)

Severinghaus, C. W. [7.113a](#)

Seward, A. [7.048](#)

Sexton, J. J. [7.056](#)

Shabanova, L. V. [12.028](#)

Shackleton, D. M. [3.016](#), [18.195](#)

Shah, U. [12.085](#)

Shahi, S. P. [2.004](#), [2.005](#), [2.006](#)

Shalmon, B. [18.101](#)

Shalter, M. D. [14.088](#)

Shannon, J. A. [3.037](#)

Sharma, I. K. [2.007](#), [2.008](#), [18.196](#)

Sharp, H. S. [14.052](#), [14.089](#), [14.090](#)

Shaw, J. H. [7.118](#), [7.119](#), [7.121](#), [7.122](#), [16.010](#), [16.050](#), [17.047](#)

Shelton, P. C. [19.022](#)

Shepherd, E. K. [7.033](#)

Shideler, R. [18.039](#), [18.040](#), [20.014](#), [21.100](#)

Shields, J. W. [16.051](#)

Shields, W. M. [9.045](#)

Shilov, M. N. [18.070](#)

Shlychkov, M. L. [12.086](#)

Shubkina, A. V. [14.061](#), [14.062](#)

Shurigin, V. V. [4.142](#), [4.143](#)

Shusterman, S. Z. [12.084](#)

Sidorov, G. N. [12.087](#)

Siemering, H. [12.088](#)

Sikarskie, J. G. [20.043](#), [20.044](#)

Sikorski, M. D. [17.016](#)

Silver, H. [16.051a](#)

Silver, W. T. [16.051a](#)

Silvestri, A. [1.048](#), [4.029](#)

Simanowski, W. [12.012](#)

Simon, N. [14.091](#)

Simonsen, V. [9.046](#), [9.047](#)

Simpson, C. F. [12.041](#)

Singer, F. J. [7.108a](#), [7.109](#), [18.197](#), [18.198](#), [19.023](#)

Singer, R. [7.022](#)

Siqueira, P. A. [12.034](#)

Skeel, M. A. [8.049](#)

Skoog, R. O. [18.198a](#), [21.191](#)

Skuratowicz, W. [12.089](#)

Slaughter, B. H. [16.052](#)

Smirin, V. M. [8.050](#)

Smirnov, M. N. [4.142](#), [4.143](#), [4.144](#), [4.145](#)

Smirnov, V. S. [4.130](#), [21.192](#)

Smith, C. A. [14.019](#), [17.048](#), [17.049](#), [18.199](#), [18.200](#), [18.201](#), [18.202](#)

Smith, B. L. [3.055](#)

Smith, G. L. [7.078](#)

Smith, G. W. [18.091](#)

Smith, J. [17.044](#)

Smith, R. [21.193](#)

Smith, T. G. [12.090](#), [18.203](#)

Snider, B. [18.015](#)

Sobansky, G. G. [4.098](#)

Sokolov, V. E. [8.051](#), [11.073](#), [14.092](#)

Sokov, A. I. [4.146](#)

Soldatovic, G. [9.048](#)

Soper, J. D. [3.009](#), [3.010](#)

Sorensen, O. J. [4.070](#), [4.071](#), [4.072](#), [4.073](#)

Sotnikova, M. V. [11.074](#)

Sotskaya, M. N. [14.061](#), [14.062](#)

Spagnesi, M. [4.024](#)

Spala, P. [9.039](#)

Spasskay, T. Kh. [8.031](#)

Spasskii, A. A. [12.091](#)

Spraker, T. [7.028](#), [7.029](#), [7.031](#), [12.093](#), [18.008](#)

Stains, H. J. [8.052](#)

Standfield, R. O. [3.032](#), [3.033](#), [3.034](#), [3.040](#), [3.041](#)

Stardom, R. R. P. [3.018](#)

Steen, H. [21.194](#)

Steklenev, E. P. [9.049](#)

Stelfox, J. G. [3.011](#), [18.204](#), [18.205](#)

Stenseth, N. C. [21.194](#)

Stenzel, P. [9.007](#)

Stepanova, J. A. [12.083](#)

Stephens, P. W. [7.077a](#), [18.206](#)

Stephenson, R. O. [7.029](#), [7.033](#), [7.049](#), [7.050](#), [7.050a](#), [7.051](#), [7.052](#), [7.053](#), [7.054](#), [7.055](#), [7.056](#), [7.057](#), [12.080](#), [12.092](#), [14.093](#), [17.005](#), [17.025](#), [17.050](#), [17.051](#), [17.052](#), [18.071](#), [18.072](#), [18.096](#), [18.097](#), [18.207](#), [18.208](#), [21.033](#), [21.097](#), [21.100](#)

Stevens, J. T. [7.123](#)

Stevenson, M. [11.075](#)

Stewart, R. R. [12.103](#)

Stewart, S. [15.050](#)

Stishkovskaya, L. L. [21.039](#)

Stocker, M. [21.195](#), [21.212](#)

Strandgaard, S. [18.209](#)

Strauss, G. [13.022](#)

Streveler, G. P. [18.055](#), [18.056](#)

Strickland, D. R. [3.045](#), [15.051](#)

Strych, V. [4.010](#)

Stuart, A. J. [11.007](#)

Stubbe, M. [8.053](#)

Sugar, L. [12.060](#)

Sulkava, S. [1.043](#)

Sullivan, J. O. [14.094](#), [14.095](#), [20.040](#)

Suminski, P. [4.040](#), [8.054](#), [8.055](#), [8.056](#), [8.057](#), [18.210](#), [21.196](#)

Surdacki, S. [4.041](#)

Sutherland, M. [14.019](#)

Sweeney, M. [21.087](#)

Syroechkovskii, E. V. [4.134](#)

Szaniawski, A. [2.016](#), [2.017](#)

Szathmary, L. [8.061](#)

Szinak, J. [11.077](#)

Szteyn, S. [8.006](#)

T

Taft, S. J. [12.004](#)

Talipu, L. H. [2.003](#)

Tandeski, T. [18.149](#), [18.150](#)

Tanner, J T. [21.197](#)

Taryannikov, V. I. [4.093](#), [4.147](#)

Tassi, F. [4.030](#), [4.031](#)

Taylor, K. P. [18.008](#), [18.043](#)

Taylor, M. K. [3.019](#)

Taylor, R. J. [21.059](#)

Taylor, W. P. [12.093](#)

Tehsin, R. [2.009](#)

Tek, C. [16.053](#)

Telfer, E. S. [18.211](#)

Telleria, J.L. [4.083](#)

Tembrock, G. [15.052](#)

Tener, J. S. [3.029](#)

Terzea, E. [11.078](#), [11.079](#)

Thacker, R. [21.198](#)

Theberge, J. B. [1.049](#), [3.042](#), [3.043](#), [3.044](#), [3.045](#), [9.050](#), [15.053](#), [18.075](#), [18.076](#), [18.212](#), [18.213](#), [21.199](#), [21.200](#), [21.201](#), [21.202](#), [21.203](#)

Theberge, M. [1.040](#)

Thenius, E. [11.080](#)

Thiel, R. P. [7.130](#), [7.131](#), [12.004](#), [12.058](#), [12.094](#), [13.023](#), [16.054](#), [17.053](#)

Thing, H. [18.214](#)

Thomas, D. C. [8.058](#)

Thornton, W. A. [9.051](#)

Tijskens, J. [21.204](#)

Tilt, W. [21.205](#)

Timm, D. E. [18.215](#)

Tobey, R. W. [13.024](#)

Todd, A. W. [12.095](#)

Tohme, G. [2.015](#)

Tolksdorf, M. [9.048](#)

Tompa, F. S. [3.017](#), [21.206](#)

Torop, E. [14.019](#)

Towne, C. [1.050](#)

Townsend, B. [7.058](#)

Tremblay, J. [18.036](#)

Trevino F., J. C. [6.001](#)

Trilar, T. [21.207](#)

Trokowicz, L. [4.042](#)

Trottier, T. [18.032](#)

Trusheim, F. [11.081](#)

Tuanov, I. L. [4.101](#)

Turbak, G. [1.051](#)

Turner, A. [11.082](#)

Turner, B. J. [21.223](#)

U

Ullrey, D. E. [20.043](#), [20.044](#)

Ullrich, M. [4.013](#)

Underwood, D. [7.059](#)

Underwood, L. S. [9.024](#)

V

Vaag, A. B. [21.208](#)

Vaarala, K. [18.180](#)

Vahala, J. [9.038](#), [9.039](#)

Vainisi, S. J. [12.096](#)

Valentincic, S. [4.153](#)

Valkenourg, P. [18.041](#)

Valverde, J. A. [4.081](#), [8.059](#)

Van Ballenberghe, V. [7.057](#), [7.098](#), [7.099](#), [7.100](#), [9.044](#), [10.013](#), [10.014](#), [12.017](#), [13.025](#), [14.096](#), [17.054](#), [17.055](#), [18.216](#), [18.217](#), [18.218](#), [18.219](#), [21.209](#)

Van Camp, J. [17.056](#), [18.026](#), [18.220](#), [18.221](#)

Van Haaften, J. L. [4.045](#)

van Hooff Wensing, J. A. R. A. M. [16.055](#), [20.041](#)

Van Valkenburgh, B. [8.060](#)

Van Wikngaarden, A. [4.035](#)

Varshavskii, B. S. [18.070](#)

Varshavskii, S. N. [18.070](#)

Vaseneva, A. Ya. [12.028](#)

Vekua, A. K. [11.083](#)

Venturi, B. [4.024](#)

Vercammen-Grandjean, P. H. [12.097](#)

Verenius, C. [11.015](#)

Vereshtchagin, N. K. [4.148](#)

Veress, I. [11.077](#)

Vernon, S. [20.042](#)

Verts, B. J. [7.116](#)

Victor, P. E. [1.052](#)

Viires, A. [4.149](#)

Villa Ramirez, B. [6.002](#)

Villeneuve, J. P. [12.098](#)

Vines, G. [14.097](#)

Vishnevskii, Yu. N. [18.222](#)

Voigt, D. R. [3.033](#), [3.034](#), [18.223](#)

Voitanik, L. I. [12.106](#)

Volf, A. [4.135](#)

Volkov, A. R. [17.031](#)

Volz, S. A. [11.084](#)

von Ende, R. [1.053](#)

von Lehmann, E. [4.084](#)

Vorobey, G. G. [4.151](#)

Voros, I. [8.061](#)

Vosburgh, K. M. [20.043](#), [20.044](#)

Voskar, J. [18.024](#), [21.210](#), [21.211](#)

Vshivtsev, V. P. [4.120](#)

Vyrypaev, V. A. [4.150](#), [4.151](#), [18.224](#), [18.225](#), [18.226](#)

W

Wabakken, P. [4.072](#), [4.073](#)

Wade, D. A. [13.026](#)

Walker, D. W. [11.085](#), [11.086](#)

Wallach, J. D. [12.099](#)

Walsten, D. M. [1.012](#)

Walters, C. J. [21.212](#)

Wang, H. [2.003](#)

Warland, M. A. G. [21.213](#)

Warren, J. J. [14.087](#)

Warren, M. W. [18.033](#)

Watford, J. [21.214](#)

Wayman, S. [21.203](#)

Wayne, R. K. [9.052](#), [9.053](#), [9.054](#)

Weaver, J. L. [7.136](#), [18.227](#), [18.228](#), [21.215](#)

Webb, R. [21.216](#)

Weber, F. R. [11.087](#)

Weidemann, W. [16.056](#)

Weinberg, U. [18.229](#), [21.217](#)

Weise, T. F. [21.218](#), [21.219](#)

Welch, R. J. [16.054](#)

Wensing, J. A. P. [20.041](#)

Werdelin, L. [8.062](#)

Whitaker, I. [4.076](#)

White, R. G. [18.097](#)

White, T. [3.051](#), [3.052](#), [19.024](#)

Whitman, J. S. [7.030](#), [19.004](#)

Wiesler, D. [9.040](#), [9.041](#), [16.038](#)

Wikan, S. [4.074](#)

Wilcove, D. S. [21.220](#)

Wildt, D. E. [16.046](#)

Will, U. [11.088](#)

Williams, C. S. [9.055](#)

Williams, L. W. [12.100](#)

Williams, M. W. [9.055](#)

Williams, S. L. [11.089](#)

Williams, T. [21.221](#)

Wilson, J. F. [12.101](#)

Wilson, N. [12.080](#), [12.102](#)

Wilton, M. L. [18.230](#)

Wiltse, E. [3.053](#)

Wise, A. [14.041](#)

Wissdorf, H. [8.002](#)

Wlodek, K. [21.222](#)

Wobeser, G. [12.103](#)

Wolf, E. D. [12.096](#)

Wolfe, M. L. [7.079](#), [18.231](#)

Wong, M. P. [9.008](#), [9.009](#), [12.104](#)

Wood, R. E. [18.215](#)

Woolf, B. [7.060](#)

Woolington, J. D. [7.041](#), [7.042](#), [21.163](#)

Woolpy, J. H. [9.056](#), [16.057](#), [20.045](#), [20.046](#)

Wong, M. [9.057](#)

Wortmann, W. [8.063](#)

Wright, R. G. [21.159](#)

Wyett, W. [18.015](#)

Wyprost, P. [8.064](#)

Y

Yadav, R. N. [16.058](#)

Yanchev, Y. [12.105](#)

Yanshin, Yu. M. [12.106](#)

Youds, J. [18.091](#)

Young, E. J. [12.107](#)

Young, E. L. [18.202](#)

Young, G. W. [14.088](#)

Young, S. P. [1.054](#)

Yudin, B. S. [4.099](#)

Yudin, V. G. [12.028](#)

Yurishina, N. A. [9.001](#), [9.002](#)

Z

Zabrodin, V. A. [12.108](#)

Zakrzewska, G. [11.053](#)

Zamakhaeva, N. M. [8.065](#)

Zarnke, R. L. [12.109](#), [12.110](#), [12.111](#)

Zarnoch, S. J. [21.233](#)

Zavatskii, B. P. [18.232](#)

Zhang, Y. Y. [11.020](#)

Zharova, G. K. [8.047](#)

Zheleznikova, V. V. [12.112](#)

Zheleznov, N. K. [4.125](#)

Zheltukhin, A. S. [19.025](#)

Zhiryakov, V. A. [4.104](#)

Ziegler, J. M. [21.224](#)

Zimen, E. [1.055](#), [1.056](#), [1.057](#), [1.058](#), [4.022](#), [4.032](#), [4.033](#), [4.075](#), [14.097a](#), [14.098](#), [14.099](#), [17.057](#), [17.058](#), [20.047](#), [21.046](#), [21.225](#), [21.226](#), [21.227](#), [21.228](#)

Zhivotchenko, V. I. [19.026](#)

Zobundzija, M. [8.004](#)

Zollitsch, H. [8.066](#)

Zvorykin, V. P. [8.067](#)



Recent Wolf Technical Journal Articles

1988 to Present

This bibliography contains most of the North American wolf technical journal references from 1988 to the present. It does not include conference proceedings and many non-North American references.

Other Wolf Reference Sources

- Klinghammer, Erich, Monty Sloan and DeWayne Kline. 1990. **Wolf Literature References**. Institute of Ethology, North American Wildlife Park Foundation, Inc., Battle Ground, IN. 130 pages, softcover.

This organization claims to be in the process of updating this bibliography. Keep an eye out for the new edition.

- Knee, Michael. 1995. [Wolves: A Bibliography and Guide to the Literature 1968-1987](#). Click this link and get a first-rate wolf bibliography.

This is massive and will give your printer a real workout. But it is very well done. A must have for the serious wolf person.

- MacLaren, E. (Compiler and Annotator), and L.N. Carbyn and E.L. Maloney (Editors). 1997. **Wolves - Ecology, Conservation, and Management: An Annotated Bibliography** (Canadian Circumpolar Institute, Northern Reference Series, Number 6). Canadian Circumpolar Institute (CCI) Press. 198 pages, softcover.

This is an expanded and annotated version of the bibliography of "Ecology and Conservation of Wolves in a Changing World," Edited by L.N. Carbyn, S.H. Fritts, and D.R. Seip (Canadian Circumpolar Institute, 1995).

- Mech, L. David. 1981 (reprint of the 1970 edition). **The Wolf: The Ecology and Behavior of an Endangered Species**. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis. 384 pages, softcover.
- Mech, L. David and Luigi Boitani (Editors). 2003. **Wolves: Behavior, Ecology and Conservation**. University of Chicago, Chicago. 448 pages, hardcover.
- Okarma, Henryk. [Bibliography of Wolf Literature](#).

European wolf references.

- Young, Stanley P. and Edward A. Goldman. 1964 (reprinted in two parts with corrections of the 1944 edition). **The Wolves of North America**. Dover Publications, New York. 646 pages - both parts.

I will add references here as they come across my desk from journals and search services. If you have any references of this sort in the time frame noted that you feel should be here, please e-mail them to me. Also, if you find any errors (even nits in formatting) please pass them to me at wolf@auxmail.iup.edu or wforbes@third-wave. Thanks.

Main Menu

Canid Topics

- [Anthropology and Archeology](#)
- [Paleontology](#)
- [Dire Wolf \(*Canis dirus*\)](#)
- [Systematics and Evolution](#)
- [Origin of the Dog](#)

Wolves of the World

- [Ethiopian Wolf \(*Canis simensis*\)](#)
- [Gray Wolf \(*Canis lupus*\)](#)
- [Red Wolf \(*Canis rufus*\)](#)

Anthropology and Archeology

Barsh, R.L. and C. Marlor,
Driving Bison and Blackfoot Science,
Human Ecology 31(4):571-593 (2003).

Brantingham, P.J.,
Hominid-carnivore coevolution and invasion of the predatory guild,
Journal of Anthropological Archaeology 17(4):327-353 (1998).

Stiner, M.C.,
Food procurement and transport by human and non-human predators,
Journal of Archaeological Science 18:455-482 (1991).

Paleontology

Andersson, K.,
Were there pack-hunting canids in the Tertiary, and how can we know?,
Paleobiology 31(1):56-72 (2005).

Dayan, T., D. Wool, and D. Simberloff,
Variation and covariation of skulls and teeth: Modern carnivores and the interpretation of fossil mammals,
Paleobiology 28(4):508-526 (2002).

- Hadly, E.A.,
Fidelity of terrestrial vertebrate fossils to a modern ecosystem,
Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 149(1):389-409 (1999).
- Janis, C.M. and P. B. Wilhelm,
Were there mammalian pursuit predators in the Tertiary? Dances with wolf avatars,
Journal of Mammalian Evolution 1(2):103-125 (1993).
- MacPhee, R.D.E., A.N. Tikhonov, D. Mol, C. de Marliave, H. van der Plicht, A.D. Greenwood, C. Flemming,
and L. Agenbroad,
Radiocarbon chronologies and extinction dynamics of the Late Quaternary mammalian megafauna of the
Taimyr Peninsula, Russian Federation,
Journal of Archaeological Science 29(9):1017-1042 (2002).
- Palmqvist, P., D.R. Grocke, A. Arribas, and R.A. Farina,
Paleoecological reconstruction of a lower Pleistocene large mammal community using biogeochemical
(delta C-13, delta N-15, delta O-18, Sr:Zn) and ecomorphological approaches,
Paleobiology 29(2):205-229 (2003).
- Sotnikova, M.V., V.S. Baigusheva, and V.V. Titov,
Carnivores of the Khapry faunal assemblage and their stratigraphic implications,
Stratigraphy and Geological Correlation 10(4):375-390 (2002).
- Steele, T.E.,
Using mortality profiles to infer behavior in the fossil record,
Journal of Mammalogy 84(2):418-430 (2003).
- Tchernov, E. and E. Tsoukala,
Middle Pleistocene (Early Toringian) carnivore remains from northern Israel,
Quaternary Research 48(1):122-136 (1997).
- Torres, N.T.,
The carnivore remains from the Sima de los Huesos Middle Pleistocene site (Sierra de Atapuerca, Spain),
Journal of Human Evolution 33(2/3):155-174 (1997).
- Van Valkenburgh, B. and T. Sacco,
Sexual dimorphism, social behavior, and intrasexual competition in large Pleistocene carnivorans,
Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology 22(1):164-169 (2002).

Dire Wolf (*Canis dirus*)

- Binder, W.J., E.N. Thompson, and B. Van Valkenburgh,
Temporal variation in tooth fracture among Rancho La Brea dire wolves,
Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology 22(2):423-428 (2002).
- Coltrain, J.B., J.M. Harris, T.E. Cerling, J.R. Ehleringer, M.D. Dearing, J. Ward, and J. Allen,
Rancho La Brea stable isotope biogeochemistry and its implications for the palaeoecology of late
Pleistocene, coastal southern California,
Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology 205(3-4):199-219 (2004).
- Duckler, G.L. and B. Van Valkenburgh,
Exploring the health of late Pleistocene mammals: The use of Harris lines,
Journal of Vertebrate Paleontology 18(1):180-188 (1998).
- Wang, X.,
Pleistocene dire wolf remains from the Kansas river with notes on dire wolves in Kansas,
Occasional Papers of the Museum of Natural History, University of Kansas (137):1-8 (1990).

Van Valkenburgh, B. and F. Hertel,
Tough times at La Brea: Tooth breakage in large carnivores of the late Pleistocene,
Science 261(5120):456-459 (1993).

Systematics and Evolution

Bardeleben, C., R.L. Moore, and R.K. Wayne,
Isolation and molecular evolution of the selenocysteine tRNA (*Cf TRSP*) and RNase P RNA (*Cf RPPH1*)
genes in the dog family, Canidae,
Molecular Biology and Evolution 22(2):347-359 (2005).

Federoff, N.E. and F. Kueppers,
Polymorphism of alpha1-antitrypsin in North American species of *Canis*,
Journal of Heredity 91(2):174-176 (2000).

Geffen, E., M.E. Gompper, J.L. Gittleman, H.-K. Luh, D.W. Macdonald, and R.K. Wayne,
Size, life-history traits, and social organization in the Canidae: A reevaluation,
American Naturalist 147(1):140-160 (1996).

Grewal, S.K., P.J. Wilson, T.K. Kung, K. Shami, M.T. Theberge, J.B. Theberge, and B.N. White,
A genetic assessment of the eastern wolf (*Canis lycaon*) in Algonquin Provincial Park,
Journal of Mammalogy 85(4):625-632 (2004).

Hong, L. and S. Li-Ming,
The mitochondrial DNA evolution of four species of canidae,
Acta Theriologica Sinica 42(1):87-95 (1996) (In Chinese with English summary).

Ishiguro, N., A. Nakajima, M. Horiuchi, and M. Shinagawa,
Multiple nuclear pseudogenes of mitochondrial DNA exist in the canine genome,
Mammalian Genome 13(7):365-372 (2002).

Kruska, D.C.T.,
On the evolutionary significance of encephalization in some eutherian mammals: Effects of adaptive
radiation, domestication, and feralization,
Brain, Behavior and Evolution 65(2):73-108 (2005).

Lyras, G.A. and A.A.E. Van der Geer,
External brain anatomy in relation to the phylogeny of Caninae (Carnivora : Canidae),
Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 138(4):505-522 (2003).

Mech, L.D. and N.E. Federoff,
Alpha1-Antitrypsin polymorphism and systematics of eastern North American wolves,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(5):961-963 (2002).

Murray, D.L. and S. Lariviere,
The relationship between foot size of wild canids and regional snow conditions: Evidence for selection
against a high footload?,
Journal of Zoology (London) 256(3):289-299 (2002).

Nowak, R.M.,
The original status of wolves in eastern North America,
Southeastern Naturalist 1(2):95-130 (2002).

Nowak R. M. and N.E. Federoff,
The systematic status of the Italian wolf *Canis lupus*,
Acta Theriologica 47(3):333-338 (2002).

Roy, M.S., E. Geffen, D. Smith, E.A. Ostrander, and R.K. Wayne,
Patterns of differentiation and hybridization in North American wolflike canids, revealed by analysis of microsatellite loci,
Molecular Biology and Evolution 11(4):553-570 (1994).

Seddon, J.M. and H. Ellegren,
A temporal analysis shows major histocompatibility complex loci in the Scandinavian wolf population are consistent with neutral evolution,
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B-Biological Sciences 271(1554):2283-2291 (2004).

Tedford, R.H., B.E. Taylor, and X. Wang,
Phylogeny of the Caninae (Carnivora: Canidae): The living taxa,
American Museum Novitates (3146):1-37 (1995).

Wayne, R.K.,
Molecular evolution of the dog family,
Trends in Genetics 9(6):218-224 (1993).

Wayne, R.K., E. Geffen, D.J. Girman, K.P. Koepfli, L.M. Lau, and C.R. Marshall,
Molecular systematics of the Canidae,
Systematic Biology 46(4):622-653 (1997).

Wilson, P.J., S. Grewal, I.D. Lawford, J.N.M. Heal, A.G. Granacki, D. Pennock, J.B. Theberge, M.T. Theberge, D.R. Voigt, W. Waddell, R.E. Chambers, P.C. Paquet, G. Goulet, D. Cluff, and B.N. White,
DNA profiles of the eastern Canadian wolf and the red wolf provide evidence for a common evolutionary history independent of the gray wolf,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 78(12):2156-2166 (2000).

Wilson, P.J., S. Grewal, T. McFadden, R.C. Chambers, and B.N. White,
Mitochondrial DNA extracted from eastern North American wolves killed in the 1800s is not of gray wolf origin,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 81(5):936-940 (2003).

Origin of the Dog

Boitani, L. and P. Ciucci,
Comparative social ecology of feral dogs and wolves,
Ethology Ecology & Evolution 7(1):49-72 (1995).

Brisbin, I.L., Jr. and T.S. Risch,
Primitive dogs, their ecology and behavior: Unique opportunities to study the early development of the human-canine bond,
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 210(8):1122-1126 (1997).

Clark, K.M.,
Neolithic dogs: A reappraisal based on evidence from the remains of a large canid deposited in a ritual feature,
International Journal of Osteoarchaeology 6(2):211-219 (1996).

Federoff, N.E. and R.M. Nowak,
Man and his dog,
Science 278(5336):205 (1997) (Letter).

Goodwin, D., J.W.S. Bradshaw, and S.M. Wickens,
Paedomorphosis affects agonistic visual signals of domestic dogs,
Animal Behaviour 53(2):297-304 (1997).

Hare, B., M. Brown, C. Williamson, and M. Tomasello,
The domestication of social cognition in dogs,
Science 298(5598):1634-1636 (2002).

Koler-Matznick, J.,
The origin of the dog revisited,
Anthrozoos 15(2):98-118 (2002).

Leonard, J.A., R.K. Wayne, J. Wheeler, R. Valadez, S. Guillén, and C. Vilà,
Ancient DNA evidence for old world origin of new world dogs,
Science 298(5598):1613-1616 (2002).

Nara, H., M. Inoue-Murayama, A. Koshimura, A. Sugiyama, Y. Murayama, M. Maejima, Y. Ueda, H. Ito, E. Randi, H-S. Kim, J-H. Ha, H. Kitagawa, Y. Takeuchi, Y. Mori, T. Iwasaki, M. Morita, K. Ôta, and S. Ito,
Novel polymorphism of the canine dopamine receptor D4 gene intron II region,
Animal Science Journal 76(1):81-86 (2005).

Parker, H.G., L.V. Kim, N.B. Sutter, S. Carlson, T.D. Lorentzen, T.B. Malek, G.S. Johnson, H.B. DeFrance, E.A. Ostrander, and L.Kruglyak,
Genetic structure of the purebred domestic dog,
Science 304(5674): 1160-1164 (2004).

Saetre, P., J. Lindberg, J.A. Leonard, K. Olsson, U. Pettersson, H. Ellegren, T.F. Bergstrom, C. Vilà, and E. Jazin,
From wild wolf to domestic dog: Gene expression changes in the brain,
Molecular Brain Research 126(2):198-206 (2004).

Savolainen, P., Y. Zhang, J. Luo, J. Lundeberg, and T. Leitner,
Genetic evidence for an East Asian origin of domestic dogs,
Science 298(5598):1610-1613 (2002).

Seddon, J.M. and H. Ellegren,
MHC class II genes in European wolves: A comparison with dogs,
Immunogenetics 54(7):490-500 (2002).

Sharma, D.K., J.E. Maldonado, Y.V. Jhala, and R.C. Fleischer,
Ancient wolf lineages in India,
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B-Biological Sciences 271(Suppl. 3):S1-S4 (2004).

Tchernov, E. and F.F. Valla,
Two new dogs, and other Natufian dogs, from the southern Levant,
Journal of Archaeological Science 24(1):65-95 (1997).

Tsuda, K., Y. Kikkawa, H. Yonekawa, and Y. Tanabe,
Extensive interbreeding occurred among multiple matriarchal ancestors during the domestication of dogs: Evidence from inter- and intraspecies polymorphisms in the D-loop region of mitochondrial DNA between dogs and wolves,
Genes & Genetic Systems 72(4):229-238 (1997).

Vilà, C., J. Maldonado, I.R. Amorim, R.K. Wayne, K.A. Crandall, and R.L. Honeycutt,
Man and his dog,
Science 278(5336):205-206 (1997) (Letter).

Vilà, C., J.E. Maldonado, and R.K. Wayne,
Phylogenetic relationships, evolution, and genetic diversity of the domestic dog,
Journal of Heredity 90(1):71-77 (1999).

Vilà, C., P. Savolainen, J.E. Maldonado, I.R. Amorim, J.E. Rice, R.L. Honeycutt, K.A. Crandall, J. Lundeberg, and R.K. Wayne,

Multiple and ancient origins of the domestic dog,
Science 276(5319):1687-1689 (1997).

Ethiopian Wolf (*Canis simensis*)

Gottelli, D., J. Marino, C. Sillero-Zubiri, and S.M. Funk,
The effect of the last glacial age on speciation and population genetic structure of the endangered
Ethiopian wolf (*Canis simensis*),
Molecular Ecology 13(8):2275-2286 (2004).

Gottelli, D. and C. Sillero-Zubiri,
The Ethiopian wolf - an endangered endemic canid,
Oryx 26(4):205-214 (1992).

Gottelli, D., C. Sillero-Zubiri, G.D. Applebaum, M.S. Roy, D.J. Girman, J. Garcia-Moreno, E.A. Ostranders,
and R.K. Wayne,
Molecular genetics of the most endangered canid: The Ethiopian wolf *Canis simensis*,
Molecular Ecology 3(4):301-312 (1994).

Haydon, D.T., M.K. Laurenson, and C. Sillero-Zubiri,
Integrating epidemiology into population viability analysis: Managing the risk posed by rabies and canine
distemper to the Ethiopian wolf,
Conservation Biology 16(5):1372-1385 (2002).

Laurenson, K., C. Sillero-Zubiri, H. Thompson, F. Shiferaw, S. Thirgood, and J. Malcolm,
Disease as a threat to endangered species: Ethiopian wolves, domestic dogs and canine pathogens,
Animal Conservation 1(4):273-280 (1998).

Malcolm, J.,
The diet of the Ethiopian wolf (*Canis simensis Ruppell*) from a grassland area of the Bale Mountains,
Ethiopia,
African Journal of Ecology 35(2):162-164 (1997).

Marino, J.,
Threatened Ethiopian wolves persist in small isolated Afroalpine enclaves,
Oryx 37(1):62-71 (2003).

Randall, D.A., S.D. Williams, I.V. Kuzmin, C.E. Rupprecht, L.A. Tallents, Z. Tefera, K. Argaw, F. Shiferaw,
D.L. Knobel, C. Sillero-Zubiri, and M.K. Laurenson,
Rabies in endangered Ethiopian wolves,
Emerging Infectious Diseases 10(12):2214-2217 (2004).

Sillero-Zubiri, C.,
Field immobilization of Ethiopian wolves,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 32(1):147-151 (1996).

Sillero-Zubiri, C. and D. Gottelli,
Diet and feeding behavior of Ethiopian wolves (*Canis simensis*),
Journal of Mammalogy 76(2):531-541 (1995).

Sillero-Zubiri, C. and D. Gottelli,
Spatial organization in the Ethiopian wolf *Canis simensis*: Large packs and small stable home ranges,
Journal of Zoology (London) 237(1):65-81 (1995).

Sillero-Zubiri, C., D. Gottelli, and D.W. Macdonald,
Male philopatry, extra pack copulations and inbreeding avoidance in Ethiopian wolves (*Canis simensis*),
Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology 38(5):331-340 (1996).

Sillero-Zubiri, C., P.J. Johnson, and D.W. Macdonald,
A Hypothesis for breeding synchrony in Ethiopian wolves (*Canis simensis*),
Journal of Mammalogy 79(3):853-858 (1998).

Sillero-Zubiri, C., A.A. King, and D.W. Macdonald,
Rabies and mortality in Ethiopian wolves (*Canis simensis*),
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 32(1):80-86 (1996).

Sillero-Zubiri, C. and D.W. Macdonald,
Scent-marking and territorial behaviour of Ethiopian wolves *Canis simensis*,
Journal of Zoology (London) 245(3):351-361 (1998).

Sillero-Zubiri, C., F.H. Tattersall, and D.W. Macdonald,
Bale Mountains rodent communities and their relevance to the Ethiopian wolf (*Canis simensis*),
African Journal of Ecology 33(4):301-320 (1995).

Sillero-Zubiri, C., F.H. Tattersall, and D.W. Macdonald,
Habitat selection and daily activity of giant molerats *Tachyoryctes macrocephalus*: Significance to the
Ethiopian wolf *Canis simensis* in the Afroalpine ecosystem,
Biological Conservation 72(1):77-84 (1995).

Stephens, P.A., C.A. d'Sa, C. Sillero-Zubiri, and N. Leader-Williams,
Impact of livestock and settlement on the large mammalian wildlife of Bale Mountains National Park,
southern Ethiopia,
Biological Conservation 100(3):307-322 (2001).

Whitby, J.E., P. Johnstone, and C. Sillero-Zubiri,
Rabies virus in the decomposed brain of an Ethiopian wolf detected by nested reverse transcription-
polymerase chain reaction,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 33(4):912-915 (1997).

Gray wolf (*Canis lupus*)

- [Anaesthesia](#)
- [Anatomy](#)
- [Behavior](#)
- [Genetics](#)
- [Health, Disease, Injury, and Age Determination](#)
- [Hunting, Prey, and Diet](#)
- [Interactions with Other Predators](#)
- [Miscellaneous](#)
- [Populations, Numbers, Management, and Conservation](#)
- [Reproduction: Physiology, Behavior, Denning, and Pups](#)
- [Telemetry, Capture Collars, and Trapping](#)

Anaesthesia

Ballard, W.B., L.A. Ayres, K.E. Roney, and T.H. Spraker,
Immobilization of gray wolves with a combination of tiletamine hydrochloride and zolazepam
hydrochloride,
Journal of Wildlife Management 55(1):71-74 (1991).

- Chakraborty, G. and A.K Das,
Xylazine-ketamine anaesthesia in a Tibetan wolf (*Canis lupus chanco*),
Indian Veterinary Journal 71(10):1047 (1994).
- Holz, P., R.M. Holz, and J.E.F. Barnett,
Effects of atropine on medetomidine/ketamine immobilization in the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*),
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 25(2):209-213 (1994).
- Kreeger, T.J., M. Callahan, and M. Beckel,
Use of medetomidine for chemical restraint of captive gray wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 27(4):507-512 (1996).
- Kreeger, T.J., R.E. Mandsager, U.S. Seal, M. Callahan, and M. Beckel,
Physiological response of gray wolves to butorphanol-xylazine immobilization and antagonism by naloxone and yohimbine,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 25(1):89-94 (1989).
- Kreeger, T.J. and U.S. Seal,
Immobilization of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) with sufentanil citrate,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 26(4):561-563 (1990).
- Kreeger, T.J., U.S. Seal, M. Callahan, and M. Beckel,
Use of xylazine sedation with yohimbine antagonism in captive wolves,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 24(4):688-690 (1988).
- Kreeger, T.J., U.S. Seal, M. Callahan, and M. Beckel,
Physiological and behavioral responses of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) to immobilization with tiletamine and zolazepam,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 26(1):90-94 (1990).
- Servin, J. and C. Huxley,
Immobilization of wild carnivores using a ketamine and xylazine mixture,
Veterinaria (Mexico City) 23(2):135-139 (1992) (In Spanish with English abstract).
- Vilà, C. and J. Castroviejo,
Use of tiletamine and zolazepam to immobilize captive Iberian wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 30(1):119-122 (1994).

Anatomy

- Andersson, K.I.,
Elbow-joint morphology as a guide to forearm function and foraging behaviour in mammalian carnivores,
Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 142(1):91-104 (2004).
- Breit, S. and W. Künzel,
Auxiliary synovial structures for the brachial biceps and brachial muscles at the elbow joint in dogs and cats compared to wolf, tiger and cougar - Part I: dog (*Canis lupus f. familiaris*) and wolf (*Canis lupus*),
Wiener Tierärztliche Monatsschrift 86(10):323-329 (1999) (In German with English summary).
- Clutton-Brock, J., A.C. Kitchener, and J.M. Lynch,
Changes in the skull morphology of the Arctic wolf, *Canis lupus arctos*, during the twentieth century,
Journal of Zoology (London) 233(1):19-36 (1994).
- Dayan, T., D. Simberloff, E. Tchernov, and Y. Yom-Tov,
Canine carnassials: Character displacement in the wolves, jackals and foxes of Israel,
Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 45(4):315-331 (1992).
- Endo, H., I. Obara, T. Yoshida, M. Kurohmaru, Y. Hayashi, and N. Suzuki,
Osteometrical and CT examination of the Japanese wolf skull,
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science 59(7):531-538 (1997).

- Endo, H., H. Taru, K. Nakamura, H. Koie, Y. Yamaya, and J. Kimura,
MRI examination of the masticatory muscles in the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*), with special reference to the *M. temporalis*,
Journal of Veterinary Medical Science 61(6):581-586 (1999).
- Gipson, P.S., E.E. Bangs, T.N. Bailey, D.K. Boyd, H.D. Cluff, D.W. Smith, and M.D. Jiminez,
Color patterns among wolves in western North America,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 30(3):821-830 (2002).
- Hart, J.P. and D.H. Jamieson,
Estimating the weight of wolves, *Canis lupus*, from chest girth measurements,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 116(2):313-314 (2002).
- Hell, P.,
Dental anomalies among West Carpathian wolves and their significance in dog breeding,
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft 36(4):266-269 (1990) (In German with English summary).
- Hillis, T.L. and F.F. Mallory,
Sexual dimorphism in wolves (*Canis lupus*) of the Keewatin District, Northwest Territories, Canada,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 74(4):721-725 (1996).
- Ivanoff, D.V.,
Origin of the septum in the canid auditory bulla: Evidence from morphogenesis,
Acta Theriologica 45(2):253-270 (2000).
- Ivanoff, D.V.,
Partitions in the carnivoran auditory bulla: Their formation and significance for systematics,
Mammal Review 31(1):1-16 (2001).
- Lokhotop, R.I.,
Cranial and dentition anomalies in wolf of the Ukrainian territory,
Vestnik Zoologii 94(3):45-50 (1994) (In Russian with English summary).
- Meyer, W. and A. Tsukise,
Lectin histochemistry of snout skin and foot pads in the wolf and the domesticated dog (Mammalia: Canidae),
Annals of Anatomy 177(1):39-49 (1995).
- Okarma, H. and T. Buchalczyk,
Cranio-metrical characteristics of wolves *Canis lupus* from Poland,
Acta Theriologica 38(3):253-262 (1993).
- Peichl, L.,
Catecholaminergic amacrine cells in the dog and wolf retina,
Visual Neuroscience 7(6):575-587 (1991).
- Peichl, L.,
Morphological types of ganglion cells in the dog and wolf retina,
Journal of Comparative Neurology 324(4):590-602 (1992).
- Peichl, L.,
Topography of ganglion cells in the dog and wolf retina,
Journal of Comparative Neurology 324(4):603-620 (1992).
- Shabadash, S.A. and T.I. Zelikina,
The tail gland of canids,
Biological Bulletin 31(4):367-376 (2004).

Smirnov, M.N. and V.V. Shurygin,
Winter coloration of hair-covering of wolves (*Canis lupus* L., 1758) from Tuva,
Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologicheskij)
99(1):14-16 (1991) (In Russian with English summary).

Behavior

- [Captive Wolves](#)
- [Communication - Scent-Marking](#)
- [Communication - Vocalizations](#)
- [Pack](#)
- [Learning and Development](#)
- [Miscellaneous](#)
- [Territoriality](#)
- [Travel](#)

Behavior: Captive Wolves

Bernal, J.F. and J.M. Packard,
Differences in winter activity, courtship, and social behavior of two captive family groups of Mexican wolves (*Canis lupus baileyi*),
Zoo Biology 16(5):435-443 (1997).

Cipponeri, T. and P. Verrell,
An uneasy alliance: Unequal distribution of affiliative interactions among members of a captive wolf pack,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 81(10):1763-1766 (2003).

Frezard, A. and G. Le Pape,
Contribution to the welfare of captive wolves (*Canis lupus lupus*): A behavioral comparison of six wolf packs,
Zoo Biology 22(1):33-44 (2003).

Kreeger, T.J., D.L. Pereira, M. Callahan, and M. Beckel,
Activity patterns of gray wolves housed in small vs. large enclosures,
Zoo Biology 15(4):395-401 (1996).

Mallonée, J.S. and P. Joslin,
Traumatic stress disorder observed in an adult wild captive wolf (*Canis lupus*),
Journal of Applied Animal Welfare Science 7(2):107-126 (2004).

McLeod, P.J., W.H. Moger, J. Ryon, S. Gadbois, and J.C. Fentress,
The relation between urinary cortisol levels and social behaviour in captive timber wolves,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 74(2):209-216 (1996).

Servin, J.,
Some aspects of the social behaviour of the Mexican wolf (*Canis lupus baileyi*) in captivity,
Acta Zoologica Mexicana Nueva Serie (45):1-28 (1991) (In Spanish with English abstract).

Townsend, S.E.,
Social context and its role in rank related behaviors in captive gray wolves,

American Zoologist 35(5):20A (1995) (Abstract: Annual Meeting of the American Society of Zoologists, Dec. 26-30, 1995).

Behavior: Communication - Scent-Marking

Asa, C.S., L.D. Mech, U.S. Seal, and E.D. Plotka,
The influence of social and endocrine factors on urine-marking by captive wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Hormones and Behavior 24(4):497-509 (1990).

Barja, I., F.J. de Miguel, and F. Bárcena,
The importance of crossroads in faecal marking behaviour of the wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Naturwissenschaften 91(10):489-492 (2004).

Briscoe, B.K., M.A. Lewis, and S.E. Parrish,
Home range formation in wolves due to scent marking,
Bulletin of Mathematical Biology 64(2):261-284 (2002).

Lewis, M.A. and P. Moorcroft,
ESS analysis of mechanistic models for territoriality: The value of scent marks in spatial resource partitioning,
Journal of Theoretical Biology 210(4):449-461 (2001).

Lewis, M.A., K.A.J. White, and J.D. Murray,
Analysis of a model for wolf territories,
Journal of Mathematical Biology 35(7):749-774 (1997).

Paquet, P.C.,
Scent-marking behavior of sympatric wolves (*Canis lupus*) and coyotes (*C. latrans*) in Riding Mountain National Park,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 69(7):1721-1727 (1991).

Sargeant, G.A., D.H. Johnson, and W.E. Berg,
Interpreting carnivore scent-station surveys,
Journal of Wildlife Management 62(4):1235-1245 (1998).

Schultz, R.N. and P.C. Wilson,
Territorial marking by lone male gray wolves, *Canis lupus*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 116(2):311-313 (2002).

Shabadash, S.A. and T.I. Zelikina,
Once more about hepatoid circumanal glands of dogs: History of their discovery and causes of revision of their structure and function,
Biology Bulletin 29(2):139-147 (2002).

Vilà, C., V. Urios, and J. Castroviejo,
Use of faeces for scent marking in Iberian wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Canadian Journal of Zoology 72(2):374-377 (1994).

White, K.A.J., M.A. Lewis, and J.D. Murray,
A model of wolf-pack territory formation and maintenance,
Journal of Theoretical Biology 178(1):29-43 (1996).

Zub, K., J. Theuerkauf, W. Jedrzejewski, B. Jedrzejewska, K. Schmidt, and R. Kowalczyk,
Wolf pack territory marking in the Białowieża primeval forest (Poland),
Behaviour 140(5):635-648 (2003).

Behavior: Communication - Vocalization

Coscia, E.M., D.P. Phillips, and J.C. Fentress,
Spectral analysis of neonatal wolf *Canis lupus* vocalizations,
Bioacoustics 3(4):275-294 (1991).

Feddersen-Petersen, D.,
Vocalization of European wolves (*Canis lupus lupus* L.) and various dog breeds (*Canis lupus* f. *fam.*),
Archiv für Tierzucht - Archives of Animal Breeding 43(4):387-397 (2000).

Fuller, T.K. and B.A. Sampson,
Evaluation of a simulated howling survey for wolves,
Journal of Wildlife Management 52(1):60-63 (1988).

Gaines, W.L., G.K. Neale, and R.H. Naney,
Response of coyotes and gray wolves to simulated howling in north-central Washington,
Northwest Science 69(3):217-222 (1995).

Gazzola, A., E. Avanzinelli, L. Mauri, M. Scandura, and M. Apollonio,
Temporal changes of howling in south European wolf packs,
Italian Journal of Zoology 69(2):157-161 (2002).

Harrington, F. H.,
Chorus howling by wolves: Acoustic structure, pack size, and the beau geste effect,
Bioacoustics 2(2):117-136 (1989).

Kappe, T.,
Subjective resource value and the intensity of threat vocalizations in European wolves (*Canis lupus lupus*),
Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde - International Journal of Mammalian Biology 62(Supplement 2):97-100
(1997).

Larom, D., M. Garstang, K. Payne, R. Raspet, and M. Lindeque,
The influence of surface atmospheric conditions on the range and area reached by animal vocalizations,
Journal of Experimental Zoology 200(3):421-431 (1997).

Tooze, Z.J., F.H. Harrington, and J.C. Fentress,
Individually distinct vocalizations in timber wolves, *Canis lupus*,
Animal Behaviour 40(4):723-730 (1990).

Behavior: Pack

Jedrzejewski, W., K. Schmidt, B. Jedrzejewska, J. Theuerkauf, R. Kowalczyk, and K. Zub,
The process of a wolf pack splitting in Białowieża Primeval Forest, Poland,
Acta Theriologica 49(2):275-280 (2004).

Mech, L.D.,
Alpha status, dominance, and division of labor in wolf packs,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 77(8):1196-1203 (1999).

Mech, L.D.,
Leadership in wolf, *Canis lupus*, packs,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 114(2):259-263 (2000).

Mech, L.D.,
"Standing over" and "hugging" in wild wolves, *Canis lupus*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 115(1):179-181 (2001).

Mech, L.D., P.C. Wolf, and J.M. Packard,
Regurgitative food transfer among wild wolves,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 77(8):1192-1195 (1999).

Peterson, R.O., A.K. Jacobs, T.D. Drummer, L.D. Mech, and D.W. Smith,
Leadership behavior in relation to dominance and reproductive status in gray wolves, *Canis lupus*,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(8):1405-1412 (2002).

Sands, J. and S. Creel,
Social dominance, aggression and faecal glucocorticoid levels in a wild population of wolves, *Canis lupus*,
Animal Behaviour 67(3):387-396 (2004).

Smith, D., T. Meier, E. Geffen, L.D. Mech, J.W. Burch, L.G. Adams, and R.K. Wayne,
Is incest common in gray wolf packs?,
Behavioral Ecology 8(4):384-391 (1997).

Vilà, C., V. Urios, and J. Castroviejo,
Possibly not male dominated interaction among Iberian wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Mammalia 54(2):312-314 (1990).

Vucetich, J.A., R.O. Peterson, and T.A. Waite,
Raven scavenging favours group foraging in wolves,
Animal Behaviour 67(6):1117-1126 (2004).

Behavior: Learning and Development

Feddersen-Petersen, D.,
The ontogeny of social play and agonistic behaviour in selected canid species,
Bonner Zoologische Beiträge 42(2):97-114 (1991).

Feddersen-Petersen, D.,
Comparative studies of behavioural development of wolves (*Canis lupus* L) and domestic dogs (*Canis lupus* f. *fam.*): Domestication traits and selective breeding,
Tierärztliche Umschau 49(9):527-531 (1994) (In German with English abstract).

Frank, H., M.G. Frank, L.M. Hasselbach, and D.M. Littleton,
Motivation and insight in wolf (*Canis lupus*) and Alaskan malamute (*Canis familiaris*): Visual discrimination learning,
Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society 27(5):455-458 (1989).

Frank, M.G. and H. Frank,
Food reinforcement vs. social reinforcement in timber wolf pups,
Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society 26(5):467-468 (1988).

McLeod, P.J.,
Developmental changes in associations among timber wolf (*Canis lupus*) postures,
Behavioural Processes 38(2):105-118 (1996).

McLeod, P.J. and J.C. Fentress,
Developmental changes in the sequential behavior of interacting timber wolf pups,
Behavioural Processes 39(2):127-136 (1997).

Behavior: Miscellaneous

Bascompte, J. and C. Vilà,
Fractals and search paths in mammals,
Landscape Ecology 12(4):213-221 (1997).

Boyd, D.K., D.H. Pletscher, and W.G. Brewster,
Evidence of wolves, *Canis lupus*, burying dead wolf pups,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 107(2):230-231 (1993).

Eilam, D.,
Influence of body morphology on turning behavior in carnivores,
Journal of Motor Behavior 26(1):3-12 (1994).

Feddersen-Petersen, D.U.,
Biology of aggression in domestic dogs,
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift 108(3):94-101 (2001) (In German with English summary).

Ivanov, V.K.,
Observations on the behavior and biology of wolves (*Canis lupus* L., 1758) in the Ihtiman Sredna Gora Mountains,
Ekologiya (Sofia) (21):25-33 (1988).

Kuzyk, G.W. and K.M. Kuzyk,
Wolf, *Canis lupus*, response to domestic sled dog, *Canis familiaris*, activities in central Yukon,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 116(1):125-126 (2002).

Mech, L.D.,
Daytime activities of wolves during winter in northeastern Minnesota,
Journal of Mammalogy 73(3):570-571 (1992).

Mech, L. D.,
Details of a confrontation between two wild wolves,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 71(9):1900-1903 (1993).

Merrill, S.B. and C.R. Erickson,
A GPS-based method to examine wolf response to loud noise,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 31(3):769-773 (2003).

Miklosi, A., E. Kubinyi, J. Topal, M. Gacsi, Z. Viranyi, and V. Csanyi,
A simple reason for a big difference: Wolves do not look back at humans, but dogs do,
Current Biology 13(9):763-766 (2003).

Moger, W.H., L.E. Ferns, J.R. Wright, Jr., S. Gadbois, and P.J. McLeod,
Elevated urinary cortisol in a timber wolf (*Canis lupus*): A result of social behaviour or adrenal pathology?,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 76(10):1957-1959 (1998).

Schneider, S.M.,
Wasps' nests and wolf packs: A note on extending behavior setting theory to non-human groups,
Journal of Environmental Psychology 10(4):371-376 (1990).

Schröpfer, R. and A. Rohde,
The integration of a young female in a male pack of European wolves *Canis lupus* L.,
Zeitschrift für Saugetierkunde - International Journal of Mammalian Biology 62(Supplement 2):209-213 (1997).

Schultz, R.N., A.P. Wydeven, and J.M. Stewart,
Acceptance of a gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, pup by its natal pack after 53 days in captivity,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 113(3):509-511 (1999).

Stahler, D.R., D.W. Smith, and R. Landis,
The acceptance of a new breeding male into a wild wolf pack,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(2):360-365 (2002).

Behavior: Territoriality

Findo, S. and B. Chovancova,
Home ranges of two wolf packs in the Slovak Carpathians,
Folia Zoologica 53(1):17-26 (2004).

Mech, L.D.,
Buffer zones of territories of gray wolves as regions of intraspecific strife,
Journal of Mammalogy 75(1):199-202 (1994).

Mech L.D. and E.K. Harper,
Differential use of a wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack territory edge and core,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 116(2):315-316 (2002).

Behavior: Travel

Ciucci, P., M. Masi, and L. Boitani,
Winter habitat and travel route selection by wolves in the northern Apennines, Italy,
Ecography 26(2):223-235 (2003).

Frame, P.F., D.S. Hik, H.D. Cluff, and P.C. Paquet,
Long foraging movement of a denning tundra wolf,
Arctic 57(2):196-203 (2004).

Mech, L.D.,
Regular and homeward travel speeds of Arctic wolves,
Journal of Mammalogy 75(3):741-742 (1994).

Mech, L.D. and S.B. Merrill,
Daily departure and return patterns of wolves, *Canis lupus*, from a den at 80°N latitude,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 112(3):515-517 (1998).

Musiani, M., H. Okarma, and W. Jedrzejewski,
Speed and actual distances travelled by radiocollared wolves in Bialowieza Primeval Forest (Poland),
Acta Theriologica 43(4):409-416 (1998).

Theuerkauf, J., W. Jedrzejewski, K. Schmidt, H. Okarma, I. Ruczynski, S. Sniezko, and R. Gula,
Daily patterns and duration of wolf activity in the Bialowieza Forest, Poland,
Journal of Mammalogy 84(1):243-253 (2003).

Genetics

Andersone, Z., V. Lucchini, E. Randi, and J. Ozolins,
Hybridization between wolves and dogs in Latvia as documented using mitochondrial and microsatellite DNA markers,
Mammalian Biology 67(2):79-90 (2002).

Boyd, D.K., S.H. Forbes, D.H. Pletscher, and F.W. Allendorf,
Identification of Rocky Mountain gray wolves,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 29(1):78-85 (2001).

Braend, M.,
Polymorphism of a serum protease inhibitor system in Alaskan wolves,
Hereditas 108(2):269-270 (1988).

Carmichael, L.E., J.A. Nagy, N.C. Larter, and C. Strobeck,
Prey specialization may influence patterns of gene flow in wolves of the Canadian Northwest,
Molecular Ecology 10(12):2787-2798 (2001).

Ciucci, P., V. Lucchini, L. Boitani, and E. Randi,
Dewclaws in wolves as evidence of admixed ancestry with dogs,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 81(12):2077-2081 (2003).

Creel, S., G. Spong, J.L. Sands, J. Rotella, J. Zeigle, L. Joe, K.M. Murphy, and D. Smcrok,
Population size estimation in Yellowstone wolves with error-prone noninvasive microsatellite genotypes,
Molecular Ecology 12(7):2003-2009 (2003).

Dolf, G., J. Schlapfer, C. Gaillard, E. Randi, V. Lucchini, U. Breitenmoser, and N. Stahlberger-Saitbekova,
Differentiation of the Italian wolf and the domestic dog based on microsatellite analysis,
Genetics Selection Evolution 32(5):533-541 (2000).

Ellegren, H., P. Savolainen, and B. Rosen,
The genetical history of an isolated population of the endangered grey wolf *Canis lupus*: A study of
nuclear and mitochondrial polymorphisms,
Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B-Biological Sciences 351(1348):1661-
1669 (1996).

Federoff, N.E.,
Malocclusion in the jaws of captive bred Arctic wolves, *Canis lupus arctos*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 110(4):683-687 (1996).

Flagstad, Ø., C.W. Walker, C. Vilà, A.-K. Sundqvist, B. Fernholm, A.K. Hufthammer, Ø. Wiig, I. Koyola,
and H. Ellegren,
Two centuries of the Scandinavian wolf population: Patterns of genetic variability and migration during an
era of dramatic decline,
Molecular Ecology 12(4):869-880 (2003).

Forbes, S.H. and D.K. Boyd,
Genetic variation of naturally colonizing wolves in the central Rocky Mountains,
Conservation Biology 10(4):1082-1090 (1996).

Forbes, S.H. and D.K. Boyd,
Genetic structure and migration in native and reintroduced Rocky Mountain wolf populations,
Conservation Biology 11(5):1226-1234 (1997).

Fredrickson, R. and P. Hedrick,
Captivity, inbreeding, cross-lineage matings, and body size in Mexican wolves,
Endangered Species UPDATE 18(4):164-166 (2001).

Fredrickson, R. and P. Hedrick,
Body size in endangered Mexican wolves: Effects of inbreeding and cross-lineage matings,
Animal Conservation 5(1):39-43 (2002).

Garcia-Moreno, J., M.D. Matocq, M.S. Roy, E. Geffen, and R.K. Wayne,
Relationships and genetic purity of the endangered Mexican wolf based on analysis of microsatellite loci,
Conservation Biology 10(2):376-389 (1996).

- Gronek, P., K. Nuc, D. Napierala, A. Plawski, M. Zajac, T. Banasiewicz, and R. Slomski, Sequence polymorphism of exon 17 of the ryanodine receptor gene (*ryr1*) in the Canidae, *Journal of Animal and Feed Sciences* 9(4):721-726 (2000).
- Hedrick, P., R. Fredrickson, and H. Ellegren, Evaluation of d^2 , a microsatellite measure of inbreeding and outbreeding, in wolves with known pedigree, *Evolution* 55(6):1256-1260 (2001).
- Hedrick, P.W. and S.T. Kalinowski, Inbreeding depression in conservation biology, *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 31:139-162 (2000).
- Hedrick, P.W., R.N. Lee, and C. Buchanan, Canine parvovirus enteritis, canine distemper, and major histocompatibility complex genetic variation in Mexican wolves, *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 39(4):909-913 (2003).
- Hedrick, P.W., R.N. Lee, and K.M. Parker, Major histocompatibility complex (MHC) variation in the endangered Mexican wolf and related canids, *Heredity* 85(6):617-624 (2000).
- Hedrick, P.W., P.S. Miller, E. Geffen, and R. Wayne, Genetic evaluation of the three captive Mexican wolf lineages, *Zoo Biology* 16(1):47-69 (1997).
- Inoue-Murayama, M., N. Matsuura, Y. Murayama, T. Tsubota, T. Iwasaki, H. Kitagawa, and S. Ito, Sequence comparison of the dopamine receptor D4 Exon III repetitive region in several species of the order Carnivora, *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science* 64(8):747-749 (2002).
- Kennedy, L.J., A. Barnes, G.M. Happ, R.J. Quinell, O. Courtenay, S.D. Carter, W.E.R. Ollier, and W. Thomson, Evidence for extensive DLA polymorphism in different dog populations, *Tissue Antigens* 60(1):43-52 (2002).
- Kennedy, P.K., M.L. Kennedy, P.L. Clarkson, and I.S. Liepins, Genetic variability in natural populations of the gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 69(5):1183-1188 (1991).
- Laikre, L. and N. Ryman, Inbreeding depression in a captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) population, *Conservation Biology* 5(1):33-40 (1991).
- Laikre, L., N. Ryman, and E.A. Thompson, Hereditary blindness in a captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) population: Frequency reduction of a deleterious allele in relation to gene conservation, *Conservation Biology* 7(3):592-601 (1993).
- Laikre, L., H. Tegelström, and H.P. Gelter, DNA fingerprints of captive wolves (*Canis lupus*), *Hereditas* 117(3):293-296 (1992).
- Lehman, N., P. Clarkson, L.D. Mech, T.J. Meier, and R.K. Wayne, A study of the genetic relationships within and among wolf packs using DNA fingerprinting and mitochondrial DNA, *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 30(2):83-94 (1992).
- Lehman, N., A. Eisenhawer, K. Hansen, L.D. Mech, R.O. Peterson, P.J.P. Gogan, and R.K. Wayne, Introgression of coyote mitochondrial DNA into sympatric North American gray wolf populations, *Evolution* 45(1):104-119 (1991).

- Lorenzini, R. and R. Fico,
A genetic investigation of enzyme polymorphisms shared by wolf and dog: Suggestions for conservation of the wolf in Italy,
Acta Theriologica 40(Supplement 3):101-110 (1995).
- Lucchini, V., E. Fabbri, F. Marucco, S. Ricci, L. Boitani, and E. Randi,
Noninvasive molecular tracking of colonizing wolf (*Canis lupus*) packs in the western Italian Alps,
Molecular Ecology 11(5):857-868 (2002).
- Lucchini V., A. Galov, and E. Randi,
Evidence of genetic distinction and long-term population decline in wolves (*Canis lupus*) in the Italian Apennines,
Molecular Ecology 13(3):523-536 (2004).
- Pilgrim, K.L., D.K. Boyd, and S.H. Forbes,
Testing for wolf-coyote hybridization in the Rocky Mountains using mitochondrial DNA,
Journal of Wildlife Management 62(2):683-689 (1998).
- Randi, E.,
Effects of fragmentation and isolation on genetic variability of the Italian populations of wolf *Canis lupus* and brown bear *Ursus arctos*,
Acta Theriologica 38(Supplement 2):113-120 (1993).
- Randi, E.,
Conservation genetics of carnivores in Italy,
Comptes Rendus Biologies 326(Supplement 1):S54-S60 (2003).
- Randi, E., F. Francisci, and V. Lucchini,
Mitochondrial DNA restriction-fragment-length monomorphism in the Italian wolf (*Canis lupus*) population,
Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research 33(3):97-100 (1995).
- Randi, E. and V. Lucchini,
Detecting rare introgression of domestic dog genes into wild wolf (*Canis lupus*) populations by Bayesian admixture analyses of microsatellite variation,
Conservation Genetics 3(1):31-45 (2002).
- Randi, E., V. Lucchini, M.F. Christensen, N. Mucci, S.M. Funk, G. Dolf, and V. Loeschcke,
Mitochondrial DNA variability in Italian and east European wolves: Detecting the consequences of small population size and hybridization,
Conservation Biology 14(2):464-473 (2000).
- Randi, E., V. Lucchini, and F. Francisci,
Allozyme variability in the Italian wolf (*Canis lupus*) population,
Heredity 71(5):516-522 (1993).
- Savolainen, P., L. Arvestad, and J. Lundeberg,
A novel method for forensic DNA investigations: Repeat-type sequence analysis of tandemly repeated mtDNA in domestic dogs,
Journal of Forensic Sciences 45(5):990-999 (2000).
- Savolainen, P., L. Arvestad, and J. Lundeberg,
mtDNA tandem repeats in domestic dogs and wolves: Mutation mechanism studied by analysis of the sequence of imperfect repeats,
Molecular Biology and Evolution 17(4):474-488 (2000).
- Savolainen, P. and J. Lundeberg,
Forensic evidence based on mtDNA from dog and wolf hairs,
Journal of Forensic Sciences 44(1):77-81 (1999).

- Scandura, M., M. Apollonio, and L. Mattioli,
Recent recovery of the Italian wolf population: A genetic investigation using microsatellites,
Mammalian Biology 66(6):321-331 (2001).
- Semyenova, S.K., N.A. Illarionova, V.A. Vasil'ev, A.V. Shubkina, and A.P. Ryskov,
Genetic analysis and estimation of genetic diversity of east-European breeds of windhounds (*Canis familiaris* L.) based on the data of genomic studies using RAPD markers,
Russian Journal of Genetics 38(6):704-713 (2002).
- Sundqvist, A.-K., H. Ellegren, M. Olivier, and C. Vilà,
Y chromosome haplotyping in Scandinavian wolves (*Canis lupus*) based on microsatellite markers,
Molecular Ecology 10(8):1959-1966 (2001).
- Tachi, C., T. Enomoto, Y. Matsubara, A. Ueda, T. Hasegawa, J. Matsuyama, M. Tsuchiya, M. Ohta, Y. Tanabe, T. Suzuki, H. Endo, T.K. Yamada, M. Kurohmaru, Y. Hayashi, Y. Asano, K. Yamanouchi, and H. Tojo,
Successful molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence determination of partial amelogenin (*AMELX*) Exon DNA fragment recovered from a mounted taxidermic pelt specimen tentatively identified as an extinct wolf species, *Canis lupus hodophilax* Temminck, the Japanese wolf and stocked at school of agriculture and life sciences, the University of Tokyo,
Journal of Reproduction and Development 48(6):633-638 (2002).
- Valiere, N., L. Fumagalli, L. Gielly, C. Miquel, B. Lequette, M.-L. Poulle, J.-M. Weber, R. Arlettaz, and P. Taberlet,
Long-distance wolf recolonization of France and Switzerland inferred from non-invasive genetic sampling over a period of 10 years,
Animal Conservation 6(1):83-92 (2003).
- Vilà, C., I.R. Amorim, J.A. Leonard, D. Posada, S.J. Castroviejo, F. Petrucci-Fonseca, K.A. Crandall, H. Ellegren, and R.K. Wayne,
Mitochondrial DNA phylogeography and population history of the grey wolf *Canis lupus*,
Molecular Ecology 8(12):2089-2103 (1999).
- Vilà, C., A.-K. Sundqvist, Ø. Flagstad, J. Seddon, S. Björnerfeldt, I. Kojola, A. Casulli, H. Sand, P. Wabakken, and H. Ellegren,
Rescue of a severely bottlenecked wolf (*Canis lupus*) population by a single immigrant,
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B - Biological Sciences 270(1510):91-97 (2003).
- Vilà, C., C. Walker, A.-K. Sundqvist, Ø. Flagstad, Z. Andersone, A. Casulli, I. Kojola, H. Valdmann, J. Halverson, and H. Ellegren,
Combined use of maternal, paternal and bi-parental genetic markers for the identification of wolf-dog hybrids,
Heredity 90(1):17-24 (2003).
- Wayne, R.K., D. A. Gilbert, A. Eisenhawer, N. Lehman, K. Hansen, D. Girman, R.O. Peterson, L.D. Mech, P.J.P. Gogan, U.S. Seal, and R.J. Krumenaker,
Conservation genetics of the endangered Isle Royale gray wolf,
Conservation Biology 5(1):41-51 (1991).
- Wayne, R.K., N. Lehman, M.W. Allard, and R.L. Honeycutt,
Mitochondrial DNA variability of the gray wolf: Genetic consequences of population decline and habitat fragmentation,
Conservation Biology 6(4):559-569 (1992).
- Wurster-Hill, D.H., O.G. Ward, B.H. Davis, J. P. Park, R.K. Moyzis, and J. Meyne,
Fragile sites, telomeric DNA sequences, B chromosomes, and DNA content in raccoon dogs, *Nyctereutes procyonoides*, with comparative notes on foxes, coyote, wolf, and raccoon,
Cytogenetics and Cell Genetics 49(4):278-281 (1988).

Health, Disease, Injury, and Age Determination

- [Age Estimation & Longevity](#)
- [Blood & Heart](#)
- [Chemistry](#)
- [Infectious Agents](#)
- [Miscellaneous](#)
- [Skeleton](#)
- [Tumors](#)

Health - Age Estimation & Longevity

Gipson, P.S., W.B. Ballard, R.M. Nowak, and L.D. Mech,
Accuracy and precision of estimating age of gray wolves by tooth wear,
Journal of Wildlife Management 64(3):752-758 (2000).

Landon, D.B., C.A. Waite, R.O. Peterson, and L.D. Mech,
Evaluation of age determination techniques for gray wolves,
Journal of Wildlife Management 62(2):674-682 (1998).

Mech, L.D.,
Longevity in wild wolves,
Journal of Mammalogy 69(1):197-198 (1988).

Health - Blood & Heart

Constable, P., K. Hinchcliff, N. Demma, M. Callahan, B. Dale, K. Fox, L. Adams, R. Wack, and L. Kramer,
Electrocardiographic consequences of a peripatetic lifestyle in gray wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part A 120(3):557-563 (1998).

Delgiudice, G.D., L.D. Mech, and U.S. Seal,
Gray wolf density and its association with weights and hematology of pups from 1970 to 1988,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 27(4):630-636 (1991).

Drag, M.D.,
Hematologic values of captive Mexican wolves,
American Journal of Veterinary Research 52(11):1891-1892 (1991).

Guglielmini, C., F. Rocconi, L. Brugnola, C. Vantini, and F. Valerio,
Mitral insufficiency in an Arctic wolf,
Veterinary Research Communications 28(Special Issue - Supplement 1):347-349 (2004).

Health - Chemistry

- [Serum Biochemistry](#)
- [Metals](#)
- [Organic Pollutants](#)

Health - Chemistry - Serum Biochemistry

Constable, P., K. Hinchcliff, N. Demma, M. Callahan, B. Dale, K. Fox, L. Adams, R. Wack, and L. Kramer,
Serum biochemistry of captive and free-ranging gray wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 29(4):435-440 (1998).

Crissey, S., K. Ange, K. Slifka, P. Bowen, M. Stacewicz-Sapuntzakis, C. Langman, W. Sadler, and A. Ward, Serum concentrations of vitamin D metabolites, vitamins A and E, and carotenoids in six canid and four ursid species at four zoos, *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology - Part A: Molecular & Integrative Physiology* 128(1):155-165 (2001).

Crissey, S.D., K.D. Ange, K.A. Slifka, W. Sadler, S. Kahn, and A.M. Ward, Serum lipid concentrations in six canid and four ursid species in four zoos, *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 35(1):34-39 (2004).

Health - Chemistry - Metals

Crichton, V. and P.C. Paquet, Cadmium in Manitoba's Wildlife, *Alces* 36:205-216 (2000).

Gnamus, A., A.R. Byrne, and M. Horvat, Mercury in the soil-plant-deer-predator food chain of a temperate forest in Slovenia, *Environmental Science & Technology* 34(16):3337-3345 (2000).

Thelen, A. and M. Welle, Zinc-responsive dermatosis in an Indian wolf, *Kleintierpraxis* 46(7):427+ (2001).

Health - Chemistry - Organic Pollutants

Gonzalez-Barros, S.T.C., M.E. Alvarez-Pineiro, J. Simal-Lozano, and M.A. Lage-Yusty, Levels of aliphatic hydrocarbons in viscera of wolves (*Canis lupus*, L.) in Galicia (Northwest Spain), *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 59(4):543-547 (1997).

Gonzalez-Barros, S.T.C., M.E.A. Pineiro, J.S. Lozano, and M.A.L. Yusty, PCBs and PCTs in wolves (*Canis lupus*, L.) in Galicia (N.W. Spain), *Chemosphere* 35(6):1243-1247 (1997).

Gonzalez-Barros, S.T.C., M.E.A. Pineiro, J.S. Lozano, and M.A.L. Yusty, Organochlorine residues in wolves' viscera from Galicia (N.W. Spain), *Bulletin of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology* 60(5):709-715 (1998).

Gonzalez-Barros, S.T.C., M.E.A. Pineiro, J.S. Lozano, and M.A.L. Yusty, Aliphatic hydrocarbons in wolf tissue samples from Galicia (N.W. Spain), *Chemosphere* 36(3):597-602 (1998).

Kelly, B.C. and F.A.P.C. Gobas, Bioaccumulation of persistent organic pollutants in lichen-caribou-wolf food chains of Canada's central and western Arctic, *Environmental Science & Technology* 35(2):325-334 (2001).

Kelly, B.C. and F.A.P.C. Gobas, An Arctic terrestrial food-chain bioaccumulation model for persistent organic pollutants, *Environmental Science & Technology* 37(13):2966-2974 (2003).

Shore, R.F., A. Casulli, V. Bologov, C.L. Weinburg, A. Afsar, P. Toyne, and G. Dell'Omo, Organochlorine pesticide, polychlorinated biphenyl and heavy metal concentrations in wolves (*Canis lupus* L. 1758) from north-west Russia, *Science of the Total Environment* 280(1-3):45-54 (2001).

Health - Disease-Causing Organisms

- [Arthropods](#)
- [Bacteria](#)
- [Fungi](#)
- [Parasitic Worms](#)
- [Protozoa](#)
- [Viruses](#)
- [Antibodies](#)

Health - Infectious Agents - Arthropods

Dominguez, G.,
North Spain (Burgos) wild mammals ectoparasites,
Parasite 11(3):267-272 (2004).

Shelley, D.P. and T.M. Gehring,
Behavioral modification of gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, suffering from sarcoptic mange: Importance of sequential monitoring,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 116(4):648-650 (2002).

Wydeven, A.P., S.R. Boles, R.N. Schultz, and T.C.J. Doolittle,
Death of gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, in porcupine, *Erethizon dorsatum*, dens in Wisconsin,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 117(3):469-471 (2003).

Health - Infectious Agents - Bacteria

Kazmierczak, J.J., E.C. Burgess, and T.E. Amundson,
Susceptibility of the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) to infection with the Lyme disease agent, *Borrelia burgdorferi*,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 24(3):522-527 (1988).

Khan, M.A., S.M. Goyal, S.L. Diesch, L.D. Mech, and S.H. Fritts,
Seroepidemiology of leptospirosis in Minnesota wolves,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 27(2):248-253 (1991).

Tessaro, S.V. and L.B. Forbes,
Experimental *Brucella abortus* infection in wolves,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 40(1):60-65 (2004).

Thieking, A., S.M. Goyal, R.F. Bey, K.I. Loken, L.D. Mech, R.P. Thiel, and T.P. O'Connor,
Seroprevalence of Lyme disease in gray wolves from Minnesota and Wisconsin,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 28(2):177-182 (1992).

Tomanova, K., I. Literak, J. Klimes, L. Pavlacik, V. Mrlik, and J. Smola,
Lawsonia intracellularis in wild mammals in the Slovak Carpathians,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 39(2):407-411 (2003).

Health - Infectious Agents - Fungi

Krizan, P.,
Blastomycosis in a free ranging lone wolf, *Canis lupus*, on the north shore of Lake Superior, Ontario,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 114(3):491-493 (2000).

Krizan, P.,
Blastomycosis in a free ranging wolf, *Canis lupus*, on the north shore of Lake Superior, Ontario - A reply
to P. Paquet *et al.*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 116(1):181 (2002).

Paquet, P.C., F. Burrows, A. Forshner, G. Neale, and K. Wade,
Blastomycosis in free ranging wolves, *Canis lupus*, on the north shore of Lake Superior, Ontario - A
response to P. Krizan,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 116(1):180 (2002).

Health - Infectious Agents - Parasitic Worms

- [Flatworms](#)
- [Round Worms](#)
- [Flatworms & Round Worms](#)

Health - Infectious Agents - Worms - Flatworms

Dalimi, A., G. Motamedi, M. Hosseini, B. Mohammadian, H. Malaki, Z. Ghamari, and F. Ghaffari-Far,
Echinococcosis/hydatidosis in western Iran,
Veterinary Parasitology 105(2):161-171 (2002).

Guberti, V., L. Stancampiano, and F. Francisci,
Intestinal helminth parasite community in wolves (*Canis lupus*) in Italy,
Parassitologia 35(1-3):59-65 (1993).

Hirvela-Koski, V., V. Haukisalml, S.S. Kilpela, M. Nylund, and P. Koski,
Echinococcus granulosus in Finland,
Veterinary Parasitology 111(2-3):175-192 (2003).

Martinek, K., L. Kolarova, E. Hapl, I. Literak, and M. Uhrin,
Echinococcus multilocularis in European wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Parasitology Research 87(10):838-639 (2001).

Messier, F., M.E. Rau, and M.A. McNeill,
Echinococcus granulosus (Cestoda:Taeniidae) infections and moose-wolf population dynamics in
southwestern Quebec,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 67(1):216-219 (1989).

Priemer, J., O. Krone, and R. Schuster,
Taenia krabbei (Cestoda: Cyclophyllidae) in Germany and its delimitation from *T. ovis*,
Zoologischer Anzeiger 241(4):333-337 (2002).

Rausch, R.L.,
Cystic echinococcosis in the Arctic and Sub-Arctic,
Parasitology 127(Supplement S):S73-S85 (2003).

Segovia, J.-M., R. Guerrero, J. Torres, J. Miquel, and C. Feliu,
Ecological analyses of the intestinal helminth communities of the wolf, *Canis lupus*, in Spain,
Folia Parasitologica 50(3):231-236 (2003).

Segovia, J.M., J. Torres, J. Miquel, L. Llana, and C. Feliu,
Helminths in the wolf, *Canis lupus*, from north-western Spain,
Journal of Helminthology 75(2):183-192 (2001).

Tang, C.T., Y.C. Quian, Y.M. Kang, G.W. Cui, H.C. Lu, L.M. Shu, Y.H. Wang, and L. Tang,
Study on the ecological distribution of alveolar *Echinococcus* in Hulunbeier Pasture of Inner Mongolia,
China,
Parasitology 128(2):187-194 (2004).

Health - Infectious Agents - Worms - Round Worms

Cabaj, W., B. Moskwa, K. Pastusiak, and A. Malczewski,
Trichinellosis in wild animals and domestic pigs in Poland,
Medycyna Weterynaryjna 60(1):80-83 (2004).

Casulli, A., G. La Rosa, M. Amati, and E. Pozio,
High prevalence of *Trichinella nativa* infection in wolf (*Canis lupus*) populations in Tvier and Smolensk
regions of European Russia,
Parasite 8(Supplement 2):S88-S89 (2001).

Casulli, A., G. La Rosa, M. Amati, and E. Pozio,
Diet, prevalence of *Trichinella* infection, and impact of hunting in wolves (*Canis lupus*) of European Russia,
Parassitologia 44(Suppl. 1):45 (2002).

Kreeger, T.J., U.S. Seal, M. Callahan, and M. Beckel,
Treatment and prevention with ivermectin of dirofilariasis and ancylostomiasis in captive gray wolves
(*Canis lupus*),
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 21(3):310-317 (1990).

La Rosa, G., G. Marucci, D.S. Zarlenga, A. Casulli, R.L. Zarnke, and E. Pozio,
Molecular identification of natural hybrids between *Trichinella nativa* and *Trichinella* T6 provides evidence
of gene flow and ongoing genetic divergence,
International Journal for Parasitology 33(2):209-216 (2003).

Oivanen, L., C.M.O. Kapel, E. Pozio, G. La Rosa, T. Mikkonen, and A. Sukura,
Associations between *Trichinella* species and host species in Finland,
Journal of Parasitology 88(1):84-88 (2002).

Pozio, E., A. Casulli, V.V. Bologov, G. Marucci, and G. La Rosa,
Hunting practices increase the prevalence of *Trichinella* infection in wolves from European Russia,
Journal of Parasitology 87(6):1498-1501 (2001).

Pozio, E., D. Christensson, M. Stéen, G. Marucci, G. La Rosa, C. Bröjer, T. Mörner, H. Uhlhorn, E. Ågren,
and M. Hall,
Trichinella pseudospiralis foci in Sweden,
Veterinary Parasitology 125(3-4):335-342 (2004).

Yepez-Mulia, L., C. Arriaga, M.A. Pena, F. Gual, and G. Ortega-Pierres,
Serologic survey of trichinellosis in wild mammals kept in a Mexico City Zoo,
Veterinary Parasitology 67(3):237-246 (1996).

Zarnke, R.L., D.E. Worley, J.M. Ver Hoef, and M.E. McNay,
Trichinella sp. in wolves from interior Alaska,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 35(1):94-97 (1999).

Health - Infectious Agents - Worms - Flatworms & Roundworms

Marquard-Petersen, U.,
Endoparasites of Arctic wolves in Greenland,
Arctic 50(4):349-354 (1997).

Health - Infectious Agents - Protozoa

Gondim, L.F.P., M.M. McAllister, N.E. Mateus-Pinilla, W.C. Pitt, L.D. Mech, and M.E. Nelson,
Transmission of *Neospora caninum* between wild and domestic animals,
Journal of Parasitology 90(6):1361-1365 (2004).

Mech, L.D. and H.J. Kurtz,
First record of coccidiosis in wolves, *Canis lupus*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 113(2):305-306 (1999).

Zarnke, R.L., J.P. Dubey, O.C.H. Kwok, and J.M. Ver Hoef,
Serologic survey for *Toxoplasma gondii* in selected wildlife species from Alaska,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 36(2):219-224 (2000).

Health - Infectious Agents - Viruses

- [Canine Coronavirus](#)
- [Canine Distemper](#)
- [Canine Parvovirus](#)
- [Rabies](#)
- [West Nile Virus](#)

Health - Infectious Agents - Viruses - Canine Coronavirus

Zarnke, R.L., J. Evermann, J.M.V. Hoef, M.E. McNay, R.D. Boertje, C.L. Gardner, L.G. Adams, B.W. Dale,
and J. Burch,
Serologic survey for canine coronavirus in wolves from Alaska,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 37(4):740-745 (2001).

Health - Infectious Agents - Viruses - Canine Distemper

Baumgartner, W., S. Alldinger, A. Beineke, S. Groters, C. Herden, U. Kaim, G. Muller, F. Seeliger, P. Van
Moll, and P. Wohlsein,
Canine distemper virus - an agent looking for new hosts,
Deutsche Tierärztliche Wochenschrift 110(4):137+ (2003).

Johnson, M.R., D.K. Boyd, and D.H. Pletscher,
Serologic investigations of canine parvovirus and canine distemper in relation to wolf (*Canis lupus*) pup
mortalities,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 30(2):270-273 (1994).

Also see:

Hedrick, P.W., R.N. Lee, and C. Buchanan (2003) in [Genetics](#).

Health - Infectious Agents - Viruses - Canine Parvovirus

Battilani, M., A. Scagliarini, E. Tisato, C. Turilli, I. Jacoboni, R. Casadio, and S. Prosperi, Analysis of canine parvovirus sequences from wolves and dogs isolated in Italy, *Journal of General Virology* 82(7):1555-1560 (2001).

Bhat, M.N., R. Manickam, L. Gunaseelan, and N. Paneerselvam, Detection of parvoviral antigen in wild canines, *Indian Veterinary Journal* 75(2):104-105 (1998).

Martinello, F., F. Galuppo, F. Ostanello, V. Guberti, and S. Prosperi, Detection of canine parvovirus in wolves from Italy, *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 33(3):628-631 (1997).

Mech, L.D. and S.M. Goyal, Canine parvovirus effect on wolf population change and pup survival, *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 29(2):330-333 (1993).

Mech, L.D. and S.M. Goyal, Correction: Canine parvovirus effect on wolf population change and pup survival (*Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 29(2):330-333 (1993)), *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 30(3):479 (1994).

Mech, L.D. and S.M. Goyal, Effects of canine parvovirus on gray wolves in Minnesota, *Journal of Wildlife Management* 59(3):565-570 (1995).

Mech, L.D., H.J. Kurtz, and S. Goyal, Death of a wild wolf from canine parvoviral enteritis, *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 33(2):321-322 (1997).

Muneer, M.A., I.O. Farah, K.A. Pomeroy, S.M. Goyal, and L.D. Mech, Detection of parvoviruses in wolf feces by electron microscopy, *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 24(1):170-172 (1988).

Also see:

Hedrick, P.W., R.N. Lee, and C. Buchanan (2003) in [Genetics](#),
Johnson, M.R., D.K. Boyd, and D.H. Pletscher (1994) in [Health - Infectious Agents - Viruses - Canine Distemper](#).

Health - Infectious Agents - Viruses - Rabies

Ballard, W.B. and P.R. Krausman, Occurrence of rabies in wolves of Alaska, *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 33(2):242-245 (1997).

Federoff, N.E., Antibody response to rabies vaccination in captive and free-ranging wolves (*Canis lupus*), *Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine* 32(1):127-128 (2001).

Kuzmin, I.V., A.D. Botvinkin, L.M. McElhinney, J.S. Smith, L.A. Orciari, G.J. Hughes, A.R. Fooks, and C.E. Rupprecht, Molecular epidemiology of terrestrial rabies in the former Soviet Union, *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 40(4):617-631 (2004).

Satpute, P.G. and G.Y. Satpute, Incidence of rabies in a wolf with severe zoonotic implication, *Indian Veterinary Journal* 80(11):1180 (2003).

Theberge, J.B., G.J. Forbes, I.K. Barker, and T. Bollinger,
Rabies in wolves of the Great Lakes region,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 30(4):563-566 (1994).

Weiler, G.J., G.W. Garner, and D.G. Ritter,
Occurrence of rabies in a wolf population in northeastern Alaska,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 31(1):79-82 (1995).

Health - Infectious Agents - Viruses - West Nile Virus

Lanthier, I., M. Hebert, D. Tremblay, J. Harel, A.D. Dallaire, and C. Girard,
Natural West Nile virus infection in a captive juvenile Arctic wolf (*Canis lupus*),
Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigation 16(4):326-329 (2004).

Lichtensteiger, C.A., K. Heinz-Taheny, T.S. Osborne, R.J. Novak, B.A. Lewis, and M.L. Firth,
West Nile virus encephalitis and myocarditis in wolf and dog,
Emerging Infectious Diseases 9(10):1303-1306 (2003).

Health - Infectious Agents - Antibodies

Philippa, J.D.W., F.A. Leighton, P.Y. Daoust, O. Nielsen, M. Pagliarulo, H. Schwantje, T. Shury, R. Van Herwijnen, B.E.E. Martina, T. Kuiken, M.W.G. Van de Bildt, and A.D.M.E. Osterhaus,
Antibodies to selected pathogens in free-ranging terrestrial carnivores and marine mammals in Canada,
Veterinary Record 155(5):135-140 (2004).

Zarnke, R.L., J.M. Ver Hoef, and R.A. DeLong,
Serologic survey for selected disease agents in wolves (*Canis lupus*) from Alaska and the Yukon Territory, 1984-2000,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 40(4):632-638 (2004).

Health - Miscellaneous

Creel, S., J.E. Fox, A. Hardy, J. Sands, B. Garrott, and R.O. Peterson,
Snowmobile activity and glucocorticoid stress responses in wolves and elk,
Conservation Biology 16(3):809-814 (2002).

Kreeger, T.J., V.B. Kuechle, L.D. Mech, J.R. Tester, and U.S. Seal,
Physiological monitoring of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) by radiotelemetry,
Journal of Mammalogy 71(2):258-261 (1990).

LaJeunesse, T.A. and R.O. Peterson,
Marrow and kidney fat as condition indices in gray wolves,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 21(1):87-90 (1993).

Mech, L.D.,
An example of endurance in an old wolf, *Canis lupus*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 111(4):654-655 (1997).

Neu, H. and D.B. von Rautenfeld,
Primary congenital lymphoedema in 7 young Labrador dogs, a German shepherd dog and a Canadian wolf,
Kleintierpraxis 39(6):383-405 (1994).

Thomas, P.A.,
Dosimetry of ^{210}Po in humans, caribou, and wolves in northern Canada,
Health Physics 66(6):678-690 (1994).

Wobeser, G.,
Traumatic, degenerative, and developmental lesions in wolves and coyotes from Saskatchewan,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 28(2):268-275 (1992).

Health - Skeleton

- [Skeletal Injuries](#)
- [Ligament Damage](#)
- [Skull and Teeth](#)

Health - Skeleton - Skeletal Injuries

Kielbowicz, Z., J. Biezynski, and J. Kuryszek,
Osteosynthesis of a wolf tibial fracture using the ZESPOL technique,
Medycyna Weterynaryjna 59(1):61-63 (2003) (In Polish with English summary).

Mallory, F.F., T.L. Hillis, C.G. Blomme, and W.G. Hurst,
Skeletal injuries of an adult timber wolf, *Canis lupus*, in northern Ontario,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 108(2):230-232 (1994).

Pasitschniak-Arts, M., M.E. Taylor, and L.D. Mech,
Note on skeletal injuries in an adult Arctic wolf,
Arctic and Alpine Research 20(3):360-365 (1988).

Ligament Damage

Venzin, C., J. Howard, U. Rytz, D. Spreng, P. Schawalder, M. Doherr, and M. Schmokel,
Tibial plateau angles with and without cranial cruciate ligament rupture - Comparison between different
dog populations and a wolf population,
Veterinary and Comparative Orthopaedics and Traumatology 17(4):232-236 (2004).

Health - Skeleton - Skull & Teeth

Andersone, Z. and J. Ozolins,
Cranio-metrical characteristics and dental anomalies in wolves *Canis lupus* from Latvia,
Acta Theriologica 45(4):549-558 (2000).

Van Valkenburgh, B.,
Incidence of tooth breakage among large predatory mammals,
American Naturalist 131(2):291-302 (1988).

Vilà, C., V. Urios, and J. Castroviejo,
Tooth losses and anomalies in the wolf (*Canis lupus*),
Canadian Journal of Zoology 71(5):968-971 (1993).

Health - Tumors

Mukaratirwa, S. and E. Gruys,
Canine transmissible venereal tumour: Cytogenetic origin, immunophenotype, and immunobiology. A review,
Veterinary Quarterly 25(3):102-111 (2003).

Wheler, C.L. and A.M. Pocknell,
Ectopic perianal gland tumor in a timber wolf,
Canadian Veterinary Journal 37(1):41-42 (1996).

Hunting, Prey, and Diet

Adams, L.G., F.J. Singer, and B.W. Dale,
Caribou calf mortality in Denali National Park, Alaska,
Journal of Wildlife Management 59(3):584-594 (1995).

Andersone, Z. and J. Ozolins,
Food habits of wolves *Canis lupus* in Latvia,
Acta Theriologica 49(3):357-367 (2004).

Ballard, W.B.,
Modelled impacts of wolf and bear predation on moose calf survival,
Alces 28:79-88 (1992).

Ballard, W.B., L.A. Ayres, P.R. Krausman, D.J. Reed, and S.G. Fancy,
Ecology of wolves in relation to a migratory caribou herd in northwest Alaska,
Wildlife Monographs (135):1-47 (1997) (Supplement to The Journal of Wildlife Management Vol. 61, No. 2, April 1997).

Ballard, W.B., D. Lutz, T.W. Keegan, L.H. Carpenter, and J.C. deVos,
Deer-predator relationships: A review of recent North American studies with emphasis on mule and black-tailed deer,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 29(1):99-115 (2001).

Ballard, W.B., H.A. Whitlaw, B.F. Wakeling, R.L. Brown, J.C. deVos, Jr., and M.C. Wallace,
Survival of female elk in northern Arizona,
Journal of Wildlife Management 64(2):500-504 (2000).

Bergerud, A.T.,
Caribou, wolves and man,
Trends in Ecology & Evolution 3(3):68-72 (1988).

Bergerud, A.T. and W.B. Ballard,
Wolf predation on caribou: The Nelchina herd case history, a different interpretation,
Journal of Wildlife Management 52(2):344-357 (1988).

Bergerud, A.T. and W.B. Ballard,
Wolf predation on the Nelchina caribou herd: A reply,
Journal of Wildlife Management 53(1):251-259 (1989).

Bergerud, A.T. and J.P. Elliot,
Wolf predation in a multiple-ungulate system in northern British Columbia,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 76(8):1551-1569 (1998).

- Bertram, M.R. and N.T. Vivion,
Moose mortality in eastern interior Alaska,
Journal of Wildlife Management 66(3):747-756 (2002).
- Biquand, S., V. Urios, A. Boug, C. Vilà, J. Castroviejo, and I. Nader,
Fishes as diet of a wolf (*Canis lupus arabs*) in Saudi Arabia,
Mammalia 58(3):492-494 (1994).
- Bjorge, R.R. and J.R. Gunson,
Wolf, *Canis lupus*, population characteristics and prey relationships near Simonette River, Alberta,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 103(3):327-334 (1989).
- Boertje, R.D. and R.O. Stephenson,
Effects of ungulate availability on wolf reproductive potential in Alaska,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 70(12):2441-2443 (1992).
- Boertje, R.D., P. Valkenburg, and M.E. McNay,
Increases in moose, caribou, and wolves following wolf control in Alaska,
Journal of Wildlife Management 60(3):474-489 (1996).
- Boman, M.,
Estimating costs and genetic benefits of various sizes of predator populations: The case of bear, wolf,
wolverine and lynx in Sweden,
Journal of Environmental Management 43(4):349-357 (1995).
- Boutin, S.,
Predation and moose population dynamics: A critique,
Journal of Wildlife Management 56(1):116-127 (1992).
- Boyd, D.K., R.R. Ream, D.H. Pletscher, and M.W. Fairchild,
Prey taken by colonizing wolves and hunters in the Glacier National Park area,
Journal of Wildlife Management 58(2):289-295 (1994).
- Capitani, C., I. Bertelli, P. Varuzza, M. Scandura, and M. Apollonio,
A comparative analysis of wolf (*Canis lupus*) diet in three different Italian ecosystems,
Mammalian Biology 69(1):1-10 (2004).
- Carbyn, L.N.,
Unusual movement by bison, *Bison bison*, in response to wolf, *Canis lupus*, predation,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 111(3):461-462 (1997).
- Carbyn, L.N. and T. Trottier,
Descriptions of wolf attacks on bison calves in Wood Buffalo National Park,
Arctic 41(4):297-302 (1988).
- Childress, M.J. and M.A. Lung,
Predation risk, gender and the group size effect: Does elk vigilance depend upon the behaviour of conspecifics?,
Animal Behaviour 66(2):389-398 (2003).
- Ciucci, P., L. Boitani, E.R. Pelliccioni, M. Rocco, and I. Guy,
A comparison of scat-analysis methods to assess the diet of the wolf *Canis lupus*,
Wildlife Biology 2(1):37-48 (1996).
- Corti, P. and D.M. Shackleton,
Relationship between predation-risk factors and sexual segregation in Dall's sheep (*Ovis dalli dalli*),
Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(12):2108-2117 (2002).

- Coté, S.D., A. Peracino, and G. Simard,
Wolf, *Canis lupus*, predation and maternal defensive behavior in mountain goats, *Oreamnos americanus*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 111(3):389-392 (1997).
- Cotoreave, P.,
Bringing back the wolf,
Journal of Zoology (London) 239(4):833-834 (1996) (Editorial).
- Couturier, S., J. Brunelle, D. Vandal, and G. St.-Martin,
Changes in the population dynamics of the George River caribou herd, 1976-87 (1990),
Arctic 43(1):9-20 (1990).
- Cozza, K., R. Fico, M.-L. Battistini, and E. Rogers,
The damage-conservation interface illustrated by predation on domestic livestock in central Italy,
Biological Conservation 78(3):329-336 (1996).
- Crête, M. and M. Manseau,
Natural regulation of cervidae along a 1000 km latitudinal gradient: Change in trophic dominance,
Evolutionary Ecology 10(1):51-62 (1996).
- Cuesta, L., F. Barcena, F. Palacios, and S. Reig,
The trophic ecology of the Iberian wolf (*Canis lupus signatus* Cabrera, 1907): A new analysis of stomach's
data,
Mammalia 55(2):239-254 (1991).
- Dale, B.W., L.G. Adams, and R.T. Bowyer,
Functional response of wolves preying on barren-ground caribou in a multiple-prey ecosystem,
Journal of Animal Ecology 63(3):644-652 (1994).
- Darimont, C.T., M.H.H. Price, N.N. Winchester, J. Gordon-Walker, and P.C. Paquet,
Predators in natural fragments: Foraging ecology of wolves in British Columbia's central and north coast
archipelago,
Journal of Biogeography 31(11):1867-1877 (2004).
- Darimont, C.T. and T.E. Reimchen,
Intra-hair stable isotope analysis implies seasonal shift to salmon in gray wolf diet,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(9):1638-1642 (2002).
- Darimont, C.T., T.E. Reimchen, and P.C. Paquet,
Foraging behaviour by gray wolves on salmon streams in coastal British Columbia,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 81(2):349-353 (2003).
- DelGiudice, G.D.,
Surplus killing of white-tailed deer by wolves in northcentral Minnesota,
Journal of Mammalogy 79(1):227-235 (1998).
- DelGiudice, G.D., L.S. Duquette, U.S. Seal, and L.D. Mech,
Validation of estimating food intake in gray wolves by ^{22}Na turnover,
Journal of Wildlife Management 55(1):59-71 (1991).
- DelGiudice, G.D., M.R. Riggs, P. Joly, and W. Pan,
Winter severity, survival, and cause-specific mortality of female white-tailed deer in north-central
Minnesota,
Journal of Wildlife Management 66(3):698-717 (2002).
- Eberhardt, L.L.,
Is wolf predation ratio-dependent?,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 75(11):1940-1944 (1997).

Eberhardt, L.L.,
Applying difference equations to wolf predation,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 76(2):380-386 (1998).

Eberhardt, L.L.,
Erratum: Applying difference equations to wolf predation,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 76(6):1208 (1998).

Eberhardt, L.L.,
Reply: Predator-prey ratio dependence and regulation of moose populations,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 78(3):511-513 (2000).

Eberhardt, L.L., R.A. Garrott, D.W. Smith, P.J. White, and R.O. Peterson,
Assessing the impact of wolves on ungulate prey,
Ecological Applications 13(3):776-783 (2003).

Eberhardt, L.L. and R.O. Peterson,
Predicting the wolf-prey equilibrium point,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 77(3):494-498 (1999).

Eberhardt, L.L. and K.W. Pitcher,
A further analysis of the Nelchina caribou and wolf data,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 20(4):385-395 (1992).

Ferguson, S.H. and P.C. Elkie,
Habitat requirements of boreal forest caribou during the travel seasons,
Basic and Applied Ecology 5(5):465-474 (2004).

Ferguson, S.H. and P.C. Elkie,
Seasonal movement patterns of woodland caribou (*Rangifer tarandus caribou*),
Journal of Zoology (London) 262(2):125-134 (2004).

Forbes, G.J. and J.B. Theberge,
Importance of scavenging on moose by wolves in Algonquin Park, Ontario,
Alces 28:235-241 (1992).

Forbes, G.J. and J.B. Theberge,
Response by wolves to prey variation in central Ontario,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 74(8):1511-1520 (1996).

Fuller, T.K.,
Effect of snow depth on wolf activity and prey selection in north central Minnesota,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 69(2):283-287 (1991).

Fuller, T.K. and W.J. Snow,
Estimating winter wolf densities using radiotelemetry data,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 16:367-370 (1988).

Gade-Jorgensen, I. and R. Stagegaard,
Diet composition of wolves *Canis lupus* in east-central Finland,
Acta Theriologica 45(4):537-547 (2000).

Gasaway, W.C., R.D. Boertje, D.V. Grangaard, D.G. Kelleyhouse, R.O. Stephenson, and D.G. Larsen,
The role of predation in limiting moose at low densities in Alaska and Yukon and implications for
conservation,
Wildlife Monographs (120):1-59 (1992) (Supplement to The Journal of Wildlife Management Vol. 56, No.
1, January 1992).

- Genov, P. W. and V. Kostava,
Investigations on the number of wolves and their effects on domestic animals in Bulgaria,
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft 39(4):217-223 (1993) (In German with English summary).
- Glowacinski, Z. and P. Profus,
Potential impact of wolves *Canis lupus* on prey populations in eastern Poland,
Biological Conservation 80(1):99-106 (1997).
- Gordiyuk, N.M.,
Interrelations between wolves and ungulates as registered by the observation of the marked wolf pack in the Southern Urals,
Byulleten' Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody Qtdel 96(1):3-10 (1991) (In Russian with English summary).
- Gula, R.,
Influence of snow cover on wolf *Canis lupus* predation patterns in Bieszczady Mountains, Poland,
Wildlife Biology 10(1):17-23 (2004).
- Hatter, I.W. and D.W. Janz,
Apparent demographic changes in black-tailed deer associated with wolf control on northern Vancouver Island,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 72(5):878-884 (1994).
- Hayes, R.D., A.M. Baer, U. Wotschikowsky, and A.S. Harestad,
Kill rate by wolves on moose in the Yukon,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 78(1):49-59 (2000).
- Hayes, R.D. and A.S. Harestad,
Wolf functional response and regulation of moose in the Yukon,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 78(1):60-66 (2000).
- He, M., J. Lin, H. Jiang, and X. Liu,
The two populations' cellular automata model with predation based on the Penna model,
Physica A 312(1-2):243-250 (2002).
- Heard, D.C.,
The effect of wolf predation and snow cover on musk-ox group size,
American Naturalist 139(1):190-204 (1992).
- Heard, D.C., T.M. Williams, and D.A. Melton,
The relationship between food intake and predation risk in migratory caribou and implications to caribou and wolf population dynamics,
Rangifer (Special Issue 9):37-44 (1996).
- Hebblewhite, M., P.C. Paquet, D.H. Pletscher, R.B. Lessard, and C.J. Callaghan,
Development and application of a ratio estimator to estimate wolf kill rates and variance in a multiple-prey system,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 31(4):933-946 (2003).
- Hebblewhite, M. and D.H. Pletscher,
Effects of elk group size on predation by wolves,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(5):800-809 (2002).
- Hebblewhite, M., D.H. Pletscher, and P.C. Paquet,
Elk population dynamics in areas with and without predation by recolonizing wolves in Banff National Park, Alberta,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(5):789-799 (2002).

- Huggard, D.J.,
Prey selectivity of wolves in Banff National Park. I. Prey species,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 71(1):130-139 (1993).
- Huggard, D.J.,
Prey selectivity of wolves in Banff National Park. II. Age, sex, and condition of elk,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 71(1):140-147 (1993).
- Huggard, D.J.,
Effect of snow depth on predation and scavenging by gray wolves,
Journal of Wildlife Management 57(2):382-388 (1993).
- Husseman, J.S., D.L. Murray, G. Power, C. Mack, C.R. Wenger, and H. Quigley,
Assessing differential prey selection patterns between two sympatric large carnivores,
Oikos 101(3):591-601 (2003).
- James, A.R.C., S. Boutin, D.M. Hebert, and A.B. Ribbin,
Spatial separation of caribou from moose and its relation to predation by wolves,
Journal of Wildlife Management 68(4):799-809 (2004).
- James, A.R.C. and A.K. Stuart-Smith,
Distribution of caribou and wolves in relation to linear corridors,
Journal of Wildlife Management 64(1):154-159 (2000).
- Jedrzejewska, B., W. Jedrzejewski, A.N. Bunevich, L. Milkowski, and Z.A. Krasinski,
Factors shaping population densities and increase rates of ungulates in Bialowieza Primeval Forest (Poland and Belarus) in the 19th and 20th centuries,
Acta Theriologica 42(4):399-451 (1997).
- Jedrzejewska, B., H. Okarma, W. Jedrzejewski, and L. Milkowski,
Effects of exploitation and protection on forest structure, ungulate density and wolf predation in Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland,
Journal of Applied Ecology 31(4):664-676 (1994).
- Jedrzejewski, W., B. Jedrzejewska, H. Okarma, and A.L. Ruprecht,
Wolf predation and snow cover as mortality factors in the ungulate community of the Bialowieza National Park, Poland,
Oecologia 90(1):27-36 (1992).
- Jedrzejewski, W., B. Jedrzejewska, H. Okarma, K. Schmidt, K. Zub, and M. Musiani,
Prey selection and predation by wolves in Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland,
Journal of Mammalogy 81(1):197-212 (2000).
- Jedrzejewski, W., K. Schmidt, J. Theuerkauf, B. Jedrzejewska, N. Selva, K. Zub, and L. Szymura,
Kill rates and predation by wolves on ungulate populations in Bialowieza Primeval Forest (Poland),
Ecology 83(5):1341-1356 (2002).
- Jensen, A.L. and D.H. Miller,
Age structured matrix predation model for the dynamics of wolf and deer populations,
Ecological Modelling 141(1-3):299-305 (2001).
- Jethva, B.D. and Y.V. Jhala,
Sample size considerations for food habits studies of wolves from scats,
Mammalia 67(4):589-591 (2003).
- Jethva, B.D. and Y.V. Jhala,
Computing biomass consumption from prey occurrences in Indian wolf scats,
Zoo Biology 23(6):513-520 (2004).

- Jhala, Y.V.,
Predation on blackbuck by wolves in Velavadar National Park, Gujarat, India,
Conservation Biology 7(4):874-881 (1993).
- Jiang, Z., D. Li, and Z. Wang,
Population declines of Przewalski's gazelle around Qinghai Lake, China,
Oryx 34(2):129-135 (2000).
- Joly, D.O. and F. Messier,
A numerical response of wolves to bison abundance in Wood Buffalo National Park, Canada,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 78(6):1101-1104 (2000).
- Joly, D.O. and F. Messier,
Testing hypotheses of bison population decline (1970–1999) in Wood Buffalo National Park: Synergism
between exotic disease and predation,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 82(7):1165-1176 (2004).
- Joly, D.O. and F. Messier,
The distribution of *Echinococcus granulosus* in moose: Evidence for parasite-induced vulnerability to
predation by wolves?,
Oecologia 140(4):586-590 (2004).
- Joly, D.O. and F. Messier,
The distribution of *Echinococcus granulosus* in moose: Evidence for parasite-induced vulnerability to
predation by wolves?,
Oecologia 142(3):500 (2005). (Correction)
- Joly, D.O. and B.R. Patterson,
Use of selection indices to model the functional response of predators,
Ecology 84(6):1635-1639 (2003).
- Jordan, P.A., B.E. McLaren, and S.M. Sell,
A summary of research on moose and related ecological topics at Isle Royale, U.S.A.,
Alces 36:233-267 (2000).
- Kochetkov, V.V.,
Factors determining moose population dynamics in the Central Forest Reserve,
Alces Supplement 2:57-51 (2002).
- Kohira, M. and E.A. Rexstad,
Diets of wolves, *Canis lupus*, in logged and unlogged forests,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 111(3):429-435 (1997).
- Kojola, I., O. Huitu, K. Toppinen, K. Heikura, S. Heikkinen, and S. Ronkainen,
Predation on European wild forest reindeer (*Rangifer tarandus*) by wolves (*Canis lupus*) in Finland,
Journal of Zoology (London) 263(3):229-235 (2004).
- Kreeger, T.J., G.D. DelGiudice, and L.D. Mech,
Effects of fasting and refeeding on body composition of captive gray wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Canadian Journal of Zoology 75(9):1549-1552 (1997).
- Kreeger, T.J., A.S. Levine, U.S. Seal, M. Callahan, and M. Beckel,
Diazepam-induced feeding in captive gray wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Pharmacology, Biochemistry and Behavior 39(3):559-561 (1991).
- Kumar, S.,
Wolf *Canis lupus* killing a great Indian bustard *Ardeotis nigriceps*,
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 92(2):251 (1995).

- Kunkel, K. and D.H. Pletscher,
Species-specific population dynamics of cervids in a multipredator ecosystem,
Journal of Wildlife Management 63(4):1082-1093 (1999).
- Kunkel, K. and D.H. Pletscher,
Winter hunting patterns of wolves in and near Glacier National Park, Montana,
Journal of Wildlife Management 65(3):520-530 (2001).
- Kunkel, K.E. and D.H. Pletscher,
Habitat factors affecting vulnerability of moose to predation by wolves in southeastern British Columbia,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 78(1):150-157 (2000).
- Kunkel, K.E., D.H. Pletscher, D.K. Boyd, R.R. Ream, and M.W. Fairchild,
Factors correlated with foraging behavior of wolves in and near Glacier National Park, Montana,
Journal of Wildlife Management 68(1):167-178 (2004).
- Kunkel, K.E., T.K. Ruth, D.H. Pletscher, and M.G. Hornocker,
Winter prey selection by wolves and cougars in and near Glacier National Park, Montana,
Journal of Wildlife Management 63(3):901-910 (1999).
- Kuzyk, G.W.,
Female and calf moose remain stationary and non-aggressive when approached by wolves in west-central
Alberta,
Alberta Naturalist 31(4):53-54 (2001).
- Lamothe, A.R. and G.H. Parker,
Winter feeding habits of wolves in the Keewatin District, Northwest Territories, Canada,
Musk-Ox (37):144-149 (1989).
- Larsen, D.G., D.A. Gauthier, and R.L. Markel,
Causes and rate of moose mortality in the southwest Yukon,
Journal of Wildlife Management 53(3):548-557 (1989).
- Larter, N.C., A.R.E. Sinclair, and C.C. Gates,
The response of predators to an erupting bison, *Bison bison athabasca*, population,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 108(3):318-327 (1994).
- Laundre, J.W., L. Hernandez, and K.B. Altendorf,
Wolves, elk, and bison: Reestablishing the "landscape of fear" in Yellowstone National Park, USA,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 79(8):1401-1409 (2001).
- Lesniewicz, K. and K. Perzanowski,
The winter diet of wolves in Bieszczady Mountains, Krosno, Poland,
Acta Theriologica 34:373-380 (1989).
- Lewis, M.A. and J.D. Murray,
Modelling territoriality and wolf-deer interactions,
Nature 366(6457):738-740 (1993).
- Likhatsky, Y.P., D.I. Bibikov, and L.S. Ryabov,
Wolf (*Canis lupus*) and red deer (*Cervus elaphus*) in Voronezh state reserve,
Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 74(11):110-120 (1995) (In Russian with English abstract).
- Liu, B. and Z. Jiang,
Diet composition of wolves *Canis lupus* in the northeastern Qinghai-Tibet Plateau, China,
Acta Theriologica 48(2):255-263 (2003).
- Lukarevsky, V.S.,
Feeding of leopard (*Panthera pardus*), striped hyena (*Hyaena hyaena*) and wolf (*Canis lupus*) in the

south-west Koppeh Dagh,
Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 67(2):310-315 (1988) (In Russian with English summary).

Mahoney, S.P. and J.A. Virgl,
Habitat selection and demography of a nonmigratory woodland caribou population in Newfoundland,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 81(2):321-334 (2003).

Marquard-Petersen, U.,
Food habits of Arctic wolves in Greenland,
Journal of Mammalogy 79(1):236-244 (1998).

Marshall, J.P. and S. Boutin,
Power analysis of wolf-moose functional responses,
Journal of Wildlife Management 63(1):396-402 (1999).

Mattioli, L., M. Apollonio, V. Mazzarone, and E. Centofanti,
Wolf food habits and wild ungulate availability in the Foreste Casentinesi National Park, Italy,
Acta Theriologica 40(4):387-402 (1995).

Mattioli, L., C. Capitani, E. Avanzinelli, I. Bertelli, A. Gazzola, and M. Apollonio,
Predation by wolves (*Canis lupus*) on roe deer (*Capreolus capreolus*) in north-eastern Apennine, Italy,
Journal of Zoology (London) 264(3):249-258 (2004).

McLaren, B.E. and R.O. Peterson,
Wolves, moose, and tree rings on Isle Royale,
Science 266(5190):1555-1558 (1994).

McLoughlin, P.D., E. Dzus, B. Wynes, and S. Boutin,
Declines in populations of woodland caribou,
Journal of Wildlife Management 67(4):755-761 (2003).

Mech, L.D. and L.G. Adams,
Killing of a muskox, *Ovibos moschatus*, by two wolves, *Canis lupus*, and subsequent caching,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 113(4):673-675 (1999).

Mech, L.D., S.H. Fritts, and W.J. Paul,
Relationship between winter severity and wolf depredation on domestic animals in Minnesota,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 16:268-272 (1988).

Mech, L.D., E.K. Harper, T.J. Meier, and W.J. Paul,
Assessing factors that may predispose Minnesota farms to wolf depredations on cattle,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 28(3):623-629 (2000).

Mech, L.D., R.T. McIntyre, and D.W. Smith,
Unusual behavior of bison, *Bison bison*, toward elk, *Cervus elaphus*, and wolves, *Canis lupus*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 118(1):115-118 (2004).

Mech, L.D. and M.E. Nelson,
Evidence of prey-caused mortality in three wolves,
American Midland Naturalist 123(1):207-208 (1990).

Mech, L.D. and M.E. Nelson,
Do wolves affect white-tailed buck harvest in northeastern Minnesota?,
Journal of Wildlife Management 64(1):129-136 (2000).

Mech, L.D., M.E. Nelson, and R.E. McRoberts,
Effects of maternal and grandmaternal nutrition on deer mass and vulnerability to wolf predation,
Journal of Mammalogy 72(1):146-151 (1991).

Mech, L.D., D.W. Smith, K.M. Murphy, and D.R. MacNulty,
Winter severity and wolf predation on a formerly wolf-free elk herd,
Journal of Wildlife Management 65(4):998-1003 (2001).

Meriggi, A., A. Brangi, C. Matteucci, and O. Sacchi,
The feeding habits of wolves in relation to large prey availability in northern Italy,
Ecography 19(3):287-295 (1996).

Meriggi, A. and S. Lovari,
A review of wolf predation in southern Europe: Does the wolf prefer wild prey to livestock?,
Journal of Applied Ecology 33(6):1561-1571 (1996).

Meriggi, A., P. Rosa, A. Brangi, and C. Matteucci,
Habitat use and diet of the wolf in northern Italy,
Acta Theriologica 36(1-2):141-151 (1991).

Messier, F.,
Ungulate population models with predators: A case study with the North American moose,
Ecology 75(2):478-488 (1994).

Messier, F.,
Trophic interactions in two northern wolf-ungulate systems,
Wildlife Research 22(1):131-146 (1995).

Messier, F. and D.O. Joly,
Comment: Regulation of moose populations by wolf predation,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 78(3):506-510 (2000).

Meyer, W., A. Schnapper, and G. Eilers,
Garbage-dependent nutrition of wild canids and stray dogs - Part 1: General problem and wild canids,
Kleintierpraxis 48(6):353-+ (2003) (In German with English summary).

Milne, D.G., A.S. Harestad, and K. Atkinson,
Diets of wolves on Northern Vancouver Island,
Northwest Science 63(3):83-86 (1989).

Nelson, M.E. and L.D. Mech,
Wolf predation risk associated with white-tailed deer movements,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 69(10):2696-2699 (1991).

Nelson, M.E. and L.D. Mech,
Prey escaping wolves, *Canis lupus*, despite close proximity,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 107(2):245-246 (1993).

Nelson, M.E. and L.D. Mech,
A single deer stands-off three wolves,
American Midland Naturalist 131(1):207-208 (1994).

Nelson, M.E. and L.D. Mech,
Proximity of white-tailed deer, *Odocoileus virginianus*, ranges to wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack homesites,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 114(3):503-504 (2000).

Nikol'skii, A.A. and Y.P. Likhatskii,
The effect of the wolf on the competition between ungulates in the Voronezh Biosphere Reserve,
Doklady Biological Sciences 387(1-6):520-522 (2002).

Okarma, H.,
Marrow fat content, sex and age of red deer killed by wolves in winter in the
Carpathian Mountains,
Holarctic Ecology 14(3):169-172 (1991).

Okarma, H.,
The trophic ecology of wolves and their predatory role in ungulate communities of forest ecosystems in Europe,
Acta Theriologica 40(4):335-386 (1995).

Okarma, H., B. Jedrzejewska, W. Jedrzejewski, Z.A. Krasinski, and L. Milkowski,
The roles of predation, snow cover, acorn crop, and man-related factors on ungulate mortality in Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland,
Acta Theriologica 40(2):197-217 (1995).

Oksanen, T., L. Oksanen, M. Schneider, and M. Aunapuu,
Regulation, cycles and stability in northern carnivore-herbivore systems: Back to first principles,
Oikos 94(1):101-117 (2001).

Olsson, O. and U. Wiklander,
Food habits of wolves in northern Värmland, Sweden in summer 1985,
Fauna (Oslo) 41(2):56-60 (1988) (In Swedish with English abstract).

Olsson, O., J. Wirtberg, M. Andersson, and I. Wirtberg,
Wolf *Canis lupus* predation on moose *Alces alces* and roe deer *Capreolus capreolus* in south-central Scandinavia,
Wildlife Biology 3(1):13-25 (1997).

Papageorgiou, N., C. Vlachos, A. Sfougaris, and E. Tsachalidis,
Status and diet of wolves in Greece,
Acta Theriologica 39(4):411-416 (1994).

Patalano, M. and S. Lovari,
Food habits and trophic niche overlap of the wolf *Canis lupus*, L. 1758 and the red fox *Vulpes vulpes* (L. 1758) in a Mediterranean mountain area,
Revue d'Ecologie 48(3):279-294 (1993).

Person, D.K., R.T. Bowyer, and V. Van Ballenberghe,
Density dependence of ungulates and functional responses of wolves: Effects on predator-prey ratios,
Alces 37(2):253-273 (2001).

Pezzo, F., L. Parigi, and R. Fico,
Food habits of wolves in central Italy based on stomach and intestine analyses,
Acta Theriologica 48(2):265-270 (2003).

Phillips, D.P., W. Danilchuk, J. Ryon, and J.C. Fentress,
Food-caching in timber wolves, and the question of rules of action syntax,
Behavioural Brain Research 38(1):1-6 (1990).

Poole, K.G., D.C. Heard, and G. Mowat,
Habitat use by woodland caribou near Takla Lake in central British Columbia,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 78(9):1552-1561 (2000).

Post, E., P.S. Bøving, C. Pedersen, and M.A. MacArthur,
Synchrony between caribou calving and plant phenology in depredated and non-depredated populations,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 81(10):1709-1714 (2003).

Post, E., R.O. Peterson, N.C. Stenseth, and B.E. McLaren,
Ecosystem consequences of wolf behavioural response to climate,
Nature 401(6756):905-907 (1999).

Post, E. and N.C. Stenseth,
Large-scale climatic fluctuation and population dynamics of moose and white-tailed deer,
Journal of Animal Ecology 67(4):537-543 (1998).

- Poszig, D. and J.B. Theberge,
Gray wolf, *Canis lupus lycaon*, responses to shifts of white-tailed deer, *Odocoileus virginianus*, adjacent to Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 114(1):62-71 (2000).
- Potvin, F., L. Breton, C. Pilon, and M. Macquart,
Impact of an experimental wolf reduction on beaver in Papineau-Labelle Reserve, Quebec,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 70(1):180-183 (1992).
- Potvin, F., H. Jolicoeur, L. Breton, and R. Lemieux,
Evaluation of an experimental wolf reduction and its impact on deer in Papineau-Labelle Reserve, Quebec,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 70(8):1595-1603 (1992).
- Potvin, F., H. Jolicoeur, L. Breton, and R. Lemieux,
Erratum: Evaluation of an experimental wolf reduction and its impact on deer in Papineau-Labelle Reserve, Quebec (Canadian Journal of Zoology 70(8):1595- 1603 (1992)),
Canadian Journal of Zoology 70(12):2501 (1992).
- Potvin, F., H. Jolicoeur, and J. Huot,
Wolf diet and prey selectivity during two periods for deer in Quebec: Decline versus expansion,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 66(6):1274-1279 (1988).
- Poulle, M.L., L. Carles, and B. Lequette,
Significance of ungulates in the diet of recently settled wolves in the Mercantour mountains (southeastern France),
Revue D'Ecologie - La Terre et La Vie 52(4):357-368 (1997).
- Reed, J.E., R.J. Baker, W.B. Ballard, and B.T. Kelly,
Differentiating Mexican gray wolf and coyote scats using DNA analysis,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 32(3):685-692 (2004).
- Reig, S.,
Non aggressive encounter between a wolf pack and a wild boar,
Mammalia 57(3):451-453 (1993).
- Rettie, W.J. and F. Messier,
Dynamics of woodland caribou populations at the southern limit of their range in Saskatchewan,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 76(2):251-259 (1998).
- Robinson, W. L., D.J. Groebner, and R.N. Schultz,
Foraging of gray wolves at a great blue heron rookery,
American Midland Naturalist 126(1):196-197 (1991).
- Route, W.T. and R.O. Peterson,
An incident of wolf, *Canis lupus*, predation on a river otter, *Lutra canadensis*, in Minnesota,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 105(4):567-568 (1991).
- Ruehe, F., I. Buschmann, and A. Wameling,
Two models for assessing the prey mass of European ungulates from wolf scats,
Acta Theriologica 48(4):527-537 (2003).
- Ryabov, L.S., Yu.P. Likhatskii, and N.M. Nikitin,
The relationship of wolves (*Canis lupus* L.) in Voronezh Reserve to wild and domestic ungulates,
Russian Journal of Ecology 25(1):45-50 (1994).
- Schmidt, P.A. and L.D. Mech,
Wolf pack size and food acquisition,
American Naturalist 150(4):513-517 (1997).

- Scotter, G.W.,
Influence of harassment by wolves, *Canis lupus*, on barren-ground caribou,
Rangifer tarandus groenlandicus, movements near the Burnside River, Northwest Territories,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 109(4):452-453 (1995).
- Seip, D.R.,
Factors limiting woodland caribou populations and their interrelationships with wolves and moose in
southeastern British Columbia,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 70(8):1494-1503 (1992).
- Selva, N., B. Jedrzejewska, W. Jedrzejewski, and A. Wajrak,
Scavenging on European bison carcasses in Bialowieza Primeval Forest (eastern Poland),
Ecoscience 10(3):303-311 (2003).
- Shevchenko, L.S. and B.E. Borisovets,
Intraspecific structure of predatory mammals in the European U.S.S.R. (with the use of multidimensional
analysis): Communication I. The wolf,
Vestnik Zoologii (6):32-43 (1988) (In Russian).
- Skogland, T.,
Natural selection of wild reindeer life history traits by food limitation and predation,
Oikos 55(1):101-110 (1989).
- Smietana, W. and A. Klimek,
Diet of wolves in the Bieszczady Mountains, Poland,
Acta Theriologica 38(3):245-251 (1993).
- Smith, D.W., T.D. Drummer, K.M. Murphy, D.S. Guernsey, and S.B. Evans,
Winter prey selection and estimation of wolf kill rates in Yellowstone National Park, 1995-2000,
Journal of Wildlife Management 68(1):153-166 (2004).
- Smith, D.W., L.D. Mech, M. Meagher, W.E. Clark, R. Jaffe, M.K. Phillips, and J.A. Mack,
Wolf-bison interactions in Yellowstone National Park,
Journal of Mammalogy 81(4):1128-1135 (2000).
- Smith, M.E., J.D.C. Linnell, J. Odden, and J.E. Swenson,
Review of methods to reduce livestock depredation: I. Guardian animals,
Acta Agriculturae Scandinavica Section A-Animal Science 50(4):279-290 (2000).
- Spaulding, R., P.R. Krausman, and W.B. Ballard,
Observer bias and analysis of gray wolf diets from scats,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 28(4):947-950 (2000).
- Spaulding, R.L., P.R. Krausman, and W.B. Ballard,
Summer diet of gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, in northwestern Alaska,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 112(2):262-266 (1998).
- Stephenson, T.R. and V. Van Ballenberghe,
Defense of one twin calf against wolves, *Canis lupus*, by a female moose, *Alces alces*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 109(2):251-253 (1995).
- Stephenson, T.R. and V. Van Ballenberghe,
Wolf, *Canis lupus*, predation on dusky Canada geese, *Branta canadensis occidentalis*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 109(2):253-255 (1995).
- Szepanski, M.M., M. Ben-David, and V. Van Ballenberghe,
Assessment of anadromous salmon resources in the diet of the Alexander Archipelago wolf using stable
isotope analysis,
Oecologia 120(3):327-335 (1999).

- Taylor, R.J. and P.J. Pekins,
Territory boundary avoidance as a stabilizing factor in wolf-deer interactions,
Theoretical Population Biology 39(2):115-128 (1991).
- Testa, J.W.,
Does predation on neonates inherently select for earlier births?,
Journal of Mammalogy 83(3):699-706 (2002).
- Testa, J.W.,
Population dynamics and life history trade-offs of moose (*Alces alces*) in south-central Alaska,
Ecology 85(5):1439-1452 (2004).
- Testa, J.W.,
Interaction of top-down and bottom-up life history trade-offs in moose (*Alces alces*),
Ecology 85(5):1453-1459 (2004).
- Theberge, J.B.,
Potentials for misinterpreting impacts of wolf predation through prey:predator ratios,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 18(2):188-192 (1990).
- Thompson, I.D. and R.O. Peterson,
Does wolf predation alone limit the moose population in Pukaskwa Park?: A comment,
Journal of Wildlife Management 52(3):556-559 (1988).
- Tremblay, J., H. Jolicoeur, and R. Lemieux,
Summer food habits of gray wolves in the boreal forest of the Lac Jacques-Cartier Highlands, Quebec,
Alces 37(1):1-12 (2001).
- Tugat, R. and G.B. Schaller,
Status and distribution of wild Bactrian camels *Camelus bactrianus ferus*,
Biological Conservation 62(1):11-19 (1992).
- Valkenburg, P.,
Stumbling toward enlightenment: Understanding caribou dynamics,
Alces 37(2):457-474 (2001).
- Valkenburg, P., D.G. Kelleyhouse, J.L. Davis, and J.M. Ver Hoef,
Case history of the Fortymile Caribou Herd, 1920-1990,
Rangifer 14(1):11-22 (1994).
- Valkenburg, P., M.E. McNay, and B.W. Dale,
Calf mortality and population growth in the Delta caribou herd after wolf control,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 32(3):746-756 (2004).
- Van Ballenberghe, V.,
Wolf predation on the Nelchina Caribou Herd: A comment,
Journal of Wildlife Management 53(1):243-250 (1989).
- Van Ballenberghe, V. and W.B. Ballard,
Limitations and regulation of moose populations: The role of predation,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 72:2071-2077 (1994).
- Volokh, A.M.,
Some ecological characteristics of southern marginal wild boar population in Ukraine,
Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal 81(12):1506-1512 (2002).
- Vos, J.,
Food habits and livestock depredation of two Iberian wolf packs (*Canis lupus signatus*) in the north of

Portugal,
Journal of Zoology (London) 251(4):457-462 (2000).

Vucetich, J.A. and R.O. Peterson,
The influence of top-down, bottom-up and abiotic factors on the moose (*Alces alces*) population of Isle Royale,
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B-Biological Sciences 271(1535):183-189 (2004).

Vucetich, J.A., R.O. Peterson, and C.L. Schaefer,
The effect of prey and predator densities on wolf predation,
Ecology 83(11):3003-3013 (2002).

Walton, L.R., H.D. Cluff, P.C. Paquet, and M.A. Ramsay,
Movement patterns of barren-ground wolves in the central Canadian Arctic,
Journal of Mammalogy 82(3):867-876 (2001).

Weaver, J.L.,
Refining the equation for interpreting prey occurrence in gray wolf scats,
Journal of Wildlife Management 57(3):534-538 (1993).

Weaver, J.L., C. Arvidson, and P. Wood,
Two wolves, *Canis lupus*, killed by a moose, *Alces alces*, in Jasper National Park, Alberta,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 106(1):126-127 (1992).

Weclaw, P. and R.J. Hudson,
Simulation of conservation and management of woodland caribou,
Ecological Modelling 177(1-2):75-94 (2004).

White, C.A., M.C. Feller, and S. Bayley,
Predation risk and the functional response of elk-aspen herbivory,
Forest Ecology and Management 181(1-2):77-97 (2003).

White, K.A.J., J.D. Murray, and M.A. Lewis,
Wolf-deer interactions: A mathematical model,
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B-Biological Sciences 263(1368):299-305 (1996).

White, K.S. and J. Berger,
Antipredator strategies of Alaskan moose: Are maternal trade-offs influenced by offspring activity?,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 79(11):2055-2062 (2001).

White, K.S., H.N. Golden, K.J. Hundertmark, and G.R. Lee,
Predation of wolves, *Canis lupus*, on wolverines, *Gulo gulo*, and an American marten, *Martes americana*, in Alaska,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 116(1):132-134 (2002).

White, K.S., J.W. Testa, and J. Berger,
Behavioral and ecological effects of differential predation pressure on moose in Alaska,
Journal of Mammalogy 82(2):422-429 (2001).

Wilmers, C.C. and D.R. Stahler,
Constraints on active-consumption rates in gray wolves, coyotes, and grizzly bears,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(7):1256-1261 (2002).

Wirsing, A.J., T.D. Steury, and D.L. Murray,
Relationship between body condition and vulnerability to predation in red squirrels and snowshoe hares,
Journal of Mammalogy 83(3):707-715 (2002).

Wolff, J.O. and T. Van Horn,
Vigilance and foraging patterns of American elk during the rut in habitats with and without predators,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 81(2):266-271 (2003).

Zhongxin, G., M. Jianzhang, and Z. Honghai,
Preliminary studies on the food habits of the wolves in eastern Mongolia,
Acta Theriologica Sinica 16(2):95-99 (1996) (In Chinese with English summary).

Interactions with Other Predators

Arjo, W.M. and D.H. Pletscher,
Behavioral responses of coyotes to wolf recolonization in northwestern Montana,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 77(12):1919-1927 (1999).

Arjo, W.M., D.H. Pletscher, and R.R. Ream,
Dietary overlap between wolves and coyotes in northwestern Montana,
Journal of Mammalogy 83(3):754-766 (2002).

Boyd, D.K. and G.K. Neale,
An adult cougar, *Felis concolor*, killed by gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Glacier National Park, Montana,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 106(4):524-525 (1992).

Crête, M., J.P. Ouellet, J.P. Tremblay, and R. Arsenault,
Suitability of the forest landscape for coyotes in northeastern North America and its implications for
coexistence with other carnivores,
Ecoscience 8(3):311-319 (2001).

Dekker, D.,
Population fluctuations and spatial relationships among wolves, *Canis lupus*, coyotes, *Canis latrans*, and
red foxes, *Vulpes vulpes*, in Jasper National Park, Alberta,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 103(2):261-264 (1989).

Gehring, T.M.,
Adult black bear, *Ursus americanus*, displaced from kill by a wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 107(3):373-374 (1993).

Hayes, R. D. and A. Baer,
Brown bear, *Ursus arctos*, preying upon gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, pups at a wolf den,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 106(2):381-382 (1992).

Jedrzejewski, W., B. Jedrzejewska, and A. Szymura,
Food niche overlaps in a winter community of predators in the Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland,
Acta Theriologica 34(29-43):487-496 (1989).

Kehoe, N.M.,
Grizzly bear, *Ursus arctos*, - wolf, *Canis lupus*, interaction in Glacier National Park, Montana,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 109(1):117-118 (1995).

Koene, P., J. Ardesch, A. Ludriks, E. Urff, L. Wenzelides, and V. Wittenberg,
Interspecific and intraspecific social interactions among brown bears and wolves in an enclosure,
Ursus 13:85-93 (2002).

Kumar, S.,
Unusual interaction between wolf and short-toed eagle,
Journal of Raptor Research 30(1):41-42 (1996).

Kunkel, K.E. and L.D. Mech,
Wolf and bear predation on white-tailed deer fawns in northeastern Minnesota,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 72(9):1557-1565 (1994).

Kuzyk, G.W., C. Rohner, and J. Keneteman,
Grizzly bear defends moose carcass from wolves in west-central Alberta,
Alberta Naturalist 30(4):75-86 (2001).

Linnell, J.D.C. and O. Strand,

Do arctic foxes *Alopex lagopus* depend on kills made by large predators?,
Wildlife Biology 8(1):69-75 (2002).

MacNulty, D.R., N. Varley, and D.W. Smith,

Grizzly bear, *Ursus arctos*, usurps Bison, *Bison bison*, captured by wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Yellowstone National Park, Wyoming,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 115(3):495-498 (2001).

Paquet, P.C.,

Winter spatial relationships of wolves and coyotes in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba,
Journal of Mammalogy 72(2):397-401 (1991).

Paquet, P.C.,

Prey use strategies of sympatric wolves and coyotes in Riding Mountain National Park, Manitoba,
Journal of Mammalogy 73(2):337-343 (1992).

Smith, D.W., K.M. Murphy, and S. Monger,

Killing of a bison, *Bison bison*, calf by a wolf, *Canis lupus*, and four coyotes, *Canis latrans*, in Yellowstone National Park,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 115(2):343-345 (2001).

Switalski, T.A.,

Coyote foraging ecology and vigilance in response to gray wolf reintroduction in Yellowstone National Park,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 81(6):985-993 (2003).

Thurber, J. M., R.O. Peterson, J.D. Woolington, and J.A. Vucetich,

Coyote coexistence with wolves on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 70(12):2494-2498 (1992).

Veitch, A.M., W.E. Clarke, and F.H. Harrington,

Observations of an interaction between a barren-ground black bear, *Ursus americanus*, and a wolf, *Canis lupus*, at a wolf den in northern Labrador,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 107(1):95-97 (1993).

White, P.A. and D.K. Boyd,

A cougar, *Felis concolor*, kitten killed and eaten by gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Glacier National Park, Montana,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 103(3):408-409 (1989).

Wright, J.D. and J. Ernst,

Wolverine, *Gulo gulo luscus*, resting sites and caching behavior in the boreal forest,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 118(1):61-64 (2004).

Miscellaneous

Afik, D. and B. Pinshow,

Temperature regulation and water economy in desert wolves,
Journal of Arid Environments 24(2):197-209 (1993).

Boyd, D.K., L.B. Secrest, and D.H. Pletscher,

A wolf, *Canis lupus*, killed in an avalanche in southwestern Alberta,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 106(4):526 (1992).

Bugnyar, T. and K. Kotrschal,

Scrounging tactics in free-ranging ravens, *Corvus corax*,
Ethology 108(11):993-1009 (2002).

Dekker, D.,
Pack size and colour morphs of one wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack in Jasper National Park, Alberta, 1979-1998,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 112(4):709-710 (1998).

Gipson, P.S. and W.B. Ballard,
Accounts of famous North American wolves, *Canis lupus*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 112(4):724-739 (1998).

Gipson, P.S., W.B. Ballard, and R.M. Nowak,
Famous North American wolves and the credibility of early wildlife literature,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 26(4):808-816 (1998).

Jones, K.,
Never Cry Wolf: Science, sentiment, and the literary rehabilitation of *Canis lupus*,
Canadian Historical Review 84(1):65-93 (2003).

Knight, J.,
On the extinction of the Japanese wolf,
Asian Folklore Studies 56(1):129-159 (1997).

Mizuno, A.,
Japanese monkeys, dogs and wolves,
Honyurui Kagaku 35(1):53-55 (1995) (In Japanese).

Orioni, A.,
A lynx (*Lynx lynx* L.) and a wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) captured in the Lombardy Alps in the previous century,
Atti della Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale 133(6):81-87 (1992).

Perzanowski, K.,
The wolf: Its ecology and interactions with other species,
Honyurui Kagaku 35(1):29-33 (1995) (In Japanese).

Rajpurohit, K.S.,
Child lifting: Wolves in Hazaribagh, India,
Ambio 28(2):162-166 (1999).

Servin, J., S.L. Lindsey, and B.A. Loiselle,
Pileated woodpecker scavenges on a carcass in Missouri,
Wilson Bulletin 113(2):249-250 (2001).

Stahler, D., B. Heinrich, and D. Smith,
Common ravens, *Corvus corax*, preferentially associate with grey wolves, *Canis lupus*, as a foraging
strategy in winter,
Animal Behaviour 64(2):283-290 (2002).

Vilà, C. and R.K. Wayne,
Hybridization between wolves and dogs,
Conservation Biology 13(1):195-198 (1999).

Populations, Numbers, Management, and Conservation

Adams, E.S.,
Approaches to the study of territory size and shape,
Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 32:277-303 (2001).

Alexander, S.M. and N.M. Waters,
The effects of highway transportation corridors on wildlife: A case study of Banff National Park,
Transportation Research Part C-Emerging Technologies 8(1-6):307-320 (2000).

Apollonio, M., L. Mattioli, and M. Scandura,
Occurrence of black wolves in the Northern Apennines, Italy,
Acta Theriologica 49(2):281-285 (2004).

Apollonio, M., L. Mattioli, M. Scandura, L. Mauri, A. Gazzola, and E. Avanzinelli,
Wolves in the Casentinesi Forests: Insights for wolf conservation in Italy from a protected area with a rich wild prey community,
Biological Conservation 120(2):249-260 (2004).

Arjo, W.M. and D.H. Pletscher,
Coyote and wolf habitat use in northwestern Montana,
Northwest Science 78(1):24-32 (2004).

Aybes, C. and D.W. Yalden,
Place-name evidence for the former distribution and status of wolves and beaver in Britain,
Mammal Review 25(4):201-227 (1995).

Balciauskas, L.,
Possibilities of the development of the wolf population management plan for Lithuania,
Acta Zoologica Lituanica 12(4):410-418 (2002).

Ballard, W.B., P.R. Krausman, S. Boe, S. Cunningham, and H.A. Whitlaw,
Short-term response of gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, to wildfire in northwestern Alaska,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 114(2):241-247 (2000).

Bangs, E., J. Fontaine, M. Jimenez, T. Meier, C. Niemeyer, D. Smith, K. Murphy, D. Guernsey, L. Handegard, M. Collinge, R. Krischke, J. Shivik, C. Mack, I. Babcock, V. Asher, and D. Domenici,
Gray wolf restoration in the northwestern United States,
Endangered Species UPDATE 18(4):147-152 (2001).

Bangs, E.E. and S.H. Fritts,
Reintroducing the gray wolf to central Idaho and Yellowstone National Park,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 24(3):402-413 (1996).

Bangs, E.E., S.H. Fritts, J.A. Fontaine, D.W. Smith, K.M. Murphy, C.M. Mack, and C.C. Niemeyer,
Status of gray wolf restoration in Montana, Idaho, and Wyoming,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 26(4):785-798 (1998).

Barclay, P.D.,
A "Curious and grim testimony to a persistent human blindness": Wolf bounties in North America, 1630-1752,
Ethics, Place and Environment 5(1):25-34 (2002).

Bath, A.J. and T. Buchanan,
Attitudes of interest groups in Wyoming toward wolf restoration in Yellowstone National Park,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 17(4):519-525 (1989).

Becker, E.F., M.A. Spindler, and T.O. Osborne,
A population estimator based on network sampling of tracks in the snow,
Journal of Wildlife Management 62(3):968-977 (1998).

Berger, J., P.B. Stacey, L. Bellis, and M.P. Johnson,
A mammalian predator-prey imbalance: Grizzly bear and wolf extinction affect avian neotropical migrants,
Ecological Applications 11(4):947-960 (2001).

Berger, J., J.E. Swenson, and I.-L. Persson,
Recolonizing carnivores and naïve prey: Conservation lessons from Pleistocene extinctions,
Science 291(5506):1036-1039 (2001).

Berger, J.,
Anthropogenic extinction of top carnivores and interspecific animal behavior: Implications of the rapid decoupling of a web involving wolves, bears, moose and ravens,
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B-Biological Sciences 266(1435):2261-2267 (1999).

Beschta, R.L.,
Cottonwoods, elk, and wolves in the Lamar Valley of Yellowstone National Park,
Ecological Applications 13(5):1295-1309 (2003).

Bessa-Gomes, C. and F. Petrucci-Fonseca,
Using artificial neural networks to assess wolf distribution patterns in Portugal,
Animal Conservation 6(3):221-229 (2003).

Bharos, A.M.K.,
Occurrence of the wolf, *Canis lupus* Linnaeus, in Rewa District (M.P.),
Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 93(1):81 (1996).

Bjerke, T., O. Reitan, and S.R. Kellert,
Attitudes toward wolves in southeastern Norway,
Society and Natural Resources 11:169-178 (1998).

Blanco, J.C., S. Reig, and L. De La Cuesta,
Distribution, status and conservation problems of the wolf *Canis lupus* in Spain,
Biological Conservation 60(2):73-80 (1992).

Boitani, L.,
Wolf research and conservation in Italy,
Biological Conservation, 61(2):125-132 (1992).

Boman, M., G. Bostedt, and J. Persson,
The bioeconomics of the spatial distribution of an endangered species: The case of the Swedish wolf population,
Journal of Bioeconomics 5(1):55-74 (2003).

Boyd, D.K. and D.H. Pletscher,
Characteristics of dispersal in a colonizing wolf population in the central Rocky Mountains,
Journal of Wildlife Management 63(4):1094-1108 (1999).

Breitenmoser, U.,
Large predators in the Alps: The fall and rise of man's competitors,
Biological Conservation 83(3):279-289 (1998).

Butzeck, S., M. Stubbe, and R. Piechocki,
Contribution to the history of the mammal fauna of East Germany: 3. The wolf *Canis lupus* L., 1758,
Hercynia 25(3):278-317 (1988) (In German).

Byrd, K.,
Mirrors and metaphors: Contemporary narratives of the wolf in Minnesota,
Ethics, Place and Environment 5(1):50-65 (2002).

Carroll, C., R.F. Noss, P.C. Paquet, and N.H. Schumaker,
Extinction debt of protected areas in developing landscapes,
Conservation Biology 18(4):1110-1120 (2004).

Carroll, C., M.K. Phillips, N.H. Schumaker, and D.W. Smith,
Impacts of landscape change on wolf restoration success: Planning a reintroduction program based on static and dynamic spatial models,
Conservation Biology 17(2):536-548 (2003).

- Cayuela, L.,
Habitat evaluation for the Iberian wolf *Canis lupus* in Picos de Europa National Park, Spain,
Applied Geography 24(3):199-215 (2004).
- Cebat, S. and J. Kakol,
The effect of social alliances on wolf population on their survival under hunting,
International Journal of Modern Physics C 8(2):417-425 (1997).
- Chambers, C.M. and J.C. Whitehead,
A contingent valuation estimate of the benefits of wolves in Minnesota,
Environmental and Resource Economics 26(2):249-267 (2003).
- Chapron, G., S. Legendre, R. Ferriere, J. Clobert, and R.G. Haight,
Conservation and control strategies for the wolf (*Canis lupus*) in western Europe based on demographic models,
Comptes Rendus Biologies 326(6):575-587 (2003).
- Ciucci, P. and L. Boitani,
Viability assessment of the Italian wolf and guidelines for the management of the wild and a captive population,
Richerche di Biologia della Selvaggina (89):1-58 (1991) (In Italian with an English summary).
- Ciucci, P. and L. Boitani,
Wolf and dog depredation on livestock in central Italy,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 26(3):504-514 (1998).
- Ciucci, P. and L. Boitani,
Nine-year dynamics of a wolf pack in the Northern Apennines (Italy),
Mammalia 63(3):377-384 (1999).
- Ciucci, P., L. Boitani, F. Francisci, and G. Andreoli,
Home range, activity and movements of a wolf pack in central Italy,
Journal of Zoology (London) 243(4):803-819 (1997).
- Clevenger, A.P. and N. Waltho,
Performance indices to identify attributes of highway crossing structures facilitating movement of large mammals,
Biological Conservation 121(3):453-464 (2005).
- Cook, S.J., D.R. Norris, and J.B. Theberge,
Spatial dynamics of a migratory wolf population in winter, south-central Ontario (1990-1995),
Canadian Journal of Zoology 77(11):1740-1750 (1999).
- Corsi, F., E. Duprè, and L. Boitani,
A large-scale model of wolf distribution in Italy for conservation planning,
Conservation Biology 13(1):150-159 (1999).
- Crête, M, J.P. Ouellet, and L. Lesage,
Comparative effects on plants of caribou/reindeer, moose and white-tailed deer herbivory,
Arctic 54(4):407-417 (2001).
- Darimont, C.T. and P.C. Paquet,
The gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, of British Columbia's central and north coast: Distribution and conservation assessment,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 116(3):416-422 (2002).
- Dyar, J.A. and J. Wagner,
Uncertainty and species recovery program design,
Journal of Environmental Economics and Management 45(2)(Supplement S):505-522 (2003).

Eberhardt, L. L.,
A paradigm for population analysis of long-lived vertebrates,
Ecology 83(10):2841-2854 (2002).

Elgmork, K.,
Historic review of brown bears and wolves in central-south Norway: 1733-1845,
Fauna (Oslo) 49(3):134-147 (1996) (In Norwegian with English summary).

Enck, J.W. and T.L. Brown,
New Yorkers' attitudes toward restoring wolves to the Adirondack Park,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 30(1):16-28 (2002).

Ericsson, G. and T.A. Heberlein,
Attitudes of hunters, locals, and the general public in Sweden now that the wolves are back,
Biological Conservation 11(2):149-159 (2003).

Ericsson, G., T.A. Heberlein, J. Karlsson, A. Bjärvall, and A. Lundvall,
Support for hunting as a means of wolf *Canis lupus* population control in Sweden,
Wildlife Biology 10(4):269-276 (2004).

Fadeev, E.V.,
Spatial structure of wolf population in Saratov, Volga region,
Vestnik Moskovskogo Universiteta Seriya XVI Biologiya 0(1):33-37 (1997) (In Russian with English summary).

Fascione, N., L.G.L. Osborn, S.R. Kendrot, and P.C. Paquet,
Canis lupus: Eastern wolf genetics and its implications for wolf recovery in the northeast United States,
Endangered Species UPDATE 18(4):159-163 (2001).

Ferguson, S.H. and S. Lariviere,
Can comparing life histories help conserve carnivores?,
Animal Conservation 5(1):1-12 (2002).

Forbes, G.J. and J.B. Theberge,
Cross-boundary management of Algonquin Park wolves,
Conservation Biology 10(4):1091-1097 (1996).

Forshner, S.A., P.C. Paquet, F.G.M. Burrows, G.K. Neale, K.D. Wade, and W.M. Samuel,
Demographic patterns and limitation of grey wolves, *Canis lupus*, in and near Pukaskwa National Park, Ontario,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 118(1):95-104 (2004).

Fritts, S.H., E.E. Bangs, J.A. Fontaine, M.R. Johnson, M.K. Phillips, E.D. Koch, and J.R. Gunson,
Planning and implementing a reintroduction of wolves to Yellowstone National Park and central Idaho,
Restoration Ecology 5(1):7-27 (1997).

Fritts, S.H., E.E. Bangs, and J.F. Gore,
The relationship of wolf recovery to habitat conservation and biodiversity in the northeastern United States,
Landscape and Urban Planning 28(1):23-32 (1994).

Fritts, S.H. and L.N. Carbyn,
Population viability, nature reserves, and the outlook for gray wolf conservation in North America,
Restoration Ecology 3(1):26-38 (1995).

Fritts, S.H. and W.J. Paul,
Interactions of wolves and dogs in Minnesota,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 17(2):121-123 (1989).

- Fuller, T.K.,
Population dynamics of wolves in north-central Minnesota,
Wildlife Monographs (105):1-41 (1989) (Supplement to The Journal of Wildlife Management Vol. 53, No. 4, October 1989).
- Fuller, T. K., W.E. Berg, G.L. Radde, M.S. Lenarz, and G.B. Joselyn,
A history and current estimate of wolf distribution and numbers in Minnesota,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 20(1):42-55 (1992).
- Fuller, T.K. and D.L. Murray,
Biological and logistical explanations of variation in wolf population density,
Animal Conservation 1(3):153-157 (1998).
- Gaines, W.L.,
Large carnivore surveys in the North Karakorum Mountains, Pakistan,
Natural Areas Journal 21(2):168-171 (2001).
- Gaines, W.L., P. Singleton, and A.L. Gold,
Conservation of rare carnivores in the North Cascades Ecosystem, western North America,
Natural Areas Journal 20(4):366-375 (2000).
- Garrott, R.A., L.L. Eberhardt, J.K. Otton, P.J. White, and M.A. Chaffee,
A geochemical trophic cascade in Yellowstone's geothermal environments,
Ecosystems 5(7):659-666 (2002).
- Geffen, E., M.J. Anderson, and R.K. Wayne,
Climate and habitat barriers to dispersal in the highly mobile grey wolf,
Molecular Ecology 13(8):2481-2490 (2004).
- Gehring, T.M., B.E. Kohn, J.L. Gehring, and E.M. Anderson,
Limits to plasticity in gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack structure: Conservation implications for recovering populations,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 117(3):419-423 (2003).
- Genov, P.,
The wolf (*Canis lupus*, L.) in Bulgaria - Distribution, population and position in nature,
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft 35(1):8-11 (1989) (In German with English summary).
- Gese, E.M. and L.D. Mech,
Dispersal of wolves (*Canis lupus*) in northeastern Minnesota, 1969-1989,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 69(12):2946-2955 (1991).
- Glenz, C., A. Massolo, D. Kuonen, and R. Schlaepfer,
A wolf habitat suitability prediction study in Valais (Switzerland),
Landscape and Urban Planning 55(1):55-65 (2001).
- Gog, J., R. Woodroffe, and J. Swinton,
Disease in endangered metapopulations: The importance of alternative hosts,
Proceedings of the Royal Society of London Series B-Biological Sciences 269(1492):671-676 (2002).
- Graham, K., A.P. Beckerman, and S. Thirgood,
Human-predator-prey conflicts: Ecological correlates, prey losses and patterns of management,
Biological Conservation 122(2):159-171 (2005).
- Grau, J.M.T., R. Puig, and J. Ruiz-Olma,
Hunt of wolf (*Canis lupus* L., 1758) in Girona (N.E. Iberia) during the 18th and 19th centuries: Example of the use of archive data,
Miscellanea Zoologica 14:217-223 (1990).

Gunson, J.R.,
Historical and present management of wolves in Alberta,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 20(3):330-339 (1992).

Haber, G.C.,
Biological, conservation, and ethical implications of exploiting and controlling wolves,
Conservation Biology 10(4):1068-1081 (1996).

Haight, R.G. and L.D. Mech,
Computer simulation of vasectomy for wolf control,
Journal of Wildlife Management 61(4):1023-1031 (1997).

Haight, R.G., D.J. Mladenoff, and A.P. Wydeven,
Modeling disjunct gray wolf populations in semi-wild landscapes,
Conservation Biology 12(4):879-888 (1998).

Haight, R.G., L.E. Travis, K. Nimerfro, and L.D. Mech,
Computer simulation of wolf-removal strategies for animal damage control,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 30(3):844-852 (2002).

Harrison, D.J. and T.G. Chapin,
Extent and connectivity of habitat for wolves in eastern North America,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 26(4):767-775 (1998).

Hayes, R.D., R. Farnell, R.M.P. Ward, J. Carey, M. Dehn, G.W. Kuzyk, A.M. Baer, C.L. Gardner, and M. O'Donoghue,
Experimental reduction of wolves in the Yukon: Ungulate responses and management implications,
Wildlife Monographs (152):1-35 (2003) (Supplement to The Journal of Wildlife Management Vol. 67, No. 3, July 2003).

Hayes, R.D. and A.S. Harestad,
Demography of a recovering wolf population in the Yukon,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 78(1):36-48 (2000).

Hazell, C.J.,
Canid conservation,
Endangered Species UPDATE 18(4):142-146 (2001).

Hefner, R. and E. Geffen,
Group size and home range of the Arabian wolf (*Canis lupus*) in southern Israel,
Journal of Mammalogy 80(2):611-619 (1999).

Heilman, G.E., Jr., J.R. Strittholt, N.C. Slosser, and D.A. Dellasala,
Forest fragmentation of the conterminous United States: Assessing forest intactness through road density and spatial characteristics,
Bioscience 52(5):411-422 (2002).

Hell, P.,
The wolf (*Canis lupus*) in the Carpathian Mountains in Slovakia,
Zeitschrift für Jagdwissenschaft 36(3):160-168 (1990) (In German with English summary).

Ingvarsson, P.K.,
Conservation biology - Lone wolf to the rescue,
Nature 420(6915):472 (2002).

Jedrzejewska, B., W. Jedrzejewski, A.N. Bunevich, L. Milkowski, and H. Okarma,
Population dynamics of wolves *Canis lupus* in Bialowieza Primeval Forest (Poland and Belarus) in relation to hunting by humans, 1847-1993,
Mammal Review 26(2/3):103-126 (1996).

Jedrzejewski, W., M. Niedzialkowska, S. Nowak, and B. Jedrzejewska,
Habitat variables associated with wolf (*Canis lupus*) distribution and abundance in northern Poland,
Diversity and Distributions 10(3):225-233 (2004).

Jedrzejewski, W., K. Schmidt, J. Theuerkauf, B. Jedrzejewska, and H. Okarma,
Daily movements and territory use by radio-collared wolves (*Canis lupus*) in Bialowieza Primeval Forest in Poland,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 79(11):1993-2004 (2001).

Jensen, A.L. and D.H. Miller,
Modeling emigration of wolves from a wilderness area into adjacent agricultural regions,
Ecological Modelling 175(2):115-120 (2004).

Jethva, B.D. and Y.V. Jhala,
Foraging ecology, economics and conservation of Indian wolves in the *Bhal* region of Gujarat, Western India,
Biological Conservation 116(3):351-357 (2004).

Jhala, Y.V. and R. H. Giles, Jr.,
The status and conservation of the wolf in Gujarat and Rajasthan, India,
Conservation Biology 5(4):476-483 (1991).

Johnson, C.J., M.S. Boyce, R. Mulders, A. Gunn, R.J. Gau, H.D. Cluff and R.L. Case,
Quantifying patch distribution at multiple spatial scales: Applications to wildlife-habitat models,
Landscape Ecology 19(8):869-882 (2004).

Johnson, K.,
The status of mammalian carnivores in Turkey,
Endangered Species UPDATE 19(6):232-237 (2002).

Jones, K.,
"A fierce green fire": Passionate pleas and wolf ecology,
Ethics, Place and Environment 5(1):35-43 (2002).

Jorgensen, B.S., M.A. Wilson, and T.A. Heberlein,
Fairness in the contingent valuation of environmental public goods: Attitude toward paying for environmental improvements at two levels of scope,
Ecological Economics 36(1):133-148 (2001).

Kellert, S.R., M. Black, C.R. Rush, and A.J. Bath,
Human culture and large carnivore conservation in North America,
Conservation Biology 10(4):977-990 (1996).

Kleese, D.,
Contested natures: Wolves in late modernity,
Society and Natural Resources 15(4):313-326 (2002).

Kleiven J., T. Bjerke, and B.P. Kaltenborn,
Factors influencing the social acceptability of large carnivore behaviours,
Biodiversity and Conservation 13(9):1647-1658 (2004).

Kojola, I. and J. Kuittinen,
Wolf attacks on dogs in Finland,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 30(2):498-501 (2002).

Kovar, R.,
Demographic analyses of *Canis lupus* population in Slovakia during the period 1983-1990 (Mammalia: Carnivora),
Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemicae 60(2-3):165-176 (1996).

- Laliberte, A.S. and W.J. Ripple,
Wildlife encounters by Lewis and Clark: A spatial analysis of interactions between native Americans and wildlife,
Bioscience 53(10):994-1003 (2003).
- Laliberte, A.S. and W.J. Ripple,
Range contractions of North American carnivores and ungulates,
Bioscience 54(2):123-138 (2004).
- Larivière, S., H. Jolicoeur, and M. Crête,
Status and conservation of the gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) in wildlife reserves in Quebec,
Biological Conservation 94(2):143-151 (2000).
- Leonard, J.A., C. Vilà, and R.K. Wayne,
Legacy lost: Genetic variability and population size of extirpated US grey wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Molecular Ecology 14(1):9-17 (2005).
- Li, D. and Z. Jiang,
Population viability analysis for the Przewalski's gazelle,
Russian Journal of Ecology 33(2):115-120 (2002).
- Licht, D.S. and S.H. Fritts,
Gray wolf (*Canis lupus*) occurrences in the Dakotas,
American Midland Naturalist 132(1):74-81 (1994).
- Linnell, J.D.C., R. Aanes, J.E. Swenson, J. Odden, and M.E. Smith,
Translocation of carnivores as a method for managing problem animals: A review,
Biodiversity and Conservation 6:1245-1257 (1997).
- Linnell, J.D.C., J. Odden, M.E. Smith, R. Aanes, and J.E. Swenson,
Large carnivores that kill livestock: Do "problem individuals" really exist?,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 27(3):698-705 (1999).
- Linnell, J.D.C., J.E. Swenson, and R. Anderson,
Predators and people: Conservation of large carnivores is possible at high human densities if management policy is favourable,
Animal Conservation 4(4):345-349 (2001).
- Lohr, C. and W.B. Ballard,
Historical occurrence of wolves, *Canis lupus*, in the Maritime Provinces,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 110(4):607-610 (1996).
- Lohr, C., W.B. Ballard, and A. Bath,
Attitudes toward gray wolf reintroduction to New Brunswick,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 24(3):414-420 (1996).
- Lynn, W.S.,
Canis lupus cosmopolis: Wolves in a cosmopolitan worldview,
World Views: Environment, Culture, Religion 6(3):300-327 (2002).
- Makowiec, D.,
Dynamical properties of the Penna aging model applied to the population of wolves,
Physica A 245(1-2):99-112 (1997).
- Martin, J.-L., A. Clamens, and S. Blangy,
Notes on the birds and large mammals of the Upper Blue Goose River Basin, southwestern Baffin Island, Northwest Territories,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 102(4):724-724 (1988).

Massolo, A. and A. Meriggi,
Factors affecting habitat occupancy by wolves in northern Apennines (northern Italy): A model of habitat suitability,
Ecography 21(2):97-107 (1998).

McLoughlin, P.D., L.R. Walton, H.D. Cluff, P.C. Paquet, and M.A. Ramsay,
Hierarchical habitat selection by tundra wolves,
Journal of Mammalogy 85(3):576-580 (2004).

McNay, M.E.,
Wolf-human interactions in Alaska and Canada: A review of the case history,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 30(3):831-843 (2002).

Mech, L.D.,
Wolf population survival in an area of high road density,
American Midland Naturalist 121(2):387-389 (1989).

Mech, L.D.,
A ten-year history of the demography and productivity of an Arctic wolf pack,
Arctic 48(4):329-332 (1995).

Mech, L.D.,
Is climate change affecting wolf populations in the High Arctic?,
Climatic Change 67(1):87-93 (2004).

Mech, L.D.,
The challenge and opportunity of recovering wolf populations,
Conservation Biology 9(2):270-278 (1995).

Mech, L.D.,
A new era for carnivore conservation,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 24(3):397-401 (1996).

Mech, L.D.,
Estimated costs of maintaining a recovered wolf population in agricultural regions of Minnesota,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 26(4):817-822 (1998).

Mech, L.D.,
A record large wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack in Minnesota,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 114(3):504-505 (2000).

Mech, L.D.,
Managing Minnesota's recovered wolves,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 29(1):70-77 (2001).

Mech, L.D., S.H. Fritts, and M.E. Nelson,
Wolf management in the 21st century: From public input to sterilization,
Journal of Wildlife Research 1(2):195-198 (1996).

Mech, L.D., S.H. Fritts, G.L. Radde, and W.J. Paul,
Wolf distribution and road density in Minnesota,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 16(1):85-87 (1988).

Mech, L.D., S.H. Fritts, and D. Wagner,
Minnesota wolf dispersal to Wisconsin and Michigan,
American Midland Naturalist 133(2):368-370 (1995).

Mech, L.D. and S. Tracy,
Record high wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack density,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 118(1):127-129 (2004).

- Merrill, S.B.,
Road densities and gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, habitat suitability: An exception,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 114(2):312-313 (2000).
- Merrill, S.B. and L.D. Mech,
Details of extensive movements by Minnesota wolves (*Canis lupus*),
American Midland Naturalist 144(2):428-433 (2000).
- Miller, B., B. Dugelby, D. Foreman, C. Martinez del Rio, R. Nosa, M. Phillips, R. Reading, M.E. Soulé, J. Terborgh, and L. Willcox,
The importance of large carnivores to healthy ecosystems,
Endangered Species UPDATE 18(5):202-210 (2001).
- Miller, D.H., A.L. Jensen, and J.H. Hammill,
Density dependent matrix model for gray wolf population projection,
Ecological Modelling 151(2-3):271-278 (2002).
- Miller, F.L. and F.D. Reintjes,
Wolf-sightings on the Canadian Arctic islands,
Arctic 48(4):313-323 (1995).
- Mishra, C.,
Livestock depredation by large carnivores in the Indian trans-Himalaya: Conflict perceptions and conservation prospects,
Environmental Conservation 24(4):338-343 (1997).
- Mishra, C. and A. Fitzherbert,
War and wildlife: A post-conflict assessment of Afghanistan's Wakhan Corridor,
Oryx 38(1):102-105 (2004).
- Mladenoff, D.J., R.G. Haight, T.A. Sickley, and A.P. Wydevan,
Causes and implications of species restoration in altered ecosystems: A spatial landscape projection of wolf population recovery,
Bioscience 47(1):21-31 (1997).
- Mladenoff, D.J. and T.A. Sickley,
Assessing potential gray wolf restoration in the northeastern United States: A spatial prediction of favorable habitat and potential population levels,
Journal of Wildlife Management 62(1):1-10 (1998).
- Mladenoff, D.J., T.A. Sickley, R.G. Haight, and A.P. Wydevan,
A regional landscape analysis and prediction of favorable gray wolf habitat in the northern Great Lakes region,
Conservation Biology 9(2):279-294 (1995).
- Mladenoff, D.J., T.A. Sickley, and A.P. Wydevan,
Predicting gray wolf landscape recolonization: Logistic regression models vs. new field data,
Ecological Applications 9(1):37-44 (1999).
- Molin, G.,
Are wolves spreading in Sweden?,
Fauna och Flora (Stockholm) 91(1):40-41 (1996) (In Swedish).
- Musiani, M., C. Mamo, L. Boitani, C. Callaghan, C.C. Gates, L. Mattei, E. Visalberghi, S. Breck, and G. Volpi,
Wolf depredation trends and the use of fladry barriers to protect livestock in western North America,
Conservation Biology 17(6):1538-1547 (2003).

Musiani, M. and P.C. Paquet,
The practices of wolf persecution, protection, and restoration in Canada and the United States,
BioScience 54(1):50-60 (2004).

Musiani, M. and E. Visalberghi,
Effectiveness of fladry on wolves in captivity,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 29(1):91-98 (2001).

Naughton-Treves, L., R. Grossberg, and A. Treves,
Paying for tolerance: Rural citizens' attitudes toward wolf depredation and compensation,
Conservation Biology 17(6):1500-1511 (2003).

Nilsson, T.,
Integrating effects of hunting policy, catastrophic events, and inbreeding depression, in PVA simulation:
The Scandinavian wolf population as an example,
Biological Conservation 115(2):227-239 (2004).

Noss, R.F., C. Carroll, K. Vance-Borland, and G. Wuerthner,
A multicriteria assessment of the irreplaceability and vulnerability of sites in the Greater Yellowstone
Ecosystem,
Conservation Biology 16(4):895-908 (2002).

Oakleaf, J.K., C. Mack, and D.L. Murray,
Effects of wolves on livestock calf survival and movements in central Idaho,
Journal of Wildlife Management 67(2):299-306 (2003).

Okarma, H.,
Distribution and numbers of wolves in Poland,
Acta Theriologica 34(29-43):497-503 (1989).

Okarma, H.,
Status and management of the wolf in Poland,
Biological Conservation 66(3):153-158 (1993).

Okarma, H., W. Jedrzejewski, K. Schmidt, S. Sniezko, A.N. Bunevich, and B. Jedrzejewska,
Home ranges of wolves in Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland, compared with other Eurasian populations,
Journal of Mammalogy 79(3):842-852 (1998).

Parde, J.,
100 years ago wolves in France,
Revue Forestiere Francaise (Nancy) 41(2):162 (1989).

Parsons, D.R.,
"Green fire" returns to the southwest: Reintroduction of the Mexican wolf,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 26(4):799-807 (1998).

Pate, J., M.J. Manfredo, A.D. Bright, and G. Tischbein,
Coloradans' attitudes toward reintroducing the gray wolf into Colorado,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 24(3):421-428 (1996).

Patterson, B.R., N.W.S. Quinn, E.F. Becker, and D.B. Meier,
Estimating wolf densities in forested areas using network sampling of tracks in snow,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 32(3):938-947 (2004).

Peris, S. and J. Morales,
Use of passages across a canal by wild mammals and related mortality,
European Journal of Wildlife Research 50(2):67-72 (2004).

- Peterson, R.O.,
Wolf-moose interaction on Isle Royale: The end of natural regulation?,
Ecological Applications 9(1):10-16 (1999).
- Peterson, R.O. and R.J. Krumanaker,
Wolves approach extinction on Isle Royale: A biological and policy conundrum,
The George Wright Forum 6(1):10-15 (1989).
- Peterson, R.O. and R.E. Page,
The rise and fall of Isle Royale wolves, 1975-1986,
Journal of Mammalogy 69(1):89-99 (1988).
- Peterson, R.O., N.J. Thomas, and J.M. Thurber,
Population limitation and the wolves of Isle Royale,
Journal of Mammalogy 79(3):828-841 (1998).
- Philips, M.K. and D.W. Smith,
Gray wolves and private landowners in the greater Yellowstone area,
Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference 63:443-450 (1998).
- Pitt, W.C., F.F. Knowlton, and P.W. Box,
A new approach to understanding canid populations using an individual-based computer model:
Preliminary results,
Endangered Species UPDATE 18(4):103-106 (2001).
- Pletscher, D.H., R.R. Ream, D.K. Boyd, M.W. Fairchild, and K.E. Kunkel,
Population dynamics of a recolonizing wolf population,
Journal of Wildlife Management 61(2):459-465 (1997).
- Pletcher, D.H., R.R. Rean, R. Demarchi, W.G. Brewster, and E.E. Bangs,
Managing wolf and ungulate populations in a international ecosystem,
Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Resources Conference 56:539-549 (1991).
- Post, E., N.C. Stenseth, R.O. Peterson, J.A. Vucetich, and A.M. Ellis,
Phase dependence and population cycles in a large-mammal predator-prey system,
Ecology 83(11):2997-3002 (2002).
- Potvin, F.,
Wolf movements and population dynamics in Papineau Labelle Reserve Quebec,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 66(6):1266-1273 (1988).
- Powell, R.A.,
Who limits whom: Predators or prey?,
Endangered Species UPDATE 18(4):98-102 (2001).
- Primm, S.A. and T.W. Clark,
Making sense of the policy process for carnivore conservation,
Conservation Biology 10(4):1036-1045 (1996).
- Pyare, S. and J. Berger,
Beyond demography and delisting: Ecological recovery for Yellowstone's grizzly bears and wolves,
Biological Conservation 113(1):63-73 (2003).
- Quinn, N.W.S.,
The presettlement hardwood forests and wildlife of Algonquin Provincial Park: A synthesis of historic
evidence and recent research,
Forestry Chronicle 80(6):705-717 (2004).
- Ratti, J.T., M. Weinstein, J.M. Scott, P.A. Wiseman, A.M. Gillesberg, C.A. Miller, M.M. Szepanski, and L.K. Svancara,

Feasibility of wolf reintroduction to Olympic Peninsula, Washington,
Northwest Science 78:(Special Issue):1-76 (2004).

Rees, P.A.,
Is there a legal obligation to reintroduce animal species into their former habitats?,
Oryx 35(3):216-223 (2001).

Riley, S.J., G.M. Nessler, and B.A. Maurer,
Dynamics of early wolf and cougar eradication efforts in Montana: Implications for conservation,
Biological Conservation 119(4):575-579 (2004).

Ripple, W.J. and R.L. Beschta,
Wolf reintroduction, predation risk, and cottonwood recovery in Yellowstone National Park,
Forest Ecology and Management 184(1-3):299-313 (2003).

Ripple, W.J. and R.L. Beschta,
Wolves and the ecology of fear: Can predation risk structure ecosystems?,
BioScience 54(8):755-766 (2004).

Ripple, W.J. and R.L. Beschta,
Wolves, elk, willows, and trophic cascades in the upper Gallatin Range of southwestern Montana, USA,
Forest Ecology and Management 200(1-3):161-181 (2004).

Ripple, W.J. and E.J. Larsen,
Historic aspen recruitment, elk, and wolves in northern Yellowstone National Park, USA,
Biological Conservation 95(3):361-370 (2000).

Ripple, W.J., E.J. Larsen, R.A. Renkin, and D.W. Smith,
Trophic cascades among wolves, elk and aspen on Yellowstone National Park's northern range,
Biological Conservation 102(3):227-234 (2001).

Rodriguez, M., P.R. Krausman, W.B. Ballard, C. Villalobos, and W.W. Shaw,
Attitudes of Mexican citizens about wolf translocation in Mexico,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 31(4):971-979 (2003).

Roskaft, E., T. Bjerke, B. Kaltenborn, J.D.C. Linnell, and R. Andersen,
Patterns of self-reported fear towards large carnivores among the Norwegian public,
Evolution and Human Behavior 24(3):184-198 (2003).

Ruth, T.K., D.W. Smith, M.A. Haroldson, P.C. Buotte, C.C. Schwartz, H.B. Quigley, S. Cherry, K.M. Murphy, D. Tyers, and K. Frey,
Large-carnivore response to recreational big-game hunting along the Yellowstone National Park and Absaroka-Beartooth Wilderness boundary,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 31(4):1150-1161 (2003).

Salvatori, V., H. Okarma, O. Ionescu, Y. Dovhanych, S. Find'o, and L. Boitani,
Hunting legislation in the Carpathian Mountains: Implications for the conservation and management of large carnivores,
Wildlife Biology 8(1):3-10 (2002).

Schwartz, C.C. and A.W. Franzmann,
Bears, wolves, moose, and forest succession, some management considerations on the Kenai Peninsula, Alaska,
Alces 25:1-10 (1989).

Sears, H.J., J.B. Theberge, M.T. Theberge, I. Thornton, and G.D. Campbell,
Landscape influence on *Canis* morphological and ecological variation in a coyote-wolf *C. lupus x latrans* hybrid zone, southeastern Ontario,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 117(4):589-600 (2003).

Seddon, J.M., H.G. Parker, E.A. Ostrander, and H. Ellegren,
SNPs in ecological and conservation studies: A test in the Scandinavian wolf population,
Molecular Ecology 14(2):503-511 (2005).

Sefscik, S.M.,
Mexican wolf reintroduction vital to the American southwest,
Endangered Species UPDATE 19(5):214-216 (2002).

Shivik, J.A., A. Treves, and P. Callahan,
Nonlethal techniques for managing predation: Primary and secondary repellants,
Conservation Biology 17(6):1531-1537 (2003).

Sidorovich, V.E., L.L. Tikhomirova, and B. Jedrzejewska,
Wolf *Canis lupus* numbers, diet and damage to livestock in relation to hunting and ungulate abundance in
northeastern Belarus during 1990-2000,
Wildlife Biology 9(2):103-111 (2003).

Sime, C.A. and G. Erickson,
Managing Montana's recovered grey wolf population: Who, what, when, where, why and how,
Intermountain Journal of Sciences 8(4):263-264 (2002).

Singleton, P.H., W.L. Gaines, and J.F. Lehmkuhl,
Landscape permeability for large carnivores in Washington: A geographic information system weighted-
distance and least-cost corridor assessment,
USDA Forest Service Pacific Northwest Research Station Research Paper (549):1+ (2002).

Skogen, K. and O. Krange,
A wolf at the gate: The anti-carnivore alliance and the symbolic construction of community,
Sociologia Ruralis 43(3):309-325 (2003).

Smietana, W. and J. Wajda,
Wolf number changes in Bieszczady National Park, Poland,
Acta Theriologica 42(3):241-252 (1997).

Smith, D.W., R.O. Peterson, and D.B. Houston,
Yellowstone after wolves,
Bioscience 53(4):330-340 (2003).

Sneed, P.G.,
The feasibility of gray wolf reintroduction to the Grand Canyon ecoregion,
Endangered Species UPDATE 18(4):153-158 (2001).

Soule, M.E., J.A. Estes, J. Berger, and C.M. Del Rio,
Ecological effectiveness: Conservation goals for interactive species,
Conservation Biology 17(5):1238-1250 (2003).

Spence, C.E., J.E. Kenyon, D.R. Smith, R.D. Hayes, and A.M. Baer,
Surgical sterilization of free-ranging wolves,
Canadian Veterinary Journal 40(2):118-121 (1999).

Steen, H. and N.C. Stenseth,
The hazard of being few: The reality for Norwegian populations of wolves and brown bears,
Fauna (Oslo) 44(1):105-112 (1991) (In Norwegian with English summary).

Theberge, J.B.,
Ecological classification, status, and management of the gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, in Canada,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 105(4):459-463 (1991).

Theberge, J. B.,
Correction: Ecological classification, status, and management of the gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, in Canada

(The Canadian Field-Naturalist 105(4):459-463 (1991)),
Canadian Field-Naturalist 106(1):138 (1992).

Theuerkauf, J., W. Jedrzejewski, K. Schmidt, and R. Gula,
Spatiotemporal segregation of wolves from humans in the Bialowieza Forest (Poland),
Journal of Wildlife Management 67(4):706-716 (2003).

Thurber, J.M. and R.O. Peterson,
Effects of population density and pack size on the foraging ecology of gray wolves,
Journal of Mammalogy 74(4):879-889 (1993).

Thurber, J.M., R.O. Peterson, T.D. Drummer, and S.A. Thomasma,
Gray wolf response to refuge boundaries and roads in Alaska,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 22(1):61-68 (1994).

Todd, S.,
Building consensus on divisive issues: A case study of the Yukon wolf management team,
Environmental Impact Assessment Review 22(6):655-684 (2002).

Treves, A., R.R. Jurewicz, L. Naughton-Treves, R.A. Rose, R.C. Willging, and A.P. Wydeven,
Wolf depredation on domestic animals in Wisconsin, 1976-2000,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 30(1):231-241 (2002).

Treves, A. and K.U. Karanth,
Human-carnivore conflict and perspectives on carnivore management worldwide,
Conservation Biology 17(6):1491-1499 (2003).

Treves, A., L. Naughton-Treves, E.K. Harper, D.J. Mladenoff, R.A. Rose, T.A. Sickley, and A.P. Wydeven,
Predicting human-carnivore conflict: A spatial model derived from 25 years of data on wolf predation on livestock,
Conservation Biology 18(1):114-125 (2004).

Trokowicz, L. and K. Kawenczynski,
Wolves in the Biebrza River valley still threatened,
Przegląd Zoologiczny 38(1-2):125-130 (1994).

Tucker, P. and D.H. Pletscher,
Attitudes of hunters and residents toward wolves in northwestern Montana,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 17(4):509-514 (1989).

Vucetich, J.A. and R.O. Peterson,
The influence of prey consumption and demographic stochasticity on population growth rate of Isle Royale wolves *Canis lupus*,
Oikos 107(2):309-320 (2004).

Vucetich, J.A., R.O. Peterson, and T.A. Waite,
Effects of social structure and prey dynamics on extinction risk in gray wolves,
Conservation Biology 11(4):957-965 (1997).

Wabakken, P., H. Sand, O. Liberg, and A. Bjarvall,
The recovery, distribution, and population dynamics of wolves on the Scandinavian peninsula, 1978-1998,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 79(4):710-725 (2001).

Walker, B.L.,
Meiji modernization, scientific agriculture, and the destruction of Japan's Hokkaido wolf,
Environmental History 9(2):248-274 (2004).

Weaver, J.L., P.C. Paquet, and L.F. Ruggiero,
Resilience and conservation of large carnivores in the Rocky Mountains,
Conservation Biology 10(4):964-976 (1996).

Weber, W. and A. Rabinowitz,
A global perspective on large carnivore conservation,
Conservation Biology 10(4):1046-1054 (1996).

Weisiger, M.L.,
The debate over El Lobo: Can historians make a difference?,
Public Historian 26(1):123-144 (2004).

Williams, C.K., G. Ericsson, and T.A. Heberlein,
A quantitative summary of attitudes toward wolves and their reintroduction (1972-2000),
Wildlife Society Bulletin 30(2):575-84 (2002).

Wilmers, C.C., R.L. Crabtree, D.W. Smith, K.M. Murphy, and W.M. Getz,
Trophic facilitation by introduced top predators: Grey wolf subsidies to scavengers in Yellowstone National Park,
Journal of Animal Ecology 72(6):909-916 (2003).

Wilmers, C.C. and W.M. Getz,
Simulating the effects of wolf-elk population dynamics on resource flow to scavengers,
Ecological Modelling 177(1-2):193-208 (2004).

Wilmers, C.C., D.R. Stahler, R.L. Crabtree, D.W. Smith, and W.M. Getz,
Resource dispersion and consumer dominance: Scavenging at wolf- and hunter-killed carcasses in Greater Yellowstone, USA,
Ecology Letters 6(11):996-1003 (2003).

Wilson, C.J.,
Could we live with reintroduced large carnivores in the UK?,
Mammal Review 34(3):211-232 (2004).

Wilson, M.A.,
The wolf in Yellowstone: Science, symbol, or politics? Deconstructing the conflict between environmentalism and wise use,
Society and Natural Resources 10(5):453-468 (1997).

Woodroffe, R. and J.R. Ginsberg,
Edge effects and the extinction of populations inside protected areas,
Science 280:2126-2128 (1998).

Wydeven, A.P., T.K. Fuller, W. Weber, and K. MacDonald,
The potential for wolf recovery in the northeastern United States via dispersal from southeastern Canada,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 26(4):776-784 (1998).

Wydeven, A.P., D.J. Mladenoff, T.A. Sickley, B.E. Kohn, R.P. Thiel, and J.L. Hansen,
Road density as a factor in habitat selection by wolves and other carnivores in the Great Lakes region,
Endangered Species UPDATE 18(4):110-114 (2001).

Reproduction: Physiology, Behavior, Denning, and Pups

Asa, C.S. and C. Valdespino,
Canid reproductive biology: An integration of proximate mechanisms and ultimate causes,
American Zoologist 38(1):251-259 (1998).

Asa, C.S., L.J.D. Zaneveld, L. Munson, M. Callahan, and A.P. Byers,
Efficacy, safety, and reversibility of a bisdiamine male-directed oral contraceptive in gray wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 27(4):501-506 (1996).

- Ballard, W.B., L.A. Ayres, C.L. Gardner, and J.W. Foster,
Den site activity patterns of gray wolves, *Canis lupus*, in southcentral Alaska,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 105(4):497-504 (1991).
- Boyd, D.K. and M.D. Jimenez,
Successful rearing of young by wild wolves without mates,
Journal of Mammalogy 75(1):14-17 (1994).
- Boyd, D.K., R.R. Ream, D.H. Pletscher, and M.W. Fairchild,
Variation in denning and parturition dates of a wild gray wolf, *Canis lupus*, in the
Rocky Mountains,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 107(3):359-360 (1993).
- Burton, R.,
Wolves breeding in northeast Greenland,
Polar Record 26:334 (1990).
- Ciucci, P. and L.D. Mech,
Selection of wolf dens in relation to winter territories in northeastern Minnesota,
Journal of Mammalogy 73(4):899-905 (1992).
- Coscia, E.M.,
Swimming and aquatic play by timber wolf, *Canis lupus*, pups,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 107(3):361-362 (1993).
- Derix, R., J. Van Hooff, H. De Vries, and J. Wensing,
Male and female mating competition in wolves: Female suppression vs. male intervention,
Behaviour 127(1-2):141-174 (1993).
- Derix, R.R.W.M. and J.A.R.A.M. Van Hooff,
Male and female partner preferences in a captive wolf pack (*Canis lupus*): Specificity versus spread of
sexual attention,
Behaviour 132(1-2):127-149 (1995).
- Fuller, T.K.,
Denning behavior in wolves in north-central Minnesota,
American Midland Naturalist 121(1):184-188 (1989).
- Goldman, J.A., D.P. Phillips, and J.C. Fentress,
An acoustic basis for maternal recognition in timber wolves (*Canis lupus*)?,
Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 97(3):1970-1973 (1995).
- Gray, D.R.,
The use of muskox kill sites as temporary rendezvous sites by Arctic wolves with pups in early winter,
Arctic 46(4):324-330 (1993).
- Haase, E.,
Comparison of reproductive biological parameters in male wolves and domestic dogs,
Zeitschrift für Säugetierkunde - International Journal of Mammalian Biology 65(5):257-270 (2000).
- Heard, D.C. and T.M. Williams,
Distribution of wolf dens on migratory caribou ranges in the Northwest Territories, Canada,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 70(8):1504-1510 (1992).
- Hillis, T.L. and F.F. Mallory,
Fetal development in wolves, *Canis lupus*, of the Keewatin District, Northwest Territories, Canada,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 74(12):2211-2218 (1996).

Kreeger, T.J., U.S. Seal, Y. Cohen, E.D. Plotka, and C.S. Asa,
Characterization of prolactin secretion in gray wolves (*Canis lupus*),
Canadian Journal of Zoology 69(5):1366-1374 (1991).

Kreeger, T.J., U.S. Seal, and E.D. Plotka,
Influence of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenocortical hormones on reproductive hormones in gray wolves
(*Canis lupus*),
Journal of Experimental Zoology 264(1):32-41 (1992).

Maargaard, L.,
Observation of polarwolf reproduction at Danmarkshavn, North-East Greenland,
Flora og Fauna 94(4):89-92 (1988) (In Danish with English summary).

Maargaard, L. and J. Graugaard,
Female Arctic wolf, *Canis lupus arctos*, mating with domestic dogs, *Canis familiaris*, in northeast
Greenland,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 108(3):374-375 (1994).

Marquard-Petersen, U.,
Dens and summer pack size of Arctic wolves in Hold with Hope, East Greenland,
Polar Record 30(172):46-49 (1994).

McLeod, P.J.,
Infanticide by female wolves,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 68(2):402-404 (1990).

Mech, L.D.,
Resistance of young wolf pups to inclement weather,
Journal of Mammalogy 74(2):485-486 (1993).

Mech, L.D.,
Summer movements and behavior of an Arctic wolf, *Canis lupus*, pack without pups,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 109(4):473-475 (1995).

Mech, L.D.,
Breeding season of wolves, *Canis lupus*, in relation to latitude,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 116(1):139-140 (2002).

Mech, L.D., T.J. Meier, and U.S. Seal,
Wolf nipple measurements as indices of age and breeding status,
American Midland Naturalist 129(2):266-271 (1993).

Mech, L.D. and M.E. Nelson,
Polygyny in a wild wolf pack,
Journal of Mammalogy 70(3):675-676 (1989).

Mech, L.D. and M.K. Nelson,
Non-family wolf, *Canis lupus*, packs,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 104(3):482-483 (1990).

Mech, L.D. and J.M. Packard,
Possible use of wolf, *Canis lupus*, den over several centuries,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 104(3):484-485 (1990).

Mech, L.D., M.K. Phillips, D.W. Smith, and T.J. Kreeger,
Denning behavior of non-gravid wolves, *Canis lupus*,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 110(2):343-345 (1996).

Norris, D.R., M.T. Theberge, and J.B. Theberge,
Forest composition around wolf (*Canis lupus*) dens in eastern Algonquin Provincial Park, Ontario,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(5):866-872 (2002).

Packard, J.M., L.D. Mech, and R.R. Ream,
Weaning in an Arctic wolf pack: Behavioral mechanisms,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 70(7):1269-1275 (1992).

Potvin, M.J., R.O. Peterson, and J.A. Vucetich,
Wolf homesite attendance patterns,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 82(9):1512-1518 (2004).

Ream, R.R., M.W. Fairchild, D.K. Boyd, and A.J. Blakesley,
First wolf den in western U.S. in recent history,
Northwestern Naturalist 70:39-40 (1989).

Ryabov, L.S.,
Peculiarities of the reproduction of wolves (*Canis lupus* L.) in the Central Chernozem Zone [Russian
S.F.S.R. U.S.S.R.],
Ekologiya (Sverdlovsk) (6):42-48 (1988) (In Russian).

Theuerkauf, J., S. Rouys, and W. Jedrzejewski,
Selection of den, rendezvous, and resting sites by wolves in the Bialowieza Forest, Poland,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 81(1):163-167 (2003).

Thiel, R.P., W.H. Hall, and R.N. Schultz,
Early den digging by wolves, *Canis lupus*, in Wisconsin,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 111(3):481-482 (1997).

Thiel, R.P., S. Merrill, and L.D. Mech,
Tolerance by denning wolves, *Canis lupus*, to human disturbance,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 112(2):340-342 (1998).

Telemetry, Capture Collar, and Trapping

Ballard, W.B., M. Edwards, S.G. Fancy, S. Boe, and P.R. Krausman,
Comparison of VHF and satellite telemetry for estimating sizes of wolf territories in northwest Alaska,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 26(4):823-829 (1998).

Keating, K.A., W.G. Brewster, and C. H. Key,
Satellite telemetry performance of animal-tracking systems,
Journal of Wildlife Management 55(1):160-171 (1991).

Kreeger, T.J., V.B. Kuechle, L.D. Mech, J.R. Tester, and U.S. Seal,
Physiological monitoring of gray wolves (*Canis lupus*) by radiotelemetry,
Journal of Mammalogy 71(2):258-261 (1990).

Kunkel, K.E., R.C. Chapman, L.D. Mech, and E.M. Gese,
Testing the Wildlink activity-detection system on wolves and white-tailed deer,
Canadian Journal of Zoology 69(9):2466-2469 (1991).

Matyushkin, E.N.,
Tracks and tracking techniques in studies of large carnivorous mammals,
Zoologicheskyy Zhurnal 79(4):412-429 (2000) (In Russian with English summary).

Mech, L.D. and E.M. Gese,
Field testing the Wildlink capture collar on wolves,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 20(2):221-223 (1992).

Merrill, S.B., L.G. Adams, M.E. Nelson, and L.D. Mech,
Testing releasable GPS radiocollars on wolves and white-tailed deer,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 26(4):830-835 (1998).

Merrill, S.B. and L.D. Mech,
The usefulness of GPS telemetry to study wolf circadian and social activity,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 31(4):947-960 (2003).

Okarma, H. and W. Jedrzejewski,
Livetrapping wolves with nets,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 25(1):78-82 (1997).

Sahr, D.P. and F.F. Knowlton,
Evaluation of tranquilizer trap devices (TTDs) for foothold traps used to capture gray wolves,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 28(3):597-605 (2000).

Theuerkauf, J. and W. Jedrzejewski,
Accuracy of radiotelemetry to estimate wolf activity and locations,
Journal of Wildlife Management 66(3):859-864 (2002).

Thiel, R.,
Successful release of a wild wolf, *Canis lupus*, following treatment of a leg injury,
Canadian Field-Naturalist 114(2):317-319 (2000).

Walton, L.R., H.D. Cluff, P.C. Paquet, and M.A. Ramsay,
Performance of 2 models of satellite collars for wolves,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 29(1):180-186 (2001).

Red Wolf (*Canis rufus*)

Acton, A.E., L. Munson, and W.T. Waddell,
Survey of necropsy results in captive red wolves (*Canis rufus*), 1992-1996,
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 31(1):2-8 (2000).

Adams, J.R., B.T. Kelly, and L.P. Waits,
Using faecal DNA sampling and GIS to monitor hybridization between red wolves (*Canis rufus*) and coyotes (*Canis latrans*),
Molecular Ecology 12(8):2175-2186 (2003).

Beyer, A.B. and M. Grossman,
Tick paralysis in a red wolf,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 33(4):900-902 (1997).

Brownlow, C.A.,
Molecular taxonomy and the conservation of the red wolf and other endangered carnivores,
Conservation Biology 10(2):390-396 (1996).

Federoff, N.E. and R.M. Nowak,
Cranial and dental abnormalities of the endangered red wolf *Canis rufus*,
Acta Theriologica 43(3):293-300 (1998) (An erratum insert placed in Acta Theriologica 43(4), 1998, corrects the caption of Fig. 1 on p. 296 of this article.).

Gardner, A.L.,
Red wolf specimen identity,
Conservation Biology 12(3):499 (1998) (Letter).

Gilbreath, J.D. and V.G. Henry,
Red wolf recovery: Regulations and private lands in northeastern North Carolina,
Transactions of the North American Wildlife and Natural Resources Conference 63:451-456 (1998).

Goodrowe, K.L., M.A. Hay, C.C. Platz, S.K. Behrns, M.H. Jones, and W.T. Waddell,
Characteristics of fresh and frozen-thawed red wolf (*Canis rufus*) spermatozoa,
Animal Reproduction Science 53(1-4):299-308 (1998).

Goodrowe, K.L., S.L. Walker, D.P. Ryckman, G.F. Mastromonaco, M.A. Hay, H.L. Bateman, and W.T. Waddell,
Piecing together the puzzle of carnivore reproduction,
Animal Reproduction Science 60-61:389-403 (2000).

Harrenstien, L.A., L. Munson, E.C. Ramsay, C.F. Lucash, S.A. Kania, and L.N.D. Potgieter,
Antibody responses of red wolves to canine distemper virus and canine parvovirus vaccination,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 33(3):600-605 (1997).

Hedrick, P.W.,
Recent developments in conservation genetics,
Forest Ecology and Management 197(1-3):3-19 (2004).

Hedrick, P.W., R.N. Lee, and D. Garrigan,
Major histocompatibility complex variation in red wolves: Evidence for common ancestry with coyotes and
balancing selection,
Molecular Ecology 11(10):1905-1913 (2002).

Kalinowski, S.T., P.W. Hedrick, and P.S. Miller,
No inbreeding depression observed in Mexican and red wolf captive breeding programs,
Conservation Biology 13(6):1371-1377 (1999).

Kearns, K., J. Sleeman, L. Frank, and L. Munson,
Zinc-responsive dermatosis in a red wolf (*Canis rufus*),
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 31(2):255-258 (2000).

Koehler, J.K., C.C. Platz, Jr., W. Waddell, M.H. Jones, and S. Behrns,
Semen parameters and electron microscope observations of spermatozoa of the red wolf, *Canis rufus*,
Journal of Reproduction and Fertility 114(1):95-101 (1998).

Koehler, J.K., C.C. Platz, Jr., W. Waddell, M.H. Jones, R. Smith, and S. Behrns,
Spermophagy in semen in the red wolf, *Canis rufus*,
Molecular Reproduction and Development 37(4):457-461 (1994).

Larsen, R.S., M.R. Loomis, B.T. Kelly, K.K. Sladky, M.K. Stoskopf, and W.A. Horne,
Cardiorespiratory effects of medetomidine-butorphanol, medetomidine-butorphanol-diazepam, and
medetomidine-butorphanol-ketamine in captive red wolves (*Canis rufus*),
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 33(2):101-107 (2002).

Miller C.R., J.R. Adams, and L.P. Waits,
Pedigree-based assignment tests for reversing coyote (*Canis latrans*) introgression into the wild red wolf
(*Canis rufus*) population,
Molecular Ecology 12(12):3287-3301 (2003).

Neiffer, D.L., E.C. Klein, C. Becker-Courtney, and S.K. Marks,
Cecal inversion and subsequent colocolic intussusception in a red wolf (*Canis rufus gregoryi*),
Journal of Zoo and Wildlife Medicine 30(1):119-125 (1999).

Nowak, R.M.,
The red wolf is not a hybrid,
Conservation Biology 6(4):593-595 (1992).

Nowak, R.M. and N.E. Federoff,
Validity of the red wolf: Response to Roy *et al.*,
Conservation Biology 12(3):722-725 (1998).

Parker, W.T. and M.K. Phillips,
Application of the experimental population designation to recovery of endangered red wolves,
Wildlife Society Bulletin 19(1):73-79 (1991).

Phillips, M.K. and V.G. Henry,
Comments on red wolf taxonomy,
Conservation Biology 6(4):596-599 (1992).

Phillips, M.K. and J. Scheck,
Parasitism in captive and reintroduced red wolves,
Journal of Wildlife Diseases 27(3):498-501 (1991).

Reich, D.E., R.K. Wayne, and D.B. Goldstein,
Genetic evidence for a recent origin by hybridization of red wolves,
Molecular Ecology 8(1):139-144 (1999).

Roy, M.S., E. Geffen, D. Smith, and R.K. Wayne,
Molecular Genetics of Pre-1940 Red Wolves,
Conservation Biology 10(5):1413-1424 (1996).

Roy, M.S., D.J. Girman, A.C. Taylor, and R.K. Wayne,
The use of museum specimens to reconstruct the genetic variability and relationships of extinct populations,
Experientia 50(6):551-557 (1994).

Sladky, K.K., B.T. Kelly, M.R. Loomis, M.K. Stoskopf, and W.A. Horne,
Cardiorespiratory effects of four $\alpha(2)$ -adrenoceptor agonist-ketamine combinations in captive red wolves,
Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association 217(9):1366-1371 (2000).

van Manen, F.T., B.A. Crawford, and J.D. Clark,
Predicting red wolf release success in the southeastern United States,
Journal of Wildlife Management 64(4):895-902 (2000).

Walker, S.L., W.T. Waddell, and K.L. Goodrowe,
Reproductive endocrine patterns in captive female and male red wolves (*Canis rufus*) assessed by fecal and serum hormone analysis,
Zoo Biology 21(4):321-335 (2002).

Wayne, R.K. and S.M. Jenks,
Mitochondrial DNA analysis implying extensive hybridization of the endangered red wolf *Canis rufus*,
Nature 351(6327):565-568 (1991).

Wayne, R.K., M.S. Roy, and J.L. Gittleman,
Origin of the red wolf: Response to Nowak and Federoff and Gardener,
Conservation Biology 12(3):726-729 (1998).

Young, K.M., S.L. Walker, C. Lanthier, W.T. Waddell, S.L. Monfort, and J.L. Brown,
Noninvasive monitoring of adrenocortical activity in carnivores by fecal glucocorticoid analyses,
General and Comparative Endocrinology 137(2):148-165 (2004).



A Bibliography of European Wolf Literature

Dr. Henryk Okarma, prominent European wolf biologist, is allowing this web site to use his bibliography of European wolf references. It is a valuable addition to wolf literature resources.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF EUROPEAN WOLF LITERATURE

Updated 4 Dec 1995

Adamakopoulos P. and Adamakopoulos T. 1993. Wolves in Greece: current status and prospects. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects". Oberammergau Germany, 1992:* 56-61.
EUROPE, GREECE, STATUS, WOLF

Adamic M. 1993. Status of the wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) in Slovenija. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992:* 70-73.
EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF, YUGOSLAVIA

Adamovich V. L. 1985. Beshenstvo volka (*Canis lupus*) v tsentralnoi chasti russkoi ravniny [Rabies in wolves in the central part of the Russian valley]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 64(4): 590-599.
DISEASE, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Agullo M. A., Alonso P. J. and Sierra P. 1993. Wolf distribution and census in Pontevedra province. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993:* 39.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, SPAIN, WOLF
Abstract only

Almasan H., Scarlatescu G., Nesterov V. and Manolache L. 1970. Contribution a la connaissance du regime de nourriture du loup (*Canis lupus*) dans les Carpathes Roumaines. *Transactions 9th IUGB Congress, Moscow:* 523-529.
DIET, EUROPE, PREDATION, ROMANIA, WOLF

Alonso P. J., Agullo M. A. and Sierra P. 1993. Wolf diet in Galicia, local and seasonal variations. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993:* 40-41.
DIET, EUROPE, SPAIN, WOLF
Abstract only

Altmann D. 1987. Social behavior patterns in three wolf packs at Tierpark Berlin. In: *Man and Wolf*. Frank H., ed. Dr W. Junk Publishers, Dordrecht, The Netherlands: 415-424.
BEHAVIOUR, CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, WOLF

Anonymous. 1975. Data on the situation of the wolf in Romania. *Proc. of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on Conservation of the Wolf. Stockholm 1973.* IUCN Morges, Switzerland: 79-82.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, ROMANIA, STATUS, WOLF

Anonymous. 1995. Status, distribution and problems of protecting wolves in Slovakia. *Proc. of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and the First International Conference on Conservation of the Wolf. Stockholm 1973.* IUCN Morges, Switzerland: 62-72.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, SLOVAKIA, STATUS, WOLF

- Badridze J.** 1993. Processes within the populations of Caucasian red deer (*Cervus elaphus maral* Ogilby) due to a decrease in the wolf population. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 55-56.
EUROPE, GEORGIA, PREDATION, WOLF
Abstract only
- Badridze J., Gurielidze Z., Todua G. S., Badridze N. and Butkhuzi L.** 1992. The reintroduction of captive-raised mammals into their natural habitat: problems and method. *Institute of Zoology of the Academy of Sciences, Republic of Georgia, Tbilisi 1992*: 1-12.
CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, LIVESTOCK, REINTRODUCTION, RUSSIA, WOLF
- Badridze Y. K.** 1979. Zapasanie pishchi volkami [Food caching by wolves]. In: *Ekologitseskie osnovy okhrany i racionalnogo ispolzovaniya khishchnykh mlekopitayushchikh.*, . Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moscow: 83-84.
BEHAVIOUR, CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, WOLF
In Russian
- Baratashvili T. K.** 1979. Volk v Borzhomskom zapovednike [The wolf of the Borzhomi zapovednik]. In: *Ekologitseskie osnovy okhrany i racionalnogo ispolzovaniya khishchnykh mlekopitayushchikh.*, . Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moscow: 84-85.
INCOMPLETE, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian
- Barrientos L. M.** 1993. Evolution of the Iberian wolf (*Canis lupus signatus*) in highly humanized areas in Castilla y Leon (Spain). *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 42-44.
DIET, EUROPE, SPAIN, WOLF
Abstract only
- Beaufort F.** 1987. Le loup en France. In: *Encyclopedie des carnivores de France*. Artois M. and Delattre P., eds. Societe Francaise pour l'etude la Protection des Mammiferes, : 1-30.
INCOMPLETE, EUROPE, FRANCE, MANAGEMENT, STATUS, WOLF
- Bibikov D. I.** 1975. The wolf in the USSR. *Proc. of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on Conservation of the Wolf. Stockholm 1973*. IUCN Morges, Switzerland: 28-35.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF
- Bibikov D. I.** 1980. Volk i chelovek: sostoyanie problemy [The wolf and man: a state of the problem]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 30-38.
EUROPE, HUMANS, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian
- Bibikov D. I.** 1982. Wolf ecology and management in the USSR. In: *Wolves of the world*. Harrington F. H. and Paquet P. C., eds. Noyes Publications, New Jersey: 120-133.
EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF
- Bibikov D. I., Filimonov A. N. and Kudaktin A. N.** 1983. Territoriality and migration of the wolf in the USSR. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 267-268.
EUROPE, RUSSIA, SPACING, WOLF
- Bibikov D. I., Gubar YuP. and Filimonov A. N.** 1992. Volk v SSSR: Sostoyanie i upravlenie populyatsiami [The wolf in USSR: status and population management]. In: *Krupnye khishchniki.*, . Sbornik nauchnykh trudov TsNIL Glavokhoty RSFSR, Moskva: 14-22.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF
In Russian
- Bibikov D. I., Kudaktin A. N. and Ryabov L. S.** 1985. Sinantropnye volki: rasprostranenie, ekologiya [Synanthropic wolves: distribution, ecology]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 64(3): 429-441.
DIET, EUROPE, HUMANS, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Bibikov D. I., Ovsyannikov N. G. and Filimonov A. N. 1983. The status and management of the wolf population in the USSR. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 269-271.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, MORTALITY, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF

Bjarvall A. 1983. Scandinavia's response to a natural repopulation of wolves. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 273-275.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, STATUS, SWEDEN, WOLF

Bjarvall A. 1993. Notes on the 1993 wolf situation in Sweden. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 18-19.

EUROPE, STATUS, SWEDEN, WOLF

Abstract only

Bjarvall A. and Isakson E. 1982. Winter ecology of a pack of three wolves in northern Sweden. In: *Wolves of the world*. Harrington F. H. and Paquet P. C., eds. Noyes Publications, New Jersey: 146-157.

DIET, EUROPE, SWEDEN, WOLF

Bjarvall A. and Nilsson E. 1976. Surplus-killing of reindeer by wolves. *Journal of Mammalogy* 57: 585.

EUROPE, HUNTING, SWEDEN, WOLF

Blanco J. C. 1993. The wolf in Spain: problems of conservation in a densely populated country. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 34-36.

CONSERVATION, EUROPE, LIVESTOCK, SPAIN, WOLF

Abstract only

Blanco J. C., Reig S. and Cuesta de la L. 1992. Distribution, status and conservation problems of the wolf *Canis lupus* in Spain. *Biological Conservation* 60: 73-80.

CONSERVATION, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, SPAIN, STATUS, WOLF

Bloch G. E. 1993. The use of livestock guarding dogs as defenders against wolves and stray dogs in Germany. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 59.

EUROPE, GERMANY, LIVESTOCK, WOLF

Abstract only

Bloch G. E. 1995. Renovation of livestock guarding dog management in Slovakia and the use of livestock guarding dogs as defenders against wolves and stray dogs in Germany. *Abstracts of International Symposium "Wolves and humans 2000"*, Duluth, USA 1995. Abstract No 2: 2.

DOG, EUROPE, LIVESTOCK, PREDATION, WOLF

Abstract only

Bobek B. 1993. The status, distribution, and ecology of wolves in Poland. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 22-23.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, POLAND, STATUS, WOLF

Abstract only

Bobek B. 1995. Status, distribution and management of the wolf in Poland. *Abstracts of International Symposium "Wolves and humans 2000"*, Duluth, USA 1995: 23.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, POLAND, STATUS, WOLF

Abstract only

Bobek B., Kosobucka M., Perzanowski K. and Plodzien K. 1993. Distribution and wolf numbers in Poland. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects"*, Oberammergau, Germany 1992: 26-29.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, POLAND, WOLF

Bobek B., Kosobucka M., Perzanowski K. and Zielinski J. 1987. A mutual relationship between wolves and red deer in Poland. *Abstracts of 18th IUGB Congress, Krakow, Poland 1993*: 28-29.

EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, SNOW DEPTH, WOLF

Abstract only

Bobek B., Perzanowski K. and Smietana W. 1992. The influence of snow cover on wolf *Canis lupus* and red deer *Cervus elaphus* relationships in Bieszczady Mountains. In: *Global trends in wildlife management*. Bobek B., Perzanowski K. and Regelin W., eds. Trans. 18th IUGB Congress, Krakow 1987. Swiat Press, Krakow- Warszawa: 341-348.
EUROPE, HUNTING, POLAND, PREDATION, SNOW DEPTH, WOLF

Boitani L. 1982. Wolf management in intensively used areas of Italy. In: *Wolves of the world*. Harrington F. H. and Paquet P. C., eds. Noyes Publications, New Jersey: 158-172.
DIET, EUROPE, ITALY, LIVESTOCK, MANAGEMENT, WOLF

Boitani L. 1983. Wolf and dog competition in Italy. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 259-264.
DOG, EUROPE, ITALY, RELATIONSHIP, WOLF

Boitani L. 1993. Wolf management action required for conservation. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*: 114-118.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, WOLF

Boitani L. 1995. The Italian way of saving wolves and shepherds. *Abstracts of International Symposium "Wolves and humans 2000", Duluth, USA 1995*. Abstract No 41: 23-24.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, ITALY, LIVESTOCK, MANAGEMENT, WOLF
Abstract only

Boitani L. and Ciucci P. 1993. Wolves in Italy: critical issues for their conservation. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*: 74-90.
CONSERVATION, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, ITALY, STATUS, WOLF

Boitani L. and Ciucci P. 1995. Comparative social ecology of feral dogs and wolves. *Ethology Ecology & Evolution* 7: 49-72.
BEHAVIOUR, DOG, EUROPE, ITALY, WOLF

Boitani L., Ciucci P. and Francisci F. 1993. Current status of the wolf (*Canis lupus*) in Italy. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 31-32.
EUROPE, ITALY, STATUS, WOLF
Abstract only

Boitani L., Ciucci P. and Francisci F. 1993. What lessons from the Italian wolf: perspectives for its future conservation at an European scale. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 67-68.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, ITALY, WOLF
Abstract only

Boitani L. and Zimen E. 1975. Status of the wolf in Italy. *Proc. of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on Conservation of the Wolf*. Stockholm 1973. IUCN Morges, Switzerland: 73-78.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, ITALY, STATUS, WOLF

Bojovic D. and Colic D. 1975. Wolves in Yugoslavia. *Proc. of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on Conservation of the Wolf*. Stockholm 1973. IUCN Morges, Switzerland: 53-61.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF, YUGOSLAVIA

Bolas-Fernandez F., Armas-Serra C., Fernandez de Gabriel D. and Gomez-Barrio A. 1987. Resistencia a bajas temperaturas de larvas musculares de aislamientos de *Trichinella* spp. *Rev. Iber. Parasitol., Vol. Extraordinario*, 1987: 159-163.
DISEASE, EUROPE, SPAIN, WOLF

Bologov V. P. 1980. Povedenie volkov pri napadenii na domashnykh zhivotnykh i profilaktika yshcherba zhivotnovodstvu [Behaviour of wolves while attacking livestock and a measures to decrease livestock damages]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 147-157.

EUROPE, LIVESTOCK, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Brana F., Campo del J. C. and Palomero G. 1982. Le loup au versant nord de la cordillere Cantabrique. *Acta Biologica Montana* 1982: 33- 51.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, LIVESTOCK, PREDATION, SPAIN, WOLF

Brangi A., Rosa P. and Meriggi A. 1991. Predation by wolves (*Canis lupus* L.) on wild and domestic ungulates in northern Italy. *Proc. of symposium "Ungulates 91", Tolouse, France*: 541-543.
DIET, EUROPE, ITALY, PREDATION, WOLF

Brtek L. and Voskar J. 1987. Potravna biologia vlka v podmienkach Slovenskych Karpat [Food biology of the wolf in Slovak Carpathians]. *Biologia* (Bratislava) 42: 985-990.
DIET, EUROPE, PREDATION, SLOVAKIA, WOLF
In Slovak with English abstract

Bubenik A. B. 1966. Vliv rysa (*Lynx lynx* L.) a vlka (*Canis lupus* L.) na strukturu populaci srnci (*Capreolus capreolus* L.) a jeleni zvere (*Cervus elaphus* L.) [Impact of the wolf and lynx on population structure of roe deer and red deer]. *Lynx* 6: 7-10.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, LYNX, PREDATION, PREY, WOLF
In Slovak with German summary

Buchalczyk T., Dynowski J. and Szteyn S. 1981. Variations in number of teeth and asymmetry of the skull in the wolf. *Acta Theriologica* 26: 23-30.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, POLAND, WOLF

Bunevich A. N. 1988. Dinamika chislennosti i pitanie volka v Belovezhskoi Pushche [Population dynamics and diet of wolves in the Bialowieza Forest]. *Zapovedniki Belorussi*, No 12. Minsk, Uradzal: 108-113.
BELARUS, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, PREDATION, PREY, WOLF
In Russian

Butzeck S., Stubbe M. and Piechocki R. 1988. Beitrge zur Geschichte der Sugetierfauna der DDR. Teil 4: Bejagungsmethoden des Wolfes in historischer Zeit. *Hercynia* 25: 404-449.
EUROPE, GERMANY, HUNTING, MANAGEMENT, WOLF

Butzek S., Stubbe M. and Piechocki R. 1988. Beitrge zur Geschichte der ugetierfauna der DDR. Teil 3: Der Wolf *Canis lupus* L., 1758. *Hercynia* 25: 278-317.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, GERMANY, STATUS, WOLF

Campos M. A., Onrubia A., Buruaga de S. M., Lucio A. and Purroy F. J. 1993. The wolf in the Basque country: status and management. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 45-46.
EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, SPAIN, STATUS, WOLF
Astract only

Chatwin M. E. 1993. Wolf protection: developing strategies for managing people. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 62-63.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, GEORGIA, MANAGEMENT, WOLF
Abstract only

Christiansen F. W. 1995. Scent marking in wolves by use of urine and feces in relation to dominance hierarchy. *Abstracts of International Symposium "Wolves and humans 2000", Duluth, USA 1995*. Abstract No 26: 16.
BEHAVIOUR, CAPTIVITY, DENMARK, EUROPE, SCENT-MARKING, WOLF
Abstract only

Creutz G. 1968. Zum Vorkommen des Wolfes (*Canis lupus* L.) in der Niederlausitz. *Beitrage zur Tierwelt der Mark V, Veroffentlichungen des Bezirksheimatmuseums Potsdam*, 16. Potsdam: 137-143.
EUROPE, GERMANY, MANAGEMENT, WOLF

Cuesta L., Barcena F., Palacios F. and Reig S. 1991. The trophic ecology of the Iberian wolf (*Canis lupus signatus* Cabrera, 1907). A new analysis of stomach's data. *Mammalia* 55: 239-254.
DIET, EUROPE, PREDATION, SPAIN, WOLF

Danilov P. 1995. Large predators and their role in ecosystems of the European taiga. *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 139.
BROWN BEAR, EUROPE, LYNX, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
Abstract only

Danilov P. I., Belkin V. V., Nygren K. and Nyholm E. 1991. Okhotnichi zhivotnye v prigranichnykh zonakh SSSR i Finlyandii [Game species in border zones of USSR and Finland]. In: *Ekologiya nazemnykh pozvonochnykh*. Ivanter E. V., ed., Petrozavodsk: 116-125.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, FINLAND, LYNX, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF
In Russian

Delibes M. 1983. Distribution and ecology of the Iberian carnivores: a short review. *XV Congr. Int. Fauna Cinegetica y Silvestre. Trujillo 1981*.
DIET, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, SPAIN, WOLF

Delibes M. 1990. *Status and conservation needs of the wolf (Canis lupus) in the Council of Europe member states. Council of Europe, Nature and Environment Series, No 47*: 1-46.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF

Demeter A. 1984. Recent records of rare or non-resident large carnivores in Hungary. *Vertebrata Hungarica* 22: 65-71.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, HUNGARY, STATUS, WOLF

Dubrovskii V. Y. 1980. Zametki o letnei ekologii volka v taige Kostromskoi oblasti [Remarks on summer ecology of wolves in taiga of Kostromskaya oblast]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 123-128.
DIET, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Dupre E., Corsi F. and Boitani L. 1995. Potential distribution of the wolf in Italy, a Geographic Information System based model. *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 186.
EUROPE, HABITAT, ITALY, WOLF
Abstract only

Farago S. 1993. Current status of the wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) in Hungary. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*:44-49.
EUROPE, HUNGARY, STATUS, WOLF

Farago S. 1993. Large carnivores re-settling in the Hungarian fauna: will there be room for them? *Proc. 21st IUGB Congress, Halifax, Canada 1993*: 257-264.
BROWN BEAR, EUROPE, HUNGARY, LYNX, STATUS, WOLF

Fico R., Morosetti G. and Giovannini A. 1993. The impact of predators on livestock in the Abruzzo region of Italy. *Rev. sci. tech. Off. int. Epiz.* 12(1): 39-50.
EUROPE, ITALY, LIVESTOCK, PREDATION, WOLF

Filonov C. 1980. Predator-prey problems in nature reserves of the European part of the RSFSR. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 44: 389- 396.
EUROPE, PREY, RELATIONSHIP, RUSSIA, WOLF

Filonov K. P. 1989. *Kopytnye zhivotnye i krupnye khishchniki na zapovednykh territoriyakh [Ungulates and large predators in wildlife reserves]*. Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moskva.
BROWN BEAR, EUROPE, LYNX, PREY, RELATIONSHIP, RUSSIA, TIGER, WOLF, WOLVERINE
In Russian

Flower E. 1971. Lobos em Portugal. Estudos e Divulgacao Tecnica, Seccao Zoologia Florestal e Cinegetica. *Direccao-Geral dos Servicos Florestais e Aquicolas*, Lisboa: 1-62.
DIET, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, PORTUGAL, STATUS, WOLF

Fonseca F. P. 1993. The signatus project: a strategy for wolf conservation in Portugal. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 33.
EUROPE, PORTUGAL, STATUS, WOLF
Abstract only

Fonseca F. P. 1995. Managing wolf-man conflicts in Portugal. *Abstracts of International Symposium "Wolves and humans 2000", Duluth, USA 1995*. Abstract No 59: 35-36.
EUROPE, HUMANS, LIVESTOCK, MANAGEMENT, PORTUGAL, WOLF
Abstract only

Francisci F. and Guberti V. 1993. Recent trends of wolves in Italy as apparent from kill figures and specimens. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*: 91-102.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, HUNTING, ITALY, WOLF

Frkovic A. and Huber D. 1993. Wolves in Croatia: baseline data. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992* 1992:66-69.
EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF, YUGOSLAVIA

Frkovic A., Ruff R. L., Cicnjak L. and Huber D. 1992. Wolf mortality during 1945-86 in Gorski Kotar of Croatia, Yugoslavia. In: *Global trends in wildlife management*. Bobek B., Perzanowski K. and Regelin W., eds. Trans. 18th IUGB Congress, Krakow 1987. Swiat Press, Krakow-Warszawa: 353-358.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, STATUS, WOLF, YUGOSLAVIA

Frommolt K. H. and Feddersen-Petersen D. 1995. A comparative study on development of acoustic communication in wolves and domestic dogs. *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 123.
DOG, EUROPE, VOCALIZATION, WOLF
Abstract only

Fuente de la F. R. 1975. Protection of the wolf in Spain - notes on a public awareness campaign. *Proc. of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on Conservation of the Wolf. Stockholm 1973*. IUCN Morges, Switzerland: 103-112.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, SPAIN, WOLF

Gaross V. Y. 1979. Vliyanie rysei i volkov na Latviiskuyu populyaciyu kosuli [Impact of lynx and wolves on roe deer population in Latvia]. In: *Ekologitseskie osnovy okhrany i racionalnogo ispolzovaniya khishchnykh mlekopitayushchikh.*, . Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moscov: 257-261.
EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Gavrin V. F. and Donaurov S. S. 1954. Volk v Belovezhskoi Pushche [The wolf in the Bialowieza Forest]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 33(4): 904-924.
BELARUS, CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, PREY, WOLF
In Russian

Genov P. 1989. Der Wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) in Bulgarien - seine Verbreitung, Bestandszahl und Stellung in der Natur. *Zeitschrift fur Jagdwissenschaft* 35: 6-11.
BULGARIA, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF

Genov P. 1992. The wolf *Canis lupus* L. in southwestern Bulgaria. In: *Global trends in wildlife management*. Bobek B., Perzanowski K. and Regelin W., eds. Trans. 18th IUGB Congress, Krakow 1987. Swiat Press, Krakow-Warszawa: 359-362.
BULGARIA, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, STATUS, WOLF

Gill J., Hoffmann H. and Piekarz R. 1964. Studies on the physiology of digestion in wolf (*Canis lupus* L.), dingo (*Canis dingo* L.) and jackal (*Canis aureus* L.). II. Digestive ability of the pancreas, duodenum and salivary glands, size of the alimentary tract and weight of internal organs. *Acta Physiologica Polonica* 15(1): 116-126.

CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, PHYSIOLOGY, WOLF

Gordiyuk N. M. 1986. Izbiratel'nost' okhoty volka na Yuzhnom Urale v zavisimosti ot vysoty i sostoyaniya snezhnogo pokrova [The selectiveness of wolf predation in the southern Ural Mts. depending on depth and characteristics of snow cover]. In: *Rol krupnykh khishchnikov i kopytnykh v biotsenozakh zapovednikov*. CNIL Glavokhoty RSFSR, Moskva: 54-59.

EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, RUSSIA, SNOW DEPTH, WOLF

Gordiyuk N. M. 1991. Vzaimootnosheniya volka i kopytnykh po nablyudeniym za mekhenoi staei volkov na yuzhnom Urale [Interrelations between wolves and ungulates as registered by observation of the marked wolf pack in the southern Urals]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 96(1): 3-10.

EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF

In Russian with English summary

Gorman M. and Zhibin M. 1995. Re-introducing wolves to Scotland. *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 171.

EUROPE, REINTRODUCTION, WOLF

Abstract only

Gurielidze Z. and Badridze J. 1993. Changes in red deer territoriality behaviour due to a reduced wolf population in the Lagodecki reserve, Republic of Georgia. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 57-58.

EUROPE, GEORGIA, INTERACTION, WOLF

Abstract only

Gursky I. G. 1970. Forma prikusa i stiraemost zubov [The form of bite and tooth obliteration]. *Vestnik zoologii* 1(70): 56-60.

CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF

In Russian with English summary

Gursky I. G. 1973. Opredelenie vozrasta volka (*Canis lupus* L.) po cherepu [Determination of *Canis lupus* L. age by skull]. *Vestnik zoologii* 3(73): 55-59.

CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, MORPHOLOGY, RUSSIA, WOLF

In Russian with English summary

Gursky I. G. 1977. Volk v severo-zapadnom Prichernomorie (uchastok obitaniya, struktura populyatsii, razmnozhenie) [The wolf in the northwestern Black Sea region (habitats, structure of populations, reproduction)]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 34: 29-38.

BREEDING, EUROPE, RUSSIA, SPACING, WOLF, YOUNG

In Russian with English summary

Gursky I. G. 1978. Volk v severo-zapadnom Prichernomorie (uchastok obitaniya, struktura populyatsii, razmnozhenie) [The wolf in the northwestern Black Sea region (habitats, structure of populations, reproduction)]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 83(3): 29-38.

EUROPE, REPRODUCTION, RUSSIA, SPACING, STATUS, WOLF

In Russian with English summary

Gursky I. G. 1986. Brodyachie sobaki, volk i volko-sobachi gibridy [Feral dogs, wolves, and wolf-dog hybrids]. *IV sjezd Vsesojuznogo Teriologicheskogo Obschestva*. Tom 3, AN SSSR, Moskva: 43-44.

DOG, EUROPE, RELATIONSHIP, RUSSIA, WOLF

Abstract only. In Russian

Haglund B. 1968. De stora rovdjurens vintervanor II. *Viltrevy* 6: 217-361.

EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, PREY, SCANDINAVIA, WOLF

- Haglund B.** 1975. The wolf in Fennoscandia. *Proc. of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on Conservation of the Wolf. Stockholm 1973.* IUCN Morges, Switzerland: 36-43.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, SCANDINAVIA, STATUS, WOLF
- Hatzirvassanis V.** 1990. The wolf and its habitat in Greece. *Proc. 5th Int. Congress of Zoogeography and Ecology of Greece and adjacent regions, Crete, August 1990. Biologia Galla-Hellenica* (in print).
DIET, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, GREECE, PREDATION, STATUS, WOLF
- Hatzirvassanis V.** 1991. Inventaire de la faune de Grece: etat des populations d'especes menacees. *Biologia Gallo-hellenica* 18(1): 13- 20.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, GREECE, WOLF
- Hell P.** 1972. Príspevok ku kranio-metrickemu štúdiu vlka obyčajného (*Canis lupus* L.) zo západných Karpát [Remarks on craniometrical studies of wolves from western Carpathians]. *Lynx* 13: 5-14.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, SLOVAKIA, WOLF
In Slovak with German summary
- Hell P.** 1974. Súčasná situácia vlka obyčajného euroázijskeho (*Canis lupus lupus* L., 1758) v Československu [Current situation of the wolf in Czechoslovakia]. *Lynx* 16: 12-19.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, STATUS, WOLF
In Slovak with German summary
- Hell P.** 1993. Current situation and perspectives of the wolf in Czechoslovakia. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992:*36-42.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, WOLF
- Hell P. and Duricka J.** 1989. Anomalie chrupu západokarpatskeho vlka (*Canis lupus*) [Anomalies of the dentition of the Westcarpathian wolf]. *Folia venatoria* 19: 339-347.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, SLOVAKIA, WOLF
In Slovak with English and German summaries
- Hell P. and Paule L.** 1982. Ergebnisse taxonomischer Untersuchungen des Wolfes (*Canis lupus*) in den slowakischen Karpaten. *Folia zoologica* 31: 255-270.
CRANIOMETRY, CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, WOLF
- Hell P. and Sladek J.** 1972. Poľovnícke odhospodarovanie veľkých masožravcov (Carnivora) na Slovensku [Management of large carnivores in Slovakia]. *Folia venatoria* 2: 349-356.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, WOLF
In Slovak with German summary
- Hidalgo A. and Valverde J. A.** 1975. Clases de edades en los Lobos Espanoles. *Proc. XII IUGB Congress, Lisboa, Portugal 1975.*
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, SPAIN, WOLF
- Hoffmann H., Gill J. and Piekarz R.** 1964. Studies on the physiology of digestion in wolf (*Canis lupus* L.), dingo (*Canis dingo* L.) and jackal (*Canis aureus* L.). I. Influence of histamine on the course of digestive-secretive processes in the stomach under morphine- eunarcon anasthesia. *Acta Physiologica Polonica* 15(1): 105-115.
CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, PHYSIOLOGY, WOLF
- Huber D.** 1995. Wolves in Croatia: status and perspectives. *Abstracts of International Symposium "Wolves and humans 2000", Duluth, USA 1995.* Abstract No 42: 24.
CROATIA, EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF
Abstract only
- Huber D., Frkovic A. and Kuhar D.** 1993. Status of wolves in Croatia. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993:* 24-26.
CROATIA, EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF
Abstract only

- Huber D., Mitevski S. and Kuhar D.** 1993. Questionnaire on wolves in Croatia and Macedonia: comparison of public attitudes. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*: 124-125.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF, YUGOSLAVIA
- Ionescu O.** 1993. Current status and prospects for the wolf in Romania. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*: 50-55.
EUROPE, ROMANIA, STATUS, WOLF
- Ionescu O.** 1993. The wolves in Rumanian ecosystems. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 27-28.
DIET, EUROPE, ROMANIA, STATUS, WOLF
Abstract only
- Ivanov V. K.** 1988. Observations on the behaviour and biology of wolves (*Canis lupus* L., 1758) in the Ihtiman Sredna Gora Mountains. *Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, Ecology* 21: 25-33.
BEHAVIOUR, BULGARIA, EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, WOLF
- Jedrzejewska B. and Jedrzejewski W.** 1995. Role of large predators in ungulate communities in the Palaearctic region. *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 140.
BROWN BEAR, EUROPE, LYNX, PREDATION, TIGER, WOLF
Abstract only
- Jedrzejewska B., Okarma H., Jedrzejewski W. and Milkowski L.** 1994. Effects of exploitation and protection on forest structure, ungulate density and wolf predation in Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 31: 664-676.
EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, SELECTION, WOLF
- Jedrzejewski W., Jedrzejewska B., Okarma H. and Ruprecht A. L.** 1992. Wolf predation and snow cover as mortality factors in the ungulate community of the Bialowieza National Park, Poland. *Oecologia* (Berlin) 90: 27-36.
EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, WOLF
- Jedrzejewski W., Jedrzejewska B. and Szymura A.** 1989. Food niche overlaps in a winter community of predators in the Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland. *Acta Theriologica* 34: 487-496.
DIET, EUROPE, POLAND, PREY, WOLF
- Kaletskaya M. L.** 1973. Volk i ego rol kak khishchnika v Darvinskoy zapovednike [The wolf and its role as a predator in Darvinskii reserve]. *Trudy Darvinskogo gosudarstvennogo zapovednika* 11: 41-58.
DIET, EUROPE, MORPHOLOGY, PREDATION, RUSSIA, SPACING, WOLF
In Russian
- Kaletskaya M. L. and Filonov K. P.** 1987. Stainost volka (*Canis lupus*) v Darvinskoy zapovednike [Pack characteristics of wolf in Darwin Reserve]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 66(8): 1230-1239.
ACTIVITY, BEHAVIOUR, EUROPE, RUSSIA, SPACING, WOLF
In Russian with English summary
- Kazlo P. R. and Kuchmel S. U.** 1985. Kraniyometrychnaya charaktarystyka vouka Belarusi. *Vesci Akademii Nauk BCCP, Ceryja Bijalagichnykh Navuk* 6: 85-89.
BELARUS, CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, WOLF
In Belarussian with English summary
- Kochetkov V. V.** 1980. Nablyudeniya za okhotnichim povedeniem volka v srednei Rossii [Studies of the wolf hunting behaviour in the central Russia]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 129-135.
EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Krushinsky L. V. 1980. Povedenie volkov [Behaviour of wolves]. [In: *Povedenie volkov*. D.I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 6-14.
BEHAVIOUR, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Krushinsky L. V., Dashevsky B. A., Sotskaya M. N., Dudoladova L. A., Mychko E. N., Shubkina A. V. and Ermakova E. V. 1980. Issledovanie elementarnoi passudochnoi deyatel'nosti volkov (*Canis lupus* L.) [A study of elementary reasoning in wolves]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 59(4): 915-924.
BEHAVIOUR, CAPTIVITY, DOG, EUROPE, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Kuchmel S. V. 1994. Otsenka pressa volka na populyatsii kopytnykh [An assesment of wolf impact on ungulate populations]. [In: *Problemy izucheniya, sokhraneniya i ispolzovaniya biologicheskogo raznoobraziya zhivotnogo mira. Tezisy dokladov 7 Zoologicheskoi Konferentsii, Minsk 1994*]. Izdatel'stvo Navuka i Technika, Minsk: 256-257.
BELARUS, EUROPE, PREDATION, WOLF
In Russian

Kudaktin A. N. 1978. Ob izbiratel'nosti okhoty volka na kopytnykh v Kavkazskom zapovednike [Selective wolf predation on ungulates in the Caucasian nature reserve]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 83(3): 19-28.
EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, SELECTION, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Kudaktin A. N. 1979. Okhotnichi povadki volkov [Hunting habits of wolves]. In: *Ekologitseskie osnovy okhrany i racional'nogo ispolzovaniya khishchnykh mlekopitayushchikh.*, . Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow: 116.
EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Kudaktin A. N. 1979. Territorialnoe razmeshchenie i struktura populyatsii volka v Kavkazskom zapovednike [Territorial distribution and structure of the wolf population of the Caucasian Nature Reserve]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 84(1): 56-65.
EUROPE, POPULATION, RUSSIA, SPACING, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Kudaktin A. N. 1980. O povedenii volkov v usloviyakh zapovednoi ekosistemy [On behaviour of wolves in ecosystems of nature reserves]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 90-102.
EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Kudaktin A. N. 1982. Okhotnichi povadki volkov na zapadnom Kavkaze [The hunting habits of wolves in western Caucasus]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 87(2): 24-30.
EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, PREY, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Kudaktin A. N. 1986. Vliyanie volka na kopytnykh v Kavkazskom zapovednike [Impact of wolves on ungulates in the Caucasian Reserve]. In: *Rol krupnykh khishchnikov i kopytnykh v biotsenozakh zapovednikov*. CNIL Glavokhoty RSFSR, Moskva: 21-35.
EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Kusak J. and Huber D. 1991. Istrazivanje radoznalosti mesozdera [Curiosity in the carnivores]. *Veterinarski arhiv* 61: 395-409.
BEHAVIOUR, CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, WOLF
In Croatian

Laikre L. and Ryman N. 1991. Inbreeding depression in a captive wolf (*Canis lupus*) population. *Conservation Biology* 5: 33-40.
BREEDING, CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, GENETICS, SCANDINAVIA, WOLF

Lavov M. A. 1987. Carnivore mammals in biocenosis and their socio- economic significance. *Abstracts of 18th IUGB Congress, Krakow, Poland 1987*: 101-102.

EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, SCAVENGING, WOLF

Abstract only

Lequette B., Houard T., Corso Del C., Mari F. and Boscagli G. 1994. Il ritorno del lupo sulle Alpi Marittime: dati preliminari. *Abstracts of 1st Congresso Italiano di Teriologia, Pisa, Italy 1994*: 87.

EUROPE, FRANCE, STATUS, WOLF

Abstract only. In Italian.

Lesniewicz K. and Perzanowski K. 1989. The winter diet of wolves in Bieszczady Mountains. *Acta Theriologica* 34: 373-380.

DIET, EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, PREY, WOLF

Letskova V., Mituch J., Kocis J. and Csizsmarova G. 1989. Vyznam vol'ne zijucich masozravcov v rozsirovani cysticerkozy (Taenia hydatigena larvae) pri raticovej zveri [Importance of predators for the distribution of larvae of the taenia in cloven-footed game]. *Folia venatoria* 19: 327-332.

CZECHOSLOVAKIA, DISEASE, EUROPE, LYNX, WOLF

In Slovak with English summary

Litvinov V. P. 1981. Volk (*Canis lupus*) i kaban (*Sus scrofa*) v Kyzyl-Agatskom zapovednike [The wolf and wild boar in the Kyzyl- Agach state reservation]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 60(10): 1588-1591.

EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, SELECTION, WOLF

In Russian with English summary

Litvinov V. P., Litvinov V. F. and Tikhanskii A. D. 1981. Pitanie volka v Berezinskom i Pripyatskom zapovednikakh [Diet of wolves in Berezinski and Pripyatski reserves]. *Zapovedniki Belorussii* 5: 98- 102.

BELARUS, DIET, EUROPE, PREDATION, WOLF

In Russian

Llaneza L. 1993. The wolf in Asturias, 1986/91. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 37-38.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, SPAIN, STATUS, WOLF

Abstract only

Lokhotop R. I. 1994. Anomalii cherepa i zubnoi sistemy volka s territorii Ukrainy [Cranial and dentition anomalies in wolf of the Ukrainian territory]. *Vestnik zoologii* 94(3): 45-50.

CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, UKRAINE, WOLF

In Russian

Lups P. and Huber W. 1969. Versuch einer differenzierten biometrischen Charakterisierung der Schadelbasis beim Wolf und beim Haushund. *Mitteilungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Bern, Neue Folge*. 26: 21-29.

CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, WOLF

Magalhaes C. P. and Fonseca F. P. 1982. The wolf in Braganca county, Impact on cattle and game. *Proc. of 14th IUGB Congress, Dublin 1979*: 281-286.

EUROPE, LIVESTOCK, PORTUGAL, PREDATION, WOLF

Matteucci C. 1992. Preliminary data on the ecology of a wolf *Canis lupus* L. population in northern Italy. In: *Global trends in wildlife management*. Bobek B., Perzanowski K. and Regelin W., eds. Trans. 18th IUGB Congress, Krakow 1987, Swiat Press, Krakow- Warszawa: 367-370.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, ITALY, PREDATION, STATUS, WOLF

Matteucci C., Monti F., Cicognani L. and Berzi D. 1994. La dieta del lupo in relazione alla disponibilita di prede nell'Appennino Tosco-Romagnolo. *Abstracts of 1st Congresso Italiano di Teriologia, Pisa, Italy 1994*: 105.

DIET, EUROPE, ITALY, WOLF

Abstract only. In Italian.

- Mattioli L., Apollonio M., Mazzarone V. and Centofanti E.** 1994. Dieta del lupo ed ungulati selvatici nel Parco Nazionale delle Foreste Casentinesi. *Abstracts of 1st Congresso Italiano di Teriologia, Pisa, Italy 1994*: 107.
DIET, EUROPE, ITALY, WOLF
Abstract only. In Italian.
- Mauri L., Centofanti E., Luschi P. and Apollonio M.** 1994. Analisi preliminari di vocalizzazioni di lupo registrate in ambiente naturale. *Abstracts of 1st Congresso Italiano di Teriologia, Pisa, Italy 1994*: 108.
EUROPE, HOWLING, ITALY, WOLF
Abstract only. In Italian.
- Mech L. D.** 1995. The challenge and opportunity of recovering wolf populations. *Conservation Biology* 9: 270-278.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, USA, WOLF
- Meriggi A. and Lovari S.** 1995. Does the wolf prefer wild prey to livestock? *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 96.
EUROPE, PREDATION, WOLF
Abstract only
- Meriggi A. and Massolo A.** 1994. Modello predittivo di presenza assenza del lupo nell'Appennino Settentrionale. *Abstracts of 1st Congresso Italiano di Teriologia, Pisa, Italy 1994*: 115.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, HABITAT, ITALY, WOLF
Abstract only. In Italian.
- Moreira L.** 1995. Wolf diet and prey selectivity in Montesinho Natural Park, Portugal. *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 142.
EUROPE, PORTUGAL, PREDATION, WOLF
Abstract only
- Moreira L.** 1995. Wolf movements and population dynamics in northeast Portugal. *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 24.
EUROPE, PORTUGAL, SPACING, TELEMETRY, WOLF
Abstract only
- Moric S. and Huber D.** 1989. Istrazivaje misljenja stranih posjetilaca nacionalnog parka Plitvicka Jezera o medvjedima i vukovima [Study on the public opinion of the Plitvice Lakes National Park foreign visitors about bears and wolves]. *Ekologiya* 24: 21-33.
CROATIA, EUROPE, HUMANS, WOLF
In Croatian
- Mychko E. N. and Shubkina A. V.** 1980. O pishchevom povedenii volkov v nevole [On feeding behaviour of wolves in captivity]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 158-163.
CAPTIVITY, CONSUMPTION, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian
- Myrberget S.** 1969. Den Norske bestand av ulv (*Canis lupus* (L.)) [The Norwegian population of wolf]. *Meddelelser fra Statens Viltundersokelser*, II serie, No 32: 1-17.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, NORWAY, STATUS, WOLF
In Norwegian with English summary
- Naumov N. P.** 1967. Volk [The wolf]. In: *Mlekopitayushchie SSSR, Vol. 2*. Geptner V. G. and Naumov N. P., eds. Izdatelstvo Vyschaya shkola, Moskva: 123-193.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, MORPHOLOGY, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian
- Nazarenko L. F. and Gursky I. G.** 1970. Volk yuga evropeiskoi chasti SSSR [The wolf (*Canis lupus*) in the south of the European part of the USSR]. *Transactions of 9th IUGB Congress, Moscow 1970*: 517-521.
EUROPE, REPRODUCTION, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

- Nesterenko V. V.** 1988. Rol volka v prirodnykh kompleksakh zapovednikov [The role of wolves in ecosystems of nature reserves]. [In: *Populyatsionnye issledovaniya zhivotnykh v zapovednikakh*. Sokolov V. E. ed.]. Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moskva:139-144.
EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian
- Nieminen M. and Leppaluoto J.** 1987. Damage from predation on the reindeer husbandry area in Finland during 1976-85. *Abstracts of 18th IUGB Congress, Krakow, Poland 1987*: 134.
EUROPE, FINLAND, LIVESTOCK, PREDATION, WOLF
Abstract only
- Nieminen M. and Leppaluoto J.** 1988. Predation on the reindeer husbandry area in Finland during 1976-1986. *Rangifer* 8: 25-34.
EUROPE, FINLAND, PREDATION, WOLF
- Nikolskii A. A. and Frommolt K. H.** 1985. Zvukovaya aktivnost volkov v brachnyi period [Sound activity of wolves during their breeding period]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 64: 1589-1591.
ACTIVITY, BREEDING, EUROPE, HOWLING, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English summary
- Nikolskii A. A. and Frommolt K. H.** 1989. *Zvukovaya aktivnost volka [Sound activity of wolves]*. Izdatelstvo Moskovskogo Universiteta, Moskva: .
BEHAVIOUR, EUROPE, HOWLING, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian
- Novikov G. A.** 1956. *Canis lupus* L. - volk [**Canis lupus** L. - the wolf]. In: *Chishchnye mlekopitayushchie fauny SSSR*. Novikov G. A., ed. Izdatelstvo AN SSSR, Moskva-Leningrad: 42-52.
CRANIOMETRY, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, PREDATION, PREY, WOLF
In Russian
- Okarma H.** 1984. The physical condition of red deer falling prey to the wolf and lynx and harvested in the Carpathian Mountains. *Acta Theriologica* 29: 283-290.
EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, SELECTION, WOLF
- Okarma H.** 1989. Distribution and numbers of wolves in Poland. *Acta Theriologica* 34: 497-503.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, POLAND, WOLF
- Okarma H.** 1991. Marrow fat content, sex and age of red deer killed by wolves in winter in the Carpathian Mountains. *Holarctic Ecology* 14: 169-172.
EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, SELECTION, WOLF
- Okarma H.** 1992. *Wilk [The wolf - a monograph of a species]*. H. Okarma, Bialowieza: .
EDUCATION, EUROPE, POLAND, WOLF
In Polish with an English chapter
- Okarma H.** 1993. Protection and management of large carnivores (wolf, lynx) in the Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland. *Proc. of the Seminar on the management of small populations of threatened mammals, Sofia, Bulgaria, October 1993. Council of Europe Press, Environmental Encounters No 17*: 56-59.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, LYNX, MANAGEMENT, POLAND, WOLF
- Okarma H.** 1993. Status and management of the wolf in Poland. *Biological Conservation* 66: 153-158.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, POLAND, WOLF
- Okarma H.** 1995. The trophic ecology of wolves and their predatory role in ungulate communities of forest ecosystems in Europe. *Acta Theriologica* 40: 335-386.
EUROPE, PREDATION, UNGULATES, WOLF
- Okarma H.** 1996. Man and wolf in Poland - a delicate balance. *Anthropozoologica* 22: 69-75.
EUROPE, MAN-WOLF RELATIONSHIPS, WOLF

- Okarma H. and Buchalczyk T.** 1993. Craniometrical characteristics of wolves *Canis lupus* from Poland. *Acta Theriologica* 38: 253-262.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, POLAND, WOLF
- Okarma H., Jedrzejewska B., Jedrzejewski W., Milkowski L. and Krasinski Z.** 1995. Roles of hunting, predation, and few other factors in the winter mortality of ungulates in Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland. *Acta Theriologica* 40: 197-217.
EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, SNOW DEPTH, WOLF
- Okarma H. and Koteja P.** 1987. Basal metabolic rate in the Gray wolf in Poland. *Journal of Wildlife Management* 51: 800-801.
CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, PHYSIOLOGY, POLAND, WOLF
- Okarma H., Milkowski L., Jedrzejewska B. and Jedrzejewski W.** 1993. Importance of wolf predation among several factors of ungulate mortality in the exploited part of Bialowieza Primeval Forest, Poland. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 51-52.
EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, WOLF
Abstract only
- Olsson O. and Wiktander U.** 1988. Bytesval hos varg i norra Varmland sommaren 1985 [Food habits of wolves in northern Varmland, Sweden in summer 1985]. *Fauna* 41: 56-60.
DIET, EUROPE, SWEDEN, WOLF
In Swedish with English abstract
- Osmolovskaya V. I. and Priklonsky S. G.** 1975. Srednerusskii volk (paspredelenie, khislennost i ego vzaimootnosheniya s chelovekom) [The middle Russian wolf (its distribution, abundance and interrelations with man)]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 80(1): 117-130.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, HUMANS, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English summary
- Ovsyanikov N. G.** 1980. Elementy sotsialnoi organizatsii volka: znachenie dlya kontrolya nad chislennostyu [Some elements of social organization of wolves: importance for controlling wolf numbers]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 39-59.
BEHAVIOUR, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian
- Ovsyanikov N.** 1995. Does the Russian wolf suffer "Perestroika"? *Abstracts of International Symposium "Wolves and humans 2000", Duluth, USA 1995*. Abstract No 58: 35.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF
Abstract only
- Paixao de Magalhaes C. M.** 1975. Aspectos do Lobo (*Canis lupus signatus* Cabrera) em Portugal. *Proc. XII IUGB Congress, Lisboa, Portugal, 1975*.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, PORTUGAL, STATUS, WOLF
- Paolo C. and Boitani L.** 1991. Viability assessment of the Italian wolf and guidelines for the management of the wild and captive population. *Ric. Biol. Selvaggina* 89: 1-58.
CONSERVATION, DISEASE, DISTRIBUTION, DOG, EUROPE, ITALY, MANAGEMENT, STATUS, WOLF
- Papageorgiou N., Vlachos C., Sfougaris A. and Tsachalidis S.** 1994. Status and diet of wolves in Greece. *Acta Theriologica* 39: 411-416.
DIET, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, GREECE, STATUS, WOLF
- Patalano M. and Lovari S.** 1993. Food habits and trophic niche overlap of the wolf *Canis lupus* L. 1758 and the red fox *Vulpes vulpes* (L. 1758) in a Mediterranean mountain area. *Rev. Ecol. (Terre Vie)* 48: 279-294.
EUROPE, ITALY, LIVESTOCK, PORTUGAL, PREDATION, SPAIN, WOLF

Pereira M., Fonseca F. and Magalhaes C. 1985. Wolf ecology in Portugal. *Actas I Simposio de Predadores (Lisboa, 1985)*: 122-167.

DIET, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, PORTUGAL, PREDATION, STATUS, WOLF

Perzanowski K. 1993. The economic aspects of wolf predation in the Bieszczady Mountains. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*: 126-129. EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, WOLF

Peters G. 1993. Gattung *Canis* Linnaeus, 1758. In: *Handbuch der Sugetiere Europas. Band 5: Raubsuger - Carnivora (Fissipedia)*. Teil I. Niethammer J. and Krapp F., eds. Aula-Verlag, Wiesbaden: 45-106. EUROPE, WOLF

Pimlott D. H. 1975. The wolf in Europe in 1973. *Proc. of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on Conservation of the Wolf. Stockholm 1973*. IUCN Morges, Switzerland: 17-27.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF

Pouille M. L., Dahier T., Houard T., Komerovsky I., Lequette B. and Stahl P. 1995. Wolves in France: a natural return. *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 97.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, FRANCE, LIVESTOCK, PREDATION, WOLF

Abstract only

Poyarkov A. D. 1980. Nekotorye cherty povedeniya volkov, vyyavlennye metodom tropleniya [Some peculiarities of wolf behaviour as revealed by snow-tracking]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva:.

DIET, EUROPE, RUSSIA, SCENT-MARKING, SNOW DEPTH, WOLF

In Russian

Promberger C. 1993. Population trends of wolves in Portugal. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*. Lecture by F. Petrucci Fonseca: 110-112. EUROPE, PORTUGAL, STATUS, WOLF

Promberger C. 1993. The wolf in the community of independent states (former Soviet Union). *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*. Lecture by D.I. Bibikov: 23-24.

EUROPE, HUNTING, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF

Promberger C. 1993. Wolf research actions required in Europe. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*: 120-122.

CONSERVATION, EUROPE, WOLF

Promberger C. 1993. Wolves in Bosnia and Hercegowina. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects". Oberammergau, Germany 1992*. Lecture by R. Bosiljcic: 62-64.

EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF, YUGOSLAVIA

Promberger C. 1993. Wolves in Germany - a comeback after 150 years. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 29-30.

EUROPE, GERMANY, STATUS, WOLF

Abstract only

Promberger C., Dahlstrom M., Wotschikowsky U. and Zimen E. 1993. Wolves in Sweden and Norway. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*. Lecture by P. Wabbakken: 8-13.

EUROPE, STATUS, SWEDEN, WOLF

Promberger C. and Schroeder W. 1993. Wolves in Europe - perspectives and requirements for conservation. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 17.

CONSERVATION, EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF

Abstract only

- Promberger C., Schroeder W. and Hofer D.** 1995. The European Wolf Network - coordinating national wolf conservation efforts to a European campaign. A review of the first three years. *Abstracts of International Symposium "Wolves and humans 2000", Duluth, USA 1995*. Abstract No 24: 14.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, WOLF
Abstract only
- Promberger C., Vogel C. and Loeper von M.** 1993. Wolves in Germany. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*:30-34.
EUROPE, GERMANY, STATUS, WOLF
- Pulliaainen E.** 1965. Studies on the wolf (*Canis lupus* L.) in Finland. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 2: 215-259.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, PREDATION, PREY, SCANDINAVIA, STATUS, WOLF
- Pulliaainen E.** 1967. A contribution to the study of social behavior of the wolf. *American Zoologist* 7: 313-317.
BEHAVIOUR, CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, SCANDINAVIA, WOLF
- Pulliaainen E.** 1980. The status, structure and behaviour of populations of the wolf (*Canis l. lupus* L.) along the Fenno-Soviet border. *Annales Zoologici Fennici* 17: 107-112.
EUROPE, FINLAND, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF
- Pulliaainen E.** 1982. Behavior and structure of an expanding wolf population in Karelia, northern Europe. In: *Wolves of the world*. Harrington F. H. and Paquet P. C., eds. Noyes Publications, New Jersey: 134-145.
EUROPE, FINLAND, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF
- Pulliaainen E.** 1993. Changes in the legal and population status of the wolf in Finland. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 21.
EUROPE, FINLAND, STATUS, WOLF
Abstract only
- Pulliaainen E.** 1993. The wolf in Finland. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*:14-20.
EUROPE, FINLAND, STATUS, WOLF
- Randi E., Lucchini V. and Francisci F.** 1993. Allozyme variability in the Italian wolf (*Canis lupus*) population. *Heredity* 71: 516-522.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, GENETICS, ITALY, WOLF
- Razumovskii B. I.** 1981. *Okhota na volka [Hunting wolves]*. Izdatelstvo Fizkultura i Sport, Moskva: .
EUROPE, HUNTING, MANAGEMENT, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian
- Ree V.** 1993. Scandinavians and the treatment of their wolves after the protection. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 64.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, SCANDINAVIA, WOLF
Abstract only
- Reig S., Cuesta L., Palacios F. and Barcena F.** 1992. Status of the wolf in Spain. In: *Global trends in wildlife management*. Bobek B., Perzanowski K. and Regelin W., eds. Trans. 18th IUGB Congress, Krakow 1987. Swiat Press, Krakow-Warszawa: 371-374.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, SPAIN, STATUS, WOLF
- Reig S., Cuesta de la L. and Palacios F.** 1985. The impact of human activities on the food habits of red fox and wolf in Old Castille, Spain. *Rev. Ecol. (Terre Vie)* 40: 151-155.
DIET, EUROPE, PREDATION, SPAIN, WOLF
- Reig S. and Jedrzejewski W.** 1988. Winter and early spring food of some carnivores in the Bialowieza National Park, eastern Poland. *Acta Theriologica* 33: 57-65.
DIET, EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, PREY, WOLF

Romensky V. M. and Sheigas N. I. 1995. Synanthropous wolves in forest hunting areas. *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 207.
DIET, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF
Abstract only

Rossolimo O. L. and Dolgov V. A. 1965. Zakonomernosti izmenchivosti cherepa volka (*Canis lupus* Linnaeus, 1758) na territorii SSSR [Variability of the skull in *Canis lupus* Linnaeus, 1758 from the USSR]. *Acta Theriologica* 10: 195-207.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English abstract

Rusakov O. S. 1979. Khishchniki kak faktor dinamiki chislennosti kopytnykh na severo-zapade SSSR [Predators as a factor in dynamics of ungulate numbers in the northwestern USSR]. In: *Ekologicheskie osnovy okhrany i ratsionalnogo ispolzovaniya khishchnykh mlekopitayushchikh*. Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moskva: 61-62.
EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
Abstract only. In Russian

Ryabov L. S. 1973. Volk v Prikhoperskikh lesakh [Wolves in the forests of the Khoper basin]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 78(3): 12-16.
DISTRIBUTION, DOG, EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Ryabov L. S. 1973. Volko-sobachi gibridy v Voroneshskoi oblasti [Wolf-dog hybrids in the Voronezh oblast]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 78(6): 25-39.
DOG, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Ryabov L. S. 1974. Otnoshenie khoperskikh volkov k domashnim zhiivotnym i dikim kopytnym [The attitude of wolves towards domestic animals and wild ungulates in the region of the Khopersk nature reserve]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 79(3): 6-15.
EUROPE, LIVESTOCK, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Ryabov L. S. 1978. Novyye dannyye o volkach i ich gibridach s sobakami v Voronezhskoy oblasti [New data on wolves and wolf-dog hybrids in the Voronezh oblast]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 83(3): 39-45.
DOG, EUROPE, RELATIONSHIP, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Ryabov L. S. 1980. O povedenii brodyachikh i odichavshikh sobak i volko-sobachikh gibridov v prirode [On behaviour strayed and feral dogs and wolf-dog hybrids in the wild]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 136-146.
DOG, EUROPE, INTERACTION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Ryabov L. S. 1987. O sinantropii volkov v centralnom Chernozemle [On the wolf synantrophy in the central Black Earth Belt]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 92(1): 3-12.
DIET, DOG, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Ryabov L. S., Lihatzky YuP. and Nikitin N. M. 1993. Stainost i chislennost volkov v Voronezhskom zapovednike [Wolf pack and individual number in Voronezh Nature Reserve]. *Byulleten Moskovskogo Obshchestva Ispytatelei Prirody (Otdel Biologii)* 98(3): 98-107.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, RUSSIA, SPACING, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Ryabov L. S., Likhatskii Y. P. and Nikitin N. M. 1992. Volk Voronezhskogo zapovednika (troficheskie svyazi populyatsii) [Wolves of the Voronezh Reserve (food web of a population)]. In: *Krupnye khishchniki.*,

. Glovochota RSFSR, Moskva: 42-47.
EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Ryabov L. S., Likhatsky YuP. and Nikitin N. M. 1994. Ob otnoshenii volkov (*Canis lupus* L.) Voronezhskogo zapovednika k dikim i domashnym kopytnym [Relationships of wolves with wild and domestic ungulates in the Voronezh Reserve]. *Ekologiya* 94(1): 53-59.
EUROPE, LIVESTOCK, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Rykovskii A. S. 1980. Nablyudeniya za osobennostyami povedeniya volkov v Belorussii [Studies on behaviour peculiarities of wolves in Belarus]. [In: *Povedenie volkov*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 103-110.
BEHAVIOUR, EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Sacchi O., Alieri F. and Cesaris C. 1994. Dieta del lupo (*Canis lupus*) in un'area ad elevata disponibilita' di ungulati domestici. *Abstracts of 1st Congresso Italiano di Teriologia, Pisa, Italy 1994*: 150.
EUROPE, ITALY, LIVESTOCK, PREDATION, WOLF
Abstract only. In Italian.

Salvador A. and Abad P. L. 1987. Food habits of a wolf population (*Canis lupus*) in Leon province, Spain. *Mammalia* 51: 45-52.
DIET, EUROPE, PREDATION, SPAIN, WOLF

Schroder W. and Promberger C. 1993. Wolf conservation strategy for Europe. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*: 2-7.
CONSERVATION, EUROPE, WOLF

Serzhanin I. N. 1961. Volk - *Canis lupus* [The wolf]. In: *Mlekopitayushchie Belorussii*. Serzhanin I. N., ed. AN BSSR, Minsk: 74-80.
EUROPE, PREDATION, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF
In Russian

Shevchenko L. S. and Borisovets B. E. 1988. Vnutrividovaya struktura khishchnykh mlekopitayushchikh evropeiskoi chasti SSSR (s ispolzovaniem mnogomernogo analiza). Soobshchenie 1. Volk [Intraspecies structure of predatory mammals of the European part of USSR. Report no 1. The wolf]. *Vestnik zoologii* 6(88): 32-43.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, MORPHOLOGY, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Shubkina A. V. and Mychko E. N. 1980. K probleme vzaimootnosheniya cheloveka c volkom [Remarks on human-wolf relationships]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 164-170.
BEHAVIOUR, CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, HUMANS, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Sidorov G. N., Botvinkin A. D., Malkova M. G. and Krasynnikov V. R. 1992. Raspredelenie, plotnost naseleniya, veroyatnost biotsenoticheskikh kontaktov i stepen sinantropizatsii dikikh sobachikh (Canidae) v prirodnykh ochagakh beshenstva SSSR [Distribution, population density, probability of biocenotic contacts and synanthropization-degree of wolf canids (Canidae) in the rabies natural foci in the USSR]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 71(4): 115-130.
DISEASE, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian with English summary

Smietana W. and Klimek A. 1993. Diet of wolves in the Bieszczady Mountains, Poland. *Acta Theriologica* 38: 245-251.
DIET, EUROPE, POLAND, PREDATION, WOLF

Smirnov V. S. 1992. Chislennost i istreblenie volka na Urale za 50 let [Numbers and control of wolf numbers in the Ural Mountains during 50 years]. In: *Krupnye khishchniki.*, . Sbornik nauchnykh trudov

Glavokhoty RSFSR, Moskva: 23-34.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Sokolov V. E., Krushinsky L. V., Mychko E. N. and Shubkina A. V. 1980. Nekotorye osobennosti voznrastnoi dinamiki reaktsii volkov na sobak [Some peculiarities of wolves' age-depending response to dogs]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 15-29.
BEHAVIOUR, DOG, EUROPE, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Sokolov V. Y., Severtsov A. S. and Shubkina A. V. 1990. Modelirovanie selektivnogo vozdeistviya khishchnika na zhertvu: ispolzovanie borzykh sobak dla otlova saigakov [Modelling of the selective behavior of the predator towards prey: the use of Borzois for catching saigas]. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 69(10): 117-125.
EUROPE, PREDATION, RELATIONSHIP, RUSSIA, SELECTION, WOLF

Soltys A. 1964. Helmintofauna wilkow (*Canis lupus* L.) [Helminthofauna of wolves]. *Wiadomosci Parazytologiczne* 10(1): 59- 62.
EUROPE, PARASITES, POLAND, WOLF
In Polish with English summary

Stockhaus K. 1965. Metrische Untersuchungen an Schadeln von Wolfen und Hunden. *Zeitschrift zool. Syst. Evolutionsforschung* 3: 157-258.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, WOLF

Stollmann A. 1965. Poznamky k rozsireniu a taxonometrii masozravcov (Carnivora) na severozapadnom Slovensku [Remarks on distribution and classification of carnivores in the northwestern Slovakia]. *Ac. Rer. Natur. Mus. Nat. Slov., Bratislava*, Vol. 11: 127-138.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, LYNX, SLOVAKIA, WOLF
In Slovak with German summary

Suminski P. 1966. Comparative studies on the os penis and os glandis in domestic predatory animals. *Folia Morphologica* 25: 415- 429.
EUROPE, MORPHOLOGY, WOLF

Suminski P. 1968. Der Penisknochen als Altersmerkmal des Raubwildes. *Tagungsberichte* No 104:205-209.
ANATOMY, EUROPE, WOLF

Suminski P. 1975. Morphologische Unterscheidungsmerkmale zwischen Wolfs- (*Canis lupus* L.) und Hundeschadel (*Canis familiaris* L.). *Zeitschrift fur Jagdwissenschaft* 21: 227-232.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, POLAND, WOLF

Suminski P. 1975. Vergleichende Untersuchungen zwischen dem Wolfsschadel (*Canis lupus* L.) und dem Hundeschadel (*Canis familiaris* L.). *Zeitschrift fur Jagdwissenschaft* 21: 129-133. CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, POLAND, WOLF

Suminski P. 1975. The wolf in Poland. *Proc. of the First Working Meeting of Wolf Specialists and of the First International Conference on Conservation of the Wolf. Stockholm 1973*. IUCN Morges, Switzerland: 44-52.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, POLAND, STATUS, WOLF

Suminski P. and Filipiak W. 1977. Beitrag zur Nahrungsuntersuchung des Wolfes (*Canis lupus* L.). *Zeitschrift fur Jagdwissenschaft* 23: 1-5.
DIET, EUROPE, POLAND, WOLF

Suminski P. and Kobryn K. 1980. Auswertung der Brauchbarkeit einer Diskriminationsanalysenmethode zur Geschlechtsbestimmung der Wolfsschadel (*Canis lupus* L. 1758). *Zeitschrift fur Jagdwissenschaft* 26: 121-126.
CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, POLAND, WOLF

Sysoyev N. D. 1968. K biologicheskoi kharakteristike volka, obitayushchego na territorii Vladimirskoi oblasti [On biological characteristics of wolves inhabiting the Vladimirskii oblast]. *Sbornik trudov zoologicheskogo muzeja MGU* 10: 139-146.

BREEDING, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MORPHOLOGY, RUSSIA, STATUS, WOLF
In Russian

Tassi F. 1973. The status of the wolf in the central Appennines (Italy). *Contributi Scientifici alla conoscenza del Parco Nazionale d'Abruzzo, No 3. Siena 1971*: 673-696.

EUROPE, ITALY, MANAGEMENT, STATUS, WOLF

Telleria J. L. and Saez-Royuela C. S. 1984. The large mammals of Central Spain. An introductory view. *Mammal Review* 14(2): 51-56.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, SPAIN, WOLF

Telleria J. L. and Saez-Royuela C. S. 1989. Ecologia de una poblacion iberica de lobos (*Canis lupus*). *Donana Acta Vertebrata* 16: 105-122.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, LIVESTOCK, PREDATION, SPAIN, STATUS, WOLF

Tkachenko A. A. 1995. Behaviour of wolves and lynxes in the Poleski Reserve. *Abstracts of 2nd European Congress of Mammalogy, Southampton, England 1995*: 90.

DIET, EUROPE, LYNX, PREDATION, UKRAINE, WOLF

Abstract only

Trokowicz L. 1980. Tropienie wilkow w dolinie Biebrzy [On the wolf tract in the Biebrza river valley]. *Przeglad Zoologiczny* 24: 137- 145.

EUROPE, HUNTING, POLAND, PREDATION, WOLF

In Polish with English summary

Urios V., Vila C. and Castroviejo J. 1993. Foraging strategies of the Iberian wolf (*Canis lupus signatus*). *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 74.

DIET, EUROPE, SPAIN, TELEMETRY, WOLF

Abstract only

Valverde J. A. and Hidalgo A. 1974. Sobre el Lobo (*Canis lupus*) iberico: I. Dimorfismo sexual en craneos. *Donana Acta Vertebrata* I(2): 233-244.

CRANIOMETRY, EUROPE, SPAIN, WOLF

Van Haaften J. L., Peireira M. R. and Fonseca F. P. 1983. A wolf study in Portugal. *Proc. 16th IUGB Congress, Strbske Pleso, Czechoslovakia 1983*: 550-554.

DIET, EUROPE, PORTUGAL, STATUS, WOLF

Vila C., Castroviejo J. and Urios V. 1993. The iberian wolf in Spain. *Proc. of the workshop "Wolves in Europe - current status and prospects", Oberammergau, Germany 1992*: 104-109.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, SPAIN, STATUS, WOLF

Vila C., Urios V. and Castroviejo J. 1990. Possible not male dominated interaction among iberian wolves (*Canis lupus*). *Mammalia* 54: 312-314.

BEHAVIOUR, EUROPE, SPAIN, WOLF

Vila C., Urios V. and Castroviejo J. 1993. The Iberian wolf - a persecuted species. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 47-48.

EUROPE, SPAIN, STATUS, WOLF

Abstract only

Voskar J. 1976. Prispevok k problematike ochrany vlka (*Canis lupus* L., 1758) na Slovensku [To the problems of the wolf preservation in Slovakia]. *Lynx* 18: 99-107.

DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, MANAGEMENT, SLOVAKIA, STATUS, WOLF

In Slovak with English summary

Voskar J. 1976. Vlk obycajny (*Canis lupus* L.) a problemy jeho ochrany na Slovensku [The wolf and problems regarding its protection in Slovakia]. *Folia venatoria* 5-6: 326-332.
CONSERVATION, DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, SLOVAKIA, STATUS, WOLF
In Slovak with German summary

Voskar J. 1983. Present problems of wolf preservation in Czechoslovakia. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 287-288.
CZECHOSLOVAKIA, EUROPE, STATUS, WOLF

Wabakken P. 1993. Suspected wolf predation on domestic sheep in south-eastern Norway, 1984-1992, and further management challenges. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 20.
EUROPE, LIVESTOCK, NORWAY, PREDATION, WOLF
Abstract only

Wabakken P., Sorensen O. J. and Kvam T. 1983. Wolves (*Canis lupus*) in southeastern Norway. *Acta Zoologica Fennica* 174: 277.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, NORWAY, WOLF

Wolsan M. 1993. Evolution des Carnivores Quaternaires en Europe centrale dans leur contexte stratigraphique et paleoclimatique. *L'Anthropologie* 97: 203-222.
EUROPE, PALEONTOLOGY, WOLF

Wolsan M., Bieniek M. and Buchalczyk T. 1992. The history of distributional and numerical changes of the wolf *Canis lupus* L. in Poland. In: *Global trends in wildlife management*. Bobek B., Perzanowski K. and Regelin W., eds. Trans. 18th IUGB Congress, Krakow 1987. Swiat Press, Krakow-Warszawa: 375-380.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, POLAND, WOLF

Zalozny D. V. 1980. Nekotorye osobennosti ekologii volka v Gurevskoi oblasti [Some peculiarities of wolf ecology in the Gurevskaya oblast]. [In: *Povedenie volka*. D. I. Bibikov, ed.]. AN SSSR, Moskva: 77-89.
DIET, EUROPE, HUNTING, PREDATION, RUSSIA, WOLF
In Russian

Zimen E. 1976. On the regulation of pack size in wolves. *Zeitschrift fur Tierpsychologie* 40: 300-341.
BEHAVIOUR, EUROPE, WOLF

Zimen E. 1981. *The wolf - a species in danger*. Delacorte Press, New York: .
BEHAVIOUR, EUROPE, PREDATION, WOLF

Zimen E. 1982. A wolf pack sociogram. In: *Wolves of the world*. Harrington F. H. and Paquet P. C., eds. Noyes Publications, New Jersey: 282-323.
BEHAVIOUR, CAPTIVITY, EUROPE, WOLF

Zimen E. 1993. The beast that changed the world reasons and consequences of wolf domestication. *Abstracts of Simposio Internacional sobre el Lobo, Leon, Spain 1993*: 75-76.
DOG, EUROPE, WOLF
Abstract only

Zimen E. and Boitani L. 1975. Number and distribution of wolves in Italy. *Zeitschrift fur Saugetierkunde* 40: 102-112.
DISTRIBUTION, EUROPE, ITALY, STATUS, WOLF